

Only £2.00

Hi-Fi WORLD

MARCH 1994 £2.00

SCOOP!

REL STRATA - THE AFFORDABLE SUBWOOFER

ORELLE CD PLAYER - £400 BUDGET WINNER?

DA CAPO CD CONVERTOR



BUDGET MC CARTRIDGES TESTED

NAD 602 CASSETTE DECK



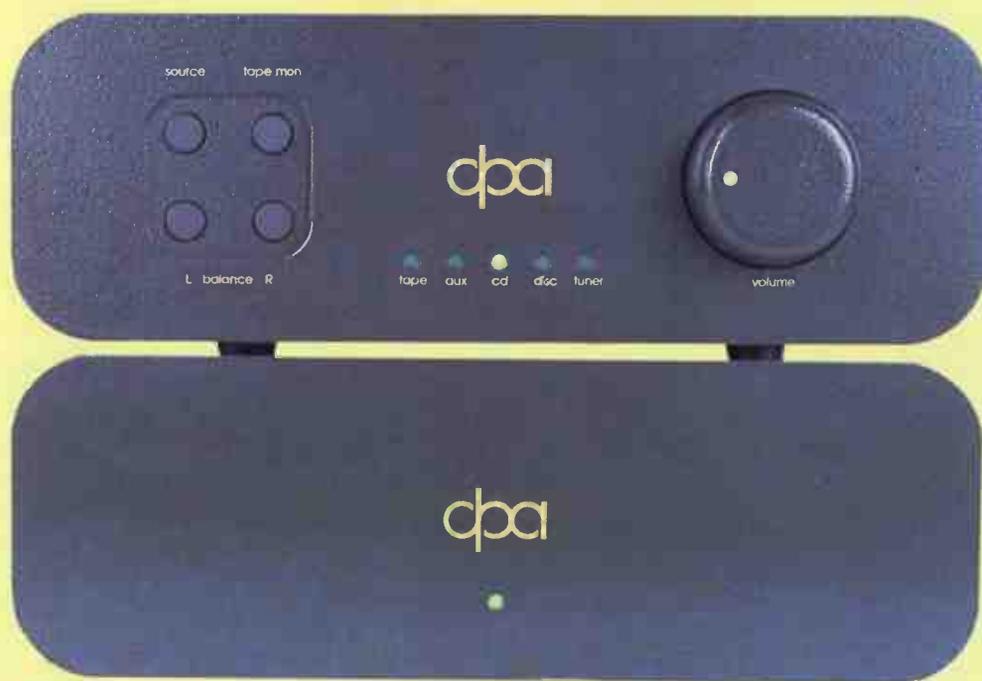
LOUD SPEAKERS TESTED

B&W, HARMAN KARDON, TRIANGLE, CABASSE

COMPETITION - THREE SUGDEN A21a CLASS A AMPLIFIERS TO BE WON



The truth,
the whole truth,
and nothing but the truth . . .



. . . so help me DPA!

It is a truth universally acknowledged, that clarity of sound allows true involvement with music.

Recognised Hi-Fi critics throughout the world have consistently praised DPA's products for their unrivalled clarity and transparency of sound reproduction. This inevitably leads to more profound musical experiences.

After years of development, the 200S pre and power amplifiers have been perfected. The amplifiers share the technology that has so inspired reviewer's praise in the past. The 200S combination at £1,250 gives state of the art performance at a reasonable price.

If you crave musical truth, contact DPA so we can help.

dpa

DPA Digital Ltd., Unit 7, Willowbrook Tech. Units, Crickhowell Rd., St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EI Tel (0222) 795621 Fax (0222) 794267

dpa

EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH



45 High Street, Hounslow, Middx.
TW3 1RH
Tel: 081 569 5802
(Also at Edgware, Middx,
Tel. 081 952 5535)



KAL U.K. LTD
45 The Old High Street,
Folkestone,
Kent CT20 1RN.
Tel : 0303 245005

NEW 200S PRE POWER
£1250

audible difference
Scale, Diss, Norfolk.
IP21 4DX.
Tel : 0379 740227

Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925 828009
(Also at Liverpool, London
and Otley, Nr Leeds)



Tel/Fax: 0252 377952

MIDLAND (Hi-Fi) STUDIO
Royal London Buildings,
Wulfruna Street,
Wolverhampton.
WV1 1LY.
Tel/Fax: 0483 504801

CA Chantry Audio
Chantry Walk,
16/18A Eldon Street,
Tuxford, Nr Newark,
Notts NG22 0LH.
Tel: 0777 870372

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635



152A High Street,
Bloxwich,
West Midlands.
Tel: 0922 493499

PJ Hi-Fi
3 Bridge Street,
Guildford,
Surrey.
Tel: 0483 504801

SHROPSHIRE HI-FI
St. Michael's Street,
Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 2ES.
Tel: 0743 232317



41 Victoria Road,
Cambridge.
CB4 3BW.
Tel: 0223 68305



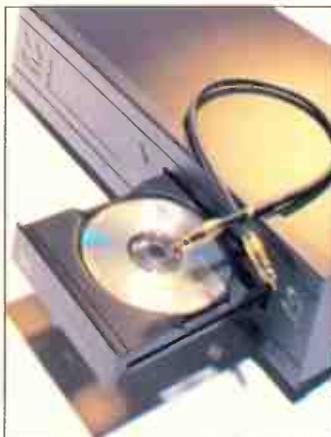
2/4 Great Victoria Street,
Belfast BT2 7BA.
Northern Ireland.
Tel: 0232 332522

Kj
KJ WEST ONE
26 New Cavendish
Street,
London W1M 7LH.
Tel: 071 486 8262

AT OUR KEY DEALERS

dpa digital ltd

**Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EF, Wales, UK
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267**



Cover Photograph by
Paul Hartley Studio 071-482 3768

Editor
Noel Keywood

Assistant Editor
Dominic Baker

Production Editor
Ferewini T. Michael

General Manager
Mark Winfield

Marketing Manager
Richard Johnson

Advertising Director
Caroline Knott
Advertising Tel: 071-266 0969

Advertising Executive
Mandy Webster

Design Engineer
Andy Grove

Technical Assistant
Nick Lucas

Contributors
Eric Braithwaite
Richard Brice
Giovanni Dadomo
Peter Herring
Simon Hopkins
Dominic Todd

Cartoonist
Freddy Ahmet

Distributed by:
COMAG, Tavistock Road, West
Drayton, Middlesex, UB7 7QE
Tel: 0895 444055

Origination by:
First Impressions
37-42 Compton Street
London EC1
Tel: 071 251 5153

Printed by:
Southernprint, Poole, Dorset.
Tel: 0202 622226

AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.,
64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX
Tel: 071-289 3533
Fax: 071-289 5620
Queries cannot be answered
by telephone.

MAIL ORDER
Tel: 071-266 0461 (24 hours)

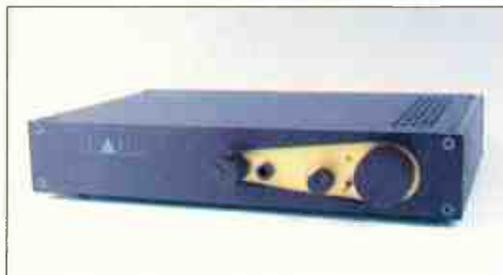
Subscription Rates:
UK: £22
Overseas Surface: £29, Airmail:
£42 (Europe & Middle East),
£62 (Australia, Japan & China).

No material may be reproduced
from this magazine without
the publisher's written
permission.
© Audio Publishing Ltd

THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS 50
Dominic Todd finds out if there's more to these
£500 newcomers than just a good name and
chic styling.
Naim Nait 3
Triangle TE-60



COMPACT DISC

PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO 14
Hats off to Pink Triangle, who have upgraded
their class leading CD convertor to feature four
special plug-in filters and battery power.



BEL CANTO AIDA 36
Hot in from the States. Dominic Todd gives it a
whirl, without getting his fingers burnt.

ORELLE CD480 58
Orelle continue their value-for-money drive and
now offer an integrated CD player for less than
£400. Dominic Todd finds out if the Brits. really
can make a good CD player at this price.

CASSETTE

NAD 602 42
NAD keep in shape against the opposition with
a recently introduced cassette deck offering Play
Trim.



**AMERICAN
and
CANADIAN
SUBSCRIPTIONS**
- see page 97

LOUDSPEAKERS

SENSITIVE LOUDSPEAKERS 21
With Cupid in the air we test the loudspeakers
that your valve amps will have the deepest
affection for.

Triangle Norma
Cabasse Prao
Harman Kardon LS 0500
B&W 620i

AURA SP50 49
With B&W behind them, will Aura's new
loudspeakers cause problems for everyone else,
or do they have little to fear? Dominic Todd
listens in.

SYSTEMDEK 931 41



From the
makers of
turntables
comes a new,
quality
loudspeaker.
Dominic Baker
gives them a
spin.

REL STRATA 65
Dominic Baker reveals all about REL's new baby
subwoofer, the Strata. Does it shake the
foundations as much as bigger RELs?

TUNERS

ROTEL MICHİ RHT-10 68
Having made a name for themselves in the
budget tuner arena, Rotel attempt to woo high-
end buyers with their new Michi upmarket tuner.



TURNTABLES

BUDGET MOVING COIL CARTRIDGES 31
Is an MC for the price of an MM a wise move?
Four cheapies attempt to make the earth move
for Eric Braithwaite

Denon DL-110
Glanz GMC-10LX
Goldring Eroica
Ortofon MC-1 Turbo

REGULARS

- NEWS** 7
All the latest and greatest that's new from the hi-fi industry.
- LETTERS** 44
If you're captivated with your CD, mourning the last vestiges of vinyl or just need to get something off your chest then write to us.
- COLUMNS** 70,71,72,73
It's here that our experts say what they think about the hi-fi business.
- NEXT ISSUE** 57
Spring is in the air and we take a look at next month's spring chickens and Easter bunnies.
- SUBSCRIPTIONS** 97
Subscribe now, to ensure you don't miss a single copy of the hottest hi-fi mag.
- ACCESSORIES** 110
Everything you could ever need, and more, to keep your system in tip-top shape.
- DIAL-A-DEALER** 81
Phone rates have never been so cheap. So give your local friendly dealer a call and make his day.
- WORLD AUDIO DESIGN** 89
Esoterica on the cheap. A brief run down on the kits offered by Hi-Fi World.
- WORLD FAVOURITES** 128
Listings of some of our favourite and best value-for-money hi-fi equipment.

MUSIC

Our guide to some of the best new releases.

ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:

Stone Free: A Tribute to Jimi Hendrix

CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:

Philip Glass. The Essential Philip Glass.

ROCK AND POP 76

CLASSICAL 85

JAZZ 93

RECORD OFFERS: Whatever your taste, our mail order section will provide some of the best cuts around **120**

QUERIES 99

If there's anything puzzling you about your hi-fi, speak now or forever hold your tongue. Our experts should be able to answer the most obscure problems.

CLASSIFIEDS 141

If you're looking for something second hand, here's where to find it. Bargain hi-fi of all vintages.

ADVERTISERS INDEX 146

FEATURES

HI-FI WORLD THIRD ANNIVERSARY 18

Noel Keywood reflects on three years of Hi-Fi World.

SENSITIVE LOUDSPEAKERS 29

Is a sensitive 'speaker one with feelings? Perhaps not - Noel tells you why.

ORTOFON LOUDSPEAKER CABLES 39

Dominic Todd gets knotted up listening to the latest selection of loudspeaker cables from Ortofon.

READERS SYSTEM 66

"Come to sunny Scarborough". Dominic Todd tracks down a hi-fi enthusiast up North.

MOVING COIL CARTRIDGES

Why should you upgrade your MM cartridge to an MC? What are the advantages? We provide the answers.

COMPETITION

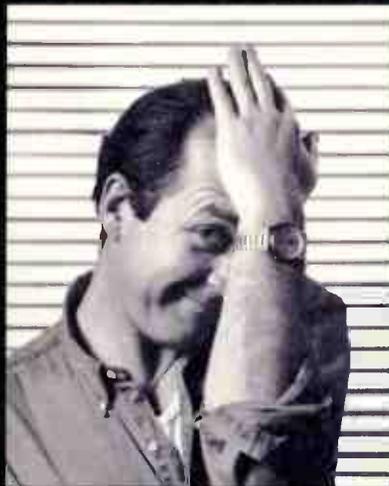
After receiving a storming review from fellow Yorkshire man, Eric Braithwaite, we're offering, not one, but THREE Sugden A21a amps in this month's competition. **74**



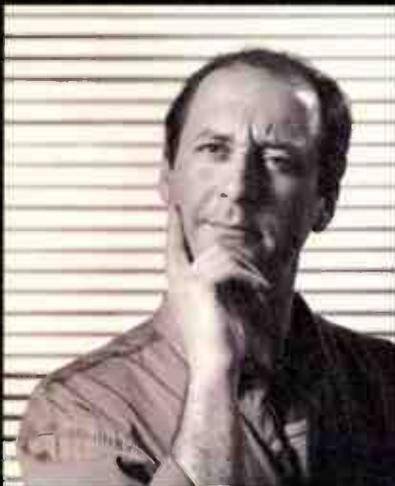
CONTENTS



"I've got a pretty good hi-fi system"



"Friends tell me all the time"



"Sure I'd like a Naim CD player"



"But it would cost me thousands to buy one"



"The CDI costs how much?"



"It'll look great over there!"

Put the expression back into your music with the Naim CDI. You can listen to our integrated CD player, incorporating all the technological innovation and expertise you'd expect from one of the world's leading hi-fi manufacturers, at any of the specialist retailers listed here.

What's more, it's so reasonably priced, you won't even need the brave face.

Now you know what's in a Naim



Naim Audio, Southampton Road, Salisbury SP1 2LN, England Tel: (0722) 332266



LONDON

Audio Venue
24 Chiswick Rd, Chiswick, Middx. Tel: 0181 771 7787
Bobby Vase Sound Systems
246 Lee High Rd, Lewisham SE13. Tel: 081 316 5755
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
118 Minerva Bldg, 118 Minerva Bldg, Glyn WC2. Tel: 071 379 4010
The Cornflake Shop
37 Wandsworth Rd, W8. Tel: 071 631 0472
Grahams Hi-Fi
Ladbroke Grove 168a High Wycombe Rd, N1. Tel: 071 278 0000
Son at Lumiere
071 278 0000
East End Audio
111, Tel: 371 500 0000
The Sound Organisation London
4 Park Lane, W1. Tel: 071 453 2258
Studio 99
76-81 Fairfax Road, NW6. Tel: 071 624 8855
Uxbridge Audio
108 Chiswick High Rd, W4. Tel: 081 742 3444

NEAR LONDON

Infidelity Hi-Fi
9 High St, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames
Tel: 081 541 2530
Radford Hi-Fi
43 King Edward Court, Windsor, Berks. Tel: 0753 859931
The Sound Gallery
65 Chiswick St, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: 0494 531809
Spaldings
252 Hill Lane, Addlecombe Rd, Craydon, Surrey
Tel: 081 884 1231
Studio 99
82 High St, Haslemere, Surrey. Tel: 01427 754000
United Products
28 High St, New Malden, Surrey. Tel: 081 942 9567
Uxbridge Audio
278 High St, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Tel: 0895 230404

SOUTH

Audio Design
26 High St, East Grinstead, W Sussex. Tel: 0342 314569
Chichester Hi-Fidelity
7 St Pancras, Chichester, Sussex. Tel: 0243 776402
Jeffries Hi-Fi
68 Lancing Road, Brighton, E Sussex. Tel: 0273 609431
Jeffries Hi-Fi
4 Albert Parade, Green St, Eastbourne, E Sussex
Tel: 0323 31261
Jeffries Hi-Fi
93 London Rd, Portsmouth, Hampshire. Tel: 0705 861814
Soundcraft
40 High Street, Aynhoe, Kent. Tel: 0233 624441
Sound Waves
1 Holbury Drive, Holbury, Hampshire
Tel: 0703 859131
Worthing Audio
20 Tennis Gate, Worthing, W Sussex. Tel: 0903 216100

EAST

The Audio File
27, 29, 31, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Tel: 0279 509577
The Audio File
No 2 Foundry Walk, Sharncliffe, Cambridge. Tel: 0480 561211
Basically Sound
The Old School, Snettisham Rd, Bracon Ash, Nr Norwich, Norfolk
Tel: 01463 74000
Cam Audio
110 Mill Road, Cambridge. Tel: 0223 60442
Pro-Musica
6 Vineyard St, Colchester, Essex. Tel: 0783 577518
Rayleigh Hi-Fi
216 Millman St, Chatterbox, Essex. Tel: 0245 285245
Rayleigh Hi-Fi
132-4 London Rd, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 435100
Rayleigh Hi-Fi
44A High St, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: 0668 773762

WEST

Audio Excellence
59 Bristol Rd, Gloucester. Tel: 0452 300046
Audio Excellence
65 Park St, Bristol, Avon. Tel: 0272 254975
Radford Hi-Fi
6 Park St, Barnstaple, Torquay, Devon. Tel: 0800 326700
Radford Hi-Fi
29 Chiswick St, St Thomas, Exeter, Devon. Tel: 0329 219388
Radford Hi-Fi
11 Limes Hill, Westleigh, Devon. Tel: 0229 446245
Radford Hi-Fi
107 Cornhill St, Plymouth, Devon. Tel: 0752 226011
Radford Hi-Fi
52-54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, Avon. Tel: 0272 418248
Mike Manning Audio
110 Middle Street, Taunton, Somerset. Tel: 0638 793961

WALES

Audio Excellence
134 Croyne Rd, Cardiff, South Glamorgan. Tel: 0222 226000
Audio Excellence
9 High St, Swansea, West Glamorgan. Tel: 0782 474088

MIDLANDS

Creative Audio
9 Uxbridge, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. Tel: 0743 241924
Griffin Audio
95 Broad St, Birmingham 5, West Midlands. Tel: 021 629 1000
Listen Inn
32 Grad St, Nottingham. Tel: 0804 37671
Sound Advice
The Sound Factory, Dale St, Loughborough, Leicestershire
Tel: 0508 218254
West Midlands Audio
158 Osmaston Road, Worcester. Tel: 0905 88946
Overture
3 Church Lane, Banbury, Oxfordshire. Tel: 0286 272158
Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Limited
46 Gungah Street, Oxford. Tel: 0965 247783

NORTH

Audio Projects
45 Huddersley Lane, Leeds, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0532 394511
Better Hi-Fi
15 Crank Street, Liverpool 2, Merseyside. Tel: 051 227 0597
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
The Forge Cottage, 19 Croastgate, Clewley, Leeds, West Yorkshire
Tel: 0843 457000
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
401, Smethdown Rd, Liverpool 15, Merseyside. Tel: 051 733 6800
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Whitby Rd, King's Cross, North Warrington, Cheshire
Tel: 0925 880000
Linton Audio
5 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
Tel: 091 460 0399
Linton Audio
7-11 Park Lane, Gateshead 8, Tyne & Wear. Tel: 091 477 4167
Linton Audio
20-22 Newmarket Mall, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear
Tel: 091 332 8904
Linton Audio
248 Park View, Millway, Ray, Tyne & Wear. Tel: 091 252 4889
Moorgate Acoustics
184 Fitzwilliam St, Sheffield S1, Yorkshire. Tel: 0742 758048
Moorgate Acoustics
8 Westgate Chambers, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, S. Yorkshire
Tel: 0753 270866
Murray Hi-Fi
53a Pittman Rd, Huddersfield, Cheshire. Tel: 0629 549977
Murray Hi-Fi
East Avenue, Bradford, Princess Dock St, Hull, Humberside
Tel: 0482 30967
Sound with Style
51, Newmarket, Doncaster, S Yorkshire
Tel: 0922 321421
Sound with Style
284 Healds Rd, Sheffield, S Yorkshire. Tel: 0742 737893
The Sound Organisation
28 Gylgates, York. Tel: 0804 621108

SCOTLAND

Stereo Stereo
278 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, Strathclyde. Tel: 041 248 4079
Robert Ritchie
102 Murray St, North Shields, Tyne and Wear. Tel: 0674 73789

NORTHERN IRELAND

Lyric Hi-Fi
163 Warrington Road, Belfast. Tel: 0232 381206
Lyric Hi-Fi
84 Bridge St, Portlaoine, Co. Armagh. Tel: 0762 358059

MICROMEGA TAKE CENTRE STAGE

Micromega are soon to launch a modular CD player to replace the Logic and Leader models. It is based around a Philips CDM12.4 transport, but this is the only part of the machine not to be made in-house. Three models are available: the Stage 1, 2 and 3 at prices of £449.99, £599.99 and £799.99 respectively. Models 1 and 2 can be upgraded to the 3's spec. All the digital circuitry is placed on a dedicated board, thereby allowing upgrading through simple removal and replacement.

Micromega D.A. Ltd. P.O.Box 13. London E18 1EG. Tel: 081 989 0692



PRETTY NEAT

Following the success of the Petite, Neat Acoustics have followed up with the more affordable Critique loudspeaker. For £335 you get a custom made 160mm bass unit, a 28mm Morel fabric dome tweeter and a small reflex loaded cabinet. The tweeters are 'handed' to improve image detail.

Neat Acoustics, 62 High Northgate, Darlington, County Durham. DL1 1UW. Tel: 0325 460812



ORELLE AMPS

Following on from their recent success with CD players, Orelle have produced a new pre/power-amp combination.

The SC-200 pre-amplifier is a minimalist design priced at £399.00. The SP-150 power-amplifier offers 75watts per channel for £499.00.

Orelle Hi-Fi. Unit 11, I-Mex House, 6 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middlesex, UB6 7JD, England. Tel: 081-810 9388, 081-991 5591.



SCALING NEW HEIGHTS.

There's a new tower on the block – the Studio 200.

And it's going to make you think again about how much loudspeaker you should get for your money.

Innovative cabinet construction, critical driver offset placement and state-of-the-art componentry combine to bring you a new sophistication in high-end listening experience.

The Studio 200 can now be auditioned at selected dealers. Contact us for details.

 **ProAc**
Perfectly Natural

130-132 THIRSK ROAD
BOREHAMWOOD
HERTS WD6 5BA
TEL: 081-207-1150
FAX: 081-953-8933

DCC NOW DOWN TO UNDER £250

Philips have reduced the cost of DCC ownership once again. The midi-width DCC300 has been reduced to £249. A full size DCC600 can be had for £299, and the top of the range DCC900 is now down £200 to £349.

Philips are also doing a promotion on the portable DCC130. Buy any DCC system and pick up a portable for £99.99.

Philips Consumer Electronics Ltd.,
City House, 420-430 London Road,
Croydon, Surrey CR9 3QR. Tel: 081
689 2166

ROK BOX

Roksan have just announced the launch of a new loudspeaker, only the third the company has ever made. Called the OJAN 3, it uses a



decoupled baffle for the tweeter which is said to remove any potentially disturbing vibrations. It is a large floorstander, with the bass unit strangely mounted above the tweeter on a slanted baffle. This is said to geometrically align the drive units, although the baffle puts the tweeter ahead of the acoustic centre of the bass unit.

GREEN METAL

Perfect Pitch Music have decided to manufacture their Light Metal loudspeakers, so named because of the metal drivers used, from 'green' wood, that is, wood from sustained forests. The cabinets are made to order by British furniture designer John Paul Jacques and any finish can be supplied as long as it's 'Green'.

Developed using a panel of musicians to give a neutral tonal balance, the Light Metals are available for £2600 a pair. Early in the new year there will be an active version and a 'digital drive' version will follow in the summer.

Perfect Pitch
Music, Hanworth
Trading Est,
Hampton Road
West, Hanworth,
Middlesex. TW13
3DH. Tel: 081 893
8662

BRISTOL HI-FI SHOW (SOUND & VISION '94)

This year's Bristol hi-fi show will take place on the 18th, 19th and 20th of February at the Ramada Hotel. Of course, we'll be there with a wide range of accessories and World Audio Design kits on display.



Priced at £895 it should be available as you read this.

After nearly nine years in production, the Roksan Xerxes turntable is finally to be discontinued. Vinyl lovers need not despair, though, as they are continuing with the TMS and Radius decks.

Also for the chop are the ROK-DPI Compact Disc transport, and ROK-DA1 DAC. The latter has just been replaced by the new Atessa ATT-DA2 DAC, whilst the DPI replacement will be available in spring.

Roksan, Stockley Close, Stockley Road, West Drayton,
Middlesex. UB7 9BB. Tel: 0895 436385



GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. G.E. RETURNS

Back in electrical shops after a very long absence are the distinctive yellow and blue boxes of General Electric U.S.A. (not to be confused with British GEC). And surprise, surprise, the company is reappearing right back in its original business - light bulbs! As our picture shows, GE's modern light bulb carton looks very much like the one used to cosset 211 valves in 1947.

It was from light bulbs that the first valves were derived by Lee de Forest in 1905 and by 1919 General Electric started manufacture of the massive 100watt anode dissipation 211 valve, used in radios and amplifiers right up to the end of World War 2.

The 211 valve has a carbon anode which can be seen in the photo. Inside lies a vertical spiral of wire that acts as a grid, and inside that the bright-emitter heater wires that glow a soft orange. These are similar to the coiled filament of a light bulb, but they run at a lower temperature, giving out less light. On the glass envelope lies the GE logo, identical to that on their 1994 light bulb. I wonder if we could persuade them to start putting grids and anodes back into their light bulbs?

GENERAL ELECTRIC
Tel: 081-741-9911



GLASSY GARRARD

The comeback made by Garrard 301 and 401 models is further enhanced this month by the introduction of a glass platter mat. The intention is to damp ringing colourations from the Garrard's massive cast platter. It also acts as a hard, unyielding surface to the record, to provide maximum information retrieval.

Slate Audio, 47 Gemini Close, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS. LU7 8UD, Tel: 0525 384174.

SPARES FOR REVOLVER

Don't worry, if you are the owner of a Revolver turntable and need spares. Although the company are now in liquidation, spares will continue to be available from Alison Acoustics at their new address:

Alison Acoustics, 20 Cleveland Way, Shelly, Huddersfield. HD8 8NQ. Tel: 0484 603333

DAC-IN-THE-BOX

From the makers of the rather clumsily named DDE v1.0, Audio Alchemy have brought out a new budget digital CD convertor priced at £199.95. The DAC-in-the-Box features a Crystal 8412 input receiver, Yamaha 3434 Digital Filter and Twin Analog Device's 1860s. An external power supply is also included.

Also new from Audio Alchemy is the DDS II transport. Unlike their previous transport, the DDS II is a front loading

machine. Apparently, much work has been done on damping the laser assembly and chassis, and obtaining correct servo timing. Price: £795.00.

PATH PREMIER, Unit 2, Desborough Ind. Park, Desborough Park Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP12 3BG. Tel: 0494 441736.

NAD DROP MASH

In their latest model, the NAD 501 CD player, NAD have switched from using a Technics based MASH digital processor and transport, to Philips sourced components. The 501 is priced at £179.95.

NAD Marketing Ltd. Adastral House, 401-405 Nether Street, London N3 1QG. Tel: 081-343 3240.

HISTORY OF VAVLES

A conference on "The History of Thermionic Devices" will be held at the Science Museum Annex, on 23rd April 1994. The £30 conference fee includes seven talks, a special exhibition arranged by the Science Museum, a listing of proceedings, and lunch.

Keith Thrower, Old Cedar, 12Wychcotes, Caversham, Reading RG4 7DA. Tel: 0734 74813.

ROTEL *hi-fi*



For every model we develop, we look at specific product design in terms of achieving a sensible balance of objectives within the resources available, to attain a musical performance you can truly enjoy in your home.

This is our 'Balanced Design Concept'

Active Audio,
12 Omaston Road,
The Spot, Derby.
Tel. 0332 380 385.

Active Audio,
29 Market Street,
Tamworth,
Tel. 0827 53355.

Active Audio,
95 Stafford Street,
Hanley,
Tel. 0782 214994.

Acton Gate Audio,
4 Ruabon Road,
Wrexham, N Wales.
Tel. 0978 364500.

Chantry Audio,
18-18a Eldon
Street, Tuxford (nr.
Newark), Notts.
NG22 0LH.
Tel 0777870372.

Chichester Hi-Fi,
7 St Pancras,
Chichester, W
Sussex.
Tel. 0243 776402.

Churchers,
154 Montague
Street, Worthing, W
Sussex.
Tel. 0903 821 595.

Classic Hi-Fi & Video,
School Lane,
Kettering, Northants.
Tel. 0536 515766.

Fenway,
The Rookery, 71
Newmarket,
Cambs. CB8 8EQ.
Tel. 0638 663166.

Bill Hutchinson Hi-Fi,
43 Hope Street, Glasgow, Scotland.
Tel. 041 248 2857.

(See our main ad on pg 125 for all our other branches)

Frank Harvey Hi-Fi,
163 Spon Street,
Coventry.
Tel. 0203 525200.

H L Elliott,
29 Lowther Street,
Whitehaven,
Tel. 0946 693671.

Hi-Fi Excellence,
17 Coniscliffe Road,
Darlington, Co
Durham.
Tel. 0325 481418.

Gilson Audio,
172 Borough Road,
Middlesborough.
Tel. 0642 248793.

Electrotrader Hi-Fi,
19 Colwyn Cres, Rhos-on-Sea, Colwyn Bay,
Wales.
Tel. 0492 548932.
"We stock the Michi".

Hi-Fi Excellence,
Lion House, 227
Tottenham Court
Rd, London.
Tel. 071 580 3535.

HiFi Excellence,
3-5 Skene Square,
Aberdeen,
Scotland.
Tel. 0224 624408.

Infidelity,
9 High Street, Hampton
Wick, Kingston on
Thames, Surrey.
Tel. 081 943 3530.

J D Brown
28-36 Castle Street,
Dundee, Scotland.
Tel. 0382 26591.

Kamla Electronics,
251 Tottenham
Court Road,
London.
Tel. 071 323 2747.

Leicester Hi-Fi,
6 Silver Walk, St
Martins Square,
Leicester.
Tel. 0533 539753.

Mike Manning Ltd.,
110 Middle Street,
Yeoville, Somerset.
Tel. 0935 79631.

Moorgate Acoustics,
Unit 8, Westgate,
Rotherham,
South Yorks.
Tel. 0709 370666.

Music Matters,
93-95, Hobsmoat
Road, Solihull, West
Midlands.
Tel. 021 742 0254.

ROTEL hiFi

Music Matters,
351 Hagley Road,
Edgbaston,
Birmingham.
Tel. 021 429 2811.

Musical Images,
45 High Street,
Hounslow, Middx.
Tel. 081 569 5802.

Musical Images,
173 Station Road,
Edgware, Middx.
Tel. 081 952 5535.

Practical Hi-Fi,
7 Kent Street,
Kendal.
Tel. 0539 722 645.

Practical Hi-Fi,
10 Preston New
Road, Blackburn.
Tel. 0254 691104.

Practical Hi-Fi,
15 Curzon Street,
Burnley.
Tel. 0282 33464.

Practical Hi-Fi,
43 Friargate,
Preston.
Tel. 0772 883958.

Practical Hi-Fi,
65 Bridge Street,
Manchester.
Tel. 061 839 8869.

Practical Hi-Fi,
81 Whitegate Drive,
Blackpool.
Tel. 0253 300599.



The high performance Michi series is very special indeed. It is our definitive statement of a yet higher order of musical performance - the evolution of our balanced design philosophy.

Oxford Audio Consultants,
Cantay House, Park End Place, Oxford.
Tel. 0865 790879.

Practical Hi-Fi,
84 Penny Street,
Lancs.
Tel. 0524 39657.

Practical Hi-Fi,
88 Bridge Street,
Warrington
Tel. 0925 32179.

Practical Hi-Fi,
33 Knowsley Street,
Bolton.
Tel. 0204 395789.

Sound Craft Hi-Fi,
40 High Street,
Ashford, Kent.
Tel. 0233 624441

Radlett Audio,
141 Watling Street,
Radlett, Herts.
Tel. 0923 856497.

Reading Hi-Fi,
4 Queens Walk,
Broad Street, Mall,
Reading, Berks.
Tel. 0734 585463.

Sound Gallery,
65 Castle Street,
Milton Keynes, Bucks.
Tel. 0494 531882.

Sound Sense,
250 Edgware
Road, London.
Tel. 071 402 2100.

Steve Boxshall Audio,
41 Victoria Road,
Cambs.
Tel. 0223 68305.

Surbiton Park Radio,
48 Surbiton Road,
New Malden, Surrey.
Tel. 081 546 5549.

The Hi-Fi Showrooms,
12a West Street,
Congleton, CW12 1JR.
Tel. 0260 280017.

The Powerplant,
66 Upper North
Street, Sussex.
Tel. 0273 775978.

The Stereo Shack,
1-3, Guildhall Lane,
Leicester, LE1 5PQ.
Tel. 0533 530 330.

University Audio,
1-2 Peas Hill,
Cambs.
Tel. 0223 354237.

**West Midlands
Audio**
158 Ombersley
Road, Worcs.
Tel. 0905 58046.

The four faces of Da Capo

Dominic Baker auditions the latest Da Capo CD convertor from Pink Triangle - with each of the four filters now available.



It's back. And this time it's looking and sounding better than ever. Nearly a year after we first reviewed Pink Triangle's unique discrete CD convertor a second look is in order. Even though Da Capo has been on the market for 14 months now, there is still no other discrete DAC to rival it, and Pink Triangle have used their lead well. The latest Da Capo is now available with a microprocessor controlled battery power supply and four different analogue filter options, including Philips' latest, the 1307.

Da Capo now offers an extremely versatile and professional package that provides the consumer with an easy and convenient upgrade path. This starts with the choice of analogue filter. When we first auditioned Da Capo, two were available, 18-bit and 20-bit, the former offering a warmer 'analogue' sound and the latter, in my view at least, a more precise, accurate balance. There are now two more options, Yamaha's 22-bit filter which I have heard sounding superb and Philips' 1307, of which this will be my first experience.

Once a preference for a particular

filter has been established, there's the battery power supply to consider. DC, as it's known, is basically a large rechargeable battery pack which, when connected, provides an extremely clean supply free from RF noise to the digital-to-analogue conversion stage. Many designers believe that RF noise has a detrimental effect on digital-to-analogue conversion, and in fact on the whole audio chain. Using batteries virtually eliminates RF noise and they have the additional advantage of being able to supply massive current instantaneously without a drop in supply voltage. The disadvantage is price (£1500), weight (15kg) and a limited life span (the batteries in DC are estimated to last 5 years). In addition they need to be regularly charged, but in practice the batteries last for a good 10 hours, and recharging can take place overnight.



18 BIT
Listening to the 18-bit filter came as a bit of a surprise. I

remembered it sounding quite warm and full a year ago, but having listened to a large number of convertors this year, my perception must have changed somewhat. In comparison to the Crystal CS4328 equipped DACs it sounded positively thin and lacking in body. With Aimee Mann's excellent pop songs on her debut album "Whatever", vocals were smooth and well projected, but I couldn't help feeling that some of the character of her voice was being lost. On 'Fifty Years After the Fair' Aimee's voice sounded cold, almost forced and the electric guitar wiry, as if the track were being performed in a hard, bare walled studio.

As this album is fairly new to me I decided to go back to something I knew a lot better and had heard on a wider range of systems. Suzanne Vega's first album was pushed into the transport, only to confirm my first impressions and reveal further shortcomings. Again, vocals lacked the body and warmth they deserved and I knew existed on the recording. The midband was very clean and clearly focused, the treble sweet and detailed and the bass dynamic, if a little

dry, but the whole sound needed more texture and richness to be really musically rewarding.

The Da Capo with the 18-bit filter also had a tendency to diffuse instruments and vocals over the area between the 'speakers, rather than focus clearly on the origin of the sound. This blurred the image slightly over a two dimensional plane and the stage of sound was not quite as deep as I have had with other DACs. This tendency to compress the soundstage into a flat plane made it difficult to place the constituents of a band, for example with REM's 'Talk About the Passion' it became hard to tell whether Stipe was standing at the front of the stage or back level with the percussion.

Don't get me wrong, Da Capo with the 18-bit filter is still head and shoulders above most other DACs at the price in terms of detail resolution, but by the very latest standards this presentation isn't the most musical I've heard from CD.



20-BIT

I preferred the 20-bit filter when I first heard it against the 18-bit a year ago, and

this feeling lives on, although again it didn't sound quite as good as I remember. After the 18-bit filter the 20-bit's softer, more relaxed midband came as a great improvement. Both Aimee Mann and Suzanne Vega warmed to the change and this brought about a much more enjoyable performance. The sound was more cohesive too, the soundstage opened out in terms of depth and the image focused more tightly. In addition, the bass gained a little more drive, helping it keep the music in time, putting a larger more dynamic kick behind drums.

In fact, the 20-bit filter had altogether more get up and go about it, making the 18-bit sound almost lethargic in comparison. The Lemon Trees were greeted well, with plenty of atmosphere and space around the performers and the fabulous harmonies on 'Submerge' sounded natural and free from any coarseness. However, the treble did come across as being a little splashy, especially where tempo increased and cymbals crashed repeatedly. This also revealed itself with REM's classic 'The One I Love', although the Da Capo did well to follow every note cleanly and clearly enough to keep tight rein over individual instruments throughout the whole track.

The 20-bit filter, I found, is not as intense as the rather forthright 18-bit filter. Ultimately it doesn't resolve quite as much detail, but what it does

resolve is played with greater integrity. This gives the 20-bit filter, in my opinion, a more musical and enjoyable presentation, one that I could sit in front of for more time than the 18-bit.



22-BIT

With the Yamaha 22-bit filter inserted a window onto a new level of performance

was opened. In comparison both the 18 and 20-bit filters sounded veiled, or dark; the 22-bit has a brighter, more open and, I thought, truthful presentation. Amiee Mann's vocals positively leapt out of the soundstage to take up a position a few feet in front of me, whilst bass drums rolled forwards from the back of the stage, growing in strength as they came. The 22-bit filter has real balls, and I was starting to get an idea of just what Da Capo is capable of. It has the level of detail of the 18-bit filter, spread out over an extra dimension, and the natural 'rightness' of the 20-bit filter, but taken a whole step higher.

Gone was the slight splashiness in the treble and in return a sweet and delicately textured alternative took over. Cymbals were hit cleanly, the characteristic tap of wood on metal easily identified. The midband now had dimension and could come at you with real verve. Bass lines had all the slam and

attack anyone could ask for; at last I could shut my eyes and start to imagine the performers in front of me, locating them with apparent ease.

The Quads were really starting to sing now and the whole system pulled together to create one of the best displays of precision-imaging I've heard. Placing performers on the sound stage became child's play with high quality recordings, allowing the rest of the performance to be fully appreciated.

I ploughed back through my albums as far as some early Pixies, which took on a whole new lease of life, so full of energy and excitement that I'm sure the neighbours thought they were playing live in my flat at one point.

If you want a convertor that gets you involved in the music, this is the one. I spent several hours frantically playing as many tracks as I could, keen to see what it could do with each new disc I threw at it, and wasn't disappointed once. It plays bass lines with authority, has plenty of punch in the upper bass giving a strong rhythmic foundation, a lucid, natural midband, precisely etched treble - and all played within a large, believable soundstage.

With the 22-bit filter in place, Da Capo really is a top flight convertor and I would be shocked if it could be bettered for similar money with current technology. There are a lot of good DACs around, but this seems to draw on all of their strengths and present them in one tidy package.



Da Capo uses high quality surface mount components and a modular approach to allow future upgrades with ease.



Because we thought about it. Deeply. Our R&D people spend their lives immersed in speaker design – but never out of their depth.

Bathtime operatics may have inspired the SIXES concept, first seen in the original successful SIXES. You see, four-square walls generate standing waves which boost 'boom'. Fine for resonant renditions of 'Nessun Dorma', but fatal to accurate musical reproduction.

Similarly, since sharp edges cause sound diffractions, playing havoc with frequency response and believable stereo imaging, our six-sided cabinets adopt a more oblique approach.

The quest for colour-free sound is unceasing. The senior members of the new SIXES family feature our Dual Concentric sound sources, whilst all models incorporate contoured moulded bass cones, low-weight and stiff for agile yet powerful bass response. And tweeters with gold-anodised domes, ensuring treble clarity and smoothness.

To read more about the new SIXES – write today or phone 0236 420199. But for the absolute truth, all you have to do is to listen.

There's just one reason why the new SIXES loudspeakers look and sound as they do.



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Please send me further information on the new SIXES

Please send me details of my nearest stockist



1307
This is where I start to get really confused. At first I preferred the 1307 over the

22-bit filter for its extra presence in the bass and slightly softer overall sound - but then?

In a comparative demonstration I can see most people preferring the 1307, it sounds less forward than the 22-bit, and the soundstage swells outwards further still. It's the kind of sound you think you could live with week after week and that will probably persuade most listeners. Whilst I'm sure that just about everyone will prefer the 22-bit and 1307 filters over the 20 and 18-bit, I'm not sure which of the former two will prove most popular.

The 1307 isn't quite as precise as the 22-bit filter; it doesn't place an image with quite the same degree of accuracy

and it sounds a little too rich to be strictly truthful. But it is extremely musical and certainly more relaxing to listen to than the 22-bit, the side effect of which is a slightly less exciting or involving presentation. If I had to choose one or the other as a reviewing tool I'd go for the 22-bit, as it is probably more adept at showing up differences in partnering equipment. As a means to a musical end though, the 1307 just gets it. The extra warmth and expansive soundstage compensate for the slightly less incisive delivery.

Here's where I duck out: it's now purely down to personal preference. You'll have to make up your own mind, but don't worry too much, both are superb and which ever you choose, rest assured that you will have, in my opinion, the best CD convertor currently available, regardless of price.

MAINS OR BATTERY?

From my listening experience with Da

Capo I would recommend the battery power supply only to those who can comfortably afford it. The 22-bit and 1307 filters are the important bits here (if you'll excuse the pun) and adding the battery pack makes a relatively small difference. If you're on a budget the mains powered Da Capo offers excellent value for money, and a cheaper upgrade may well be the addition of a dedicated RF mains filter. These are available for £100 or so, and do a similar job to DC for a fraction of the price. Yes, a DC'd Da Capo is the ultimate, but as with everything at this level, you have to pay for it ●

The Cost of Excellence

Da Capo (including either 18 or 20 bit filters) £1450

18/20 bit filter	£189
22 bit filter	£249
1307 filter	£299
DC	£1500

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

18-BIT

Frequency response
Hz-21.25kHz

Distortion %

-6dB.....	0.0065	.....	0.0070
-30dB.....	0.022	.....	0.022
-60dB.....	0.70	.....	0.66
-90.....	34.7	.....	33.7

Output.....2.36V

20-BIT

Frequency response
4Hz-21.06kHz

Distortion %

-6dB.....	0.004	.....	0.005
-30dB.....	0.008	.....	0.013
-60dB.....	0.61	.....	0.61
-90.....	30.2	.....	30.5

Output.....2.36V

22-BIT

Frequency response
4Hz-21.25kHz

Distortion %

-6dB.....	0.006	.....	0.005
-30dB.....	0.008	.....	0.007
-60dB.....	0.61	.....	0.57
-90.....	32.0	.....	31.2

Output.....2.36V

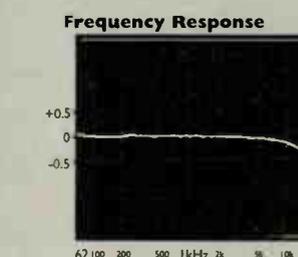
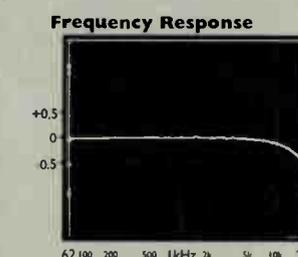
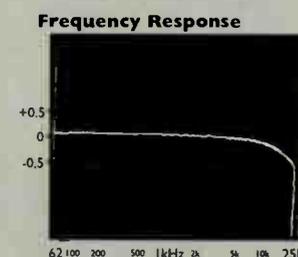
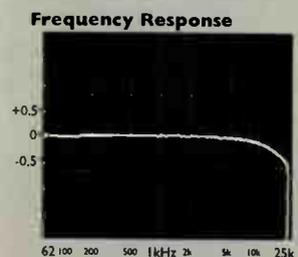
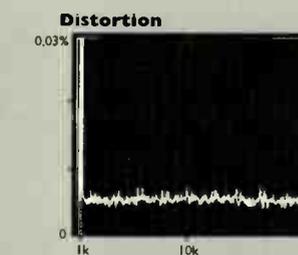
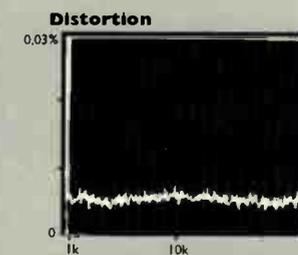
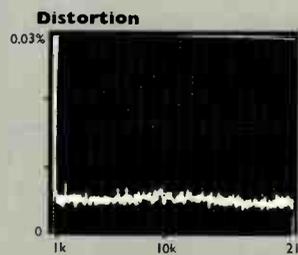
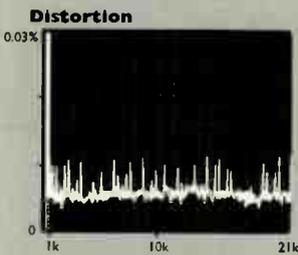
1307

Frequency response
4Hz-21kHz

Distortion %

-6dB.....	0.0041	.....	0.0048
-30dB.....	0.02	.....	0.02
-60dB.....	1.62	.....	1.03
-90.....	29.9	.....	29.4

Output.....2.62V



THREE YEARS OF

Hi-Fi World is now three years old. Here's a look back over our best year yet,

Phev, I wrote one of these last week. Or so it seems. Two years of Hi-Fi World appeared in our March 1993 issue and already it is time to write about three years of World History. Then, it was looking back; today we're looking forward, 'cos over the last year Hi-Fi World has found its little niche in the world and has started to fly.

What happened? Quite simply we started doing what we wanted to do, but most feared doing: a DIY Supplement. The first one appeared with our February 1993 issue, too early for me to know at this time last year whether anyone out there wanted such a thing. But now, one year and six supplements later we know that, literally, the whole world is fascinated by DIY. We're besieged by interest, as much from abroad as at home, and this has set a whole train of events in motion.

It has had quite a dramatic effect upon our sales, as you might imagine, acting as a superb way of introducing Hi-Fi World to a wider audience which, as a new magazine, is just what we needed. Not everyone is an avid DIY enthusiast, but the Supplement provides unusual and entertaining reading, it seems from your letters. Regular readers will have seen the figures we published in our November issue showing how this has resulted in a rising circulation, at a time when that of all the other hi-fi magazines is falling - something that has changed our outlook. We expect to be expanding the magazine over the coming year, partly in DIY.

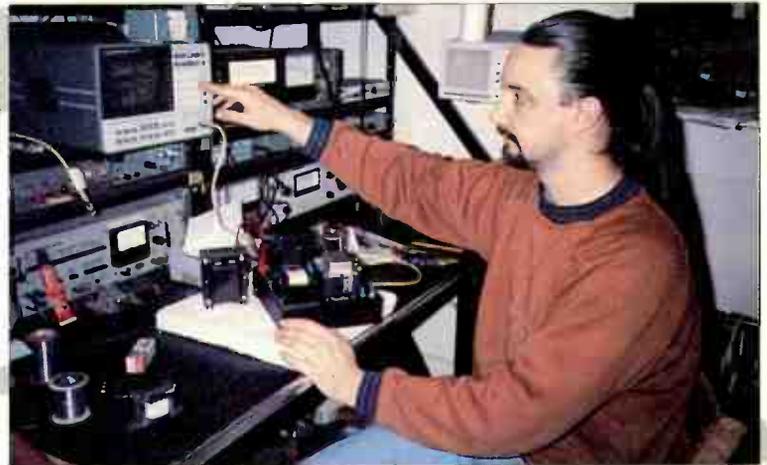
Our fear of entering DIY, which I mentioned earlier, was based on our

doubts at being able to generate enough high quality material. Happily, this did not prove to be an insurmountable obstacle. It was our second Supplement, published with the April 1993 issue, that resulted in a complete sell out - something that is rare in magazines.

The April '93 issue had the Mullard 5-20 valve amplifier in it. That valves presented in DIY form should fire people's interest isn't something that would pass me by. I built valve amplifiers and radios through my teens, including the Mullard 5-20, then went on to study electrical engineering as a result. But until that April supplement flew off the shelves I had supposed that people weren't as addicted to the things as I am. Boy, was I wrong!

Because transformers for the Mullard 5-20 were both rare and poorly designed, we decided to provide a kit, using an outside supplier. There was great interest, but unfortunately things started going wrong. The carriers were playing football with them and they were arriving smashed, the

heavy transformers creating havoc. It wasn't just the complaints and problems that hurt though, it was for me the desecration of the principle. These kits were meant to provide pleasure, as a small HAC one-valve radio kit my father once bought me at 14



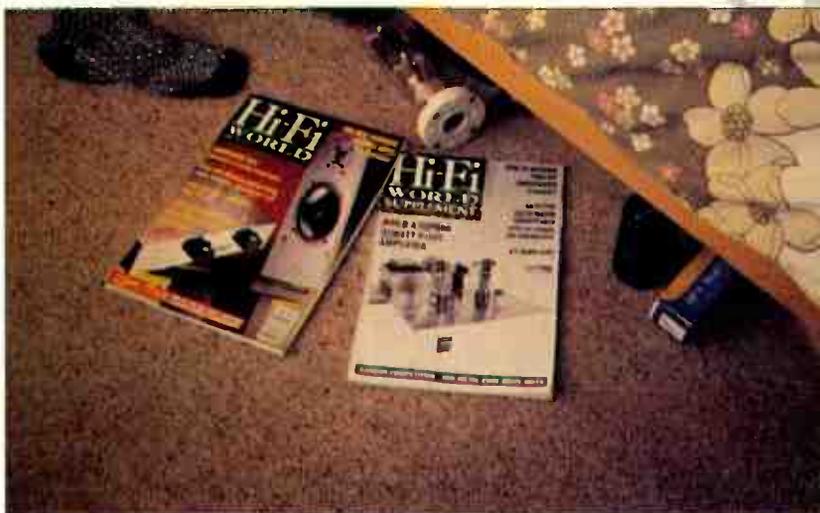
Andy Grove is now employed as a full time designer and technical expert - seen here testing the 4W single-ended.

had done. Having them arrive in tatters had disappointed many people, so we stopped the whole exercise as quickly as possible and brought the operation in-house, so we could exercise complete control.

It was at this juncture we effectively started manufacturing and that has permanently altered the structure of Hi-Fi World, taking it further in a direction that always looked attractive to us, even though it is contrary to publishing wisdom. Luckily, because we publish our own magazine we have the freedom to make such a move; all the other mags are produced by major publishers who could not integrate manufacturing into their structure, even if they wanted to.

So the Supplement projects spawned kits and the kits had to be manufactured. We use the same subcontractors as everyone else in the UK hi-fi industry, so a Hi-Fi World kit is effectively of normal commercial quality (or better!), but not assembled. The popular image of kits is that they offer a cheap and cheerful option to commercial product. Not ours! Our view is that they should out-perform commercial product and set standards, mainly because that's what we feel comfortable with, but also because we have a reputation to maintain.

We don't intend to start volume production of these products, but there's plenty of room for us to develop entirely



A rare copy of the April '93 issue stashed under Noel's bed.

WORLD HISTORY

hi-fi world 3rd anniversary

and a look forward to what the future will bring, from the editor, Noel Keywood.



The prototype 300B parallel-single-ended, should appear in the June supplement.

novel designs for readers, and to prove that there's more to hi-fi than the standard solutions industry offers. A little bit of innovation won't go amiss.

The High Definition loudspeaker, KLS-2, was a good example of this, producing an unheard of 94dB from one watt, yet without any sacrifice to performance in any other direction. The big three-way KLS-1 was designed to demonstrate the beauty of matching a ribbon tweeter with a dedicated high quality midrange unit, getting away from the problems of twin-driver speakers, but sudden price increases and poor availability of the drive units we used rather compromised the design. I hope to be able to return to this theme soon though, where a super high quality midrange/treble enclosure handles the audio range from 200Hz up to 20kHz - and does it properly!

But back to the valve amp saga. Hearing very good reports about the ruggedness and reliability of the Russian 5881 valve, a military version of the renowned American 6L6 beam tetrode designed for low distortion audio use, I decided to produce a simple yet elegant 20watt stereo amplifier to replace the much requested Mullard 5-20. The outcome was K5881, which is a great amplifier. It's praised for its punchy bass and dynamism in particular, yet it's sweet and easy to sit in front of. We then followed up with the KLP-1 preamplifier which, with a machined and bright anodised alloy front panel, fitted with pale gold knobs (we even design and manufacture these), looks and feels like the "hewn from a block" custom made item it is.

At this stage, somewhere in Mid-1993

our 300B amplifier prototype was nearing completion and we were again wondering whether anyone might be interested in such a highly specialised, expensive and esoteric design.

Whoops! Wrong again! The demand - again from around the world - has been staggering. This design, however, being expensive and unique, has proven very difficult to get into manufacture, since it must reach the highest standard of performance. For example, the power supply capacitors are so unusual they have to be custom wound to our specifications. The driver transformers are hideously complex too. The first production batch should be going out by the middle of February 1994, but 300B will have a higher specification and standard of finish than we have quoted and we know owners are going to be surprised at what they receive.

The delay, with eager buyers from around the world phoning and faxing day and night, made worse by the appearance of our Single-Ended 4W (even more demand!), has pressured World Audio Design (the manufacturing side of the mag.) to take on a full time designer, Andy Groves. So our Supplements will continue

to appear regularly and there's no shortage of projects or enthusiasm for them, only a little difficulty with handling the outcome, but we are making efforts to improve this side of the magazine.

At present most of you won't have heard about Andy, but that will probably change. He's an expert with valves and transformer design, so he will be responsible for producing some superb valve projects in the future. The first design, which we commissioned some time ago and exists only in early "mule" prototype form is a twin-300B parallel-single-ended amplifier of 20watts output. Being broadly equivalent in outline to Yoshino and Ongaku, this design is going to be fairly spectacular. But before you start negotiations with your bank manager, you have to bear in mind that each monoblock carries four enormous transformers and that this sort of amplifier is ultra-esoteric and close to the ultimate. We don't know the price, but it will be affordable, if not cheap. It will appear as a DIY project later in 1994.

Finally, although I don't have much time to personally answer all the requests for



Our 4W single-ended amplifier and a clever pop-up card from Reiner Strasser, a reader from Germany.

information and help that pour in, I do still enjoy our various communications with dyed-in-the-wool enthusiasts from around the globe, from California to Singapore. Messages of thanks go to Reiner Strasser in Wiesbaden, Germany, who sent us a wonderful pop-up postcard of our 4W Single-Ended amplifier, and to "Jack from Warsaw" who sent us a superb Christmas card and complimentary message. For Jack and for Reiner and for all our readers, I hope 1994 will be a good year and we may be able to contribute a little toward it ●

THE HI-FI LAW OF DIMINISHING RETURNS

Ask a Hi-Fi dealer to upgrade your system, and he'll sell you ever more expensive bits of hardware, giving you a constantly changing sound, new solutions producing more problems which can only be solved with more expensive equipment. The harder you try, the more it costs and the less satisfying the results. This is the well known Hi-Fi law of diminishing returns. We have an alternative:

THE RATA LAW OF INCREASING RETURNS

Why buy new equipment when it makes more sense to realise the full potential of your existing equipment. Don't replace it, upgrade it; it's cheaper. Most equipment can be transformed by us for the cost of a dozen CDs. Magic? No - logic! To find out how we do it, ask for our new free Catalogue; it provides discussion, analysis and a definitive resource of audiophile components and advice on the art of recreating music in the home.

Russ Andrews Audiophile Catalogue

Includes :-

- CD Players, Preamplifiers, Disc Preamplifiers, Power Amplifiers,
- Loudspeakers
- Kimber Kable
- Upgrading Services and Guides
- Audiophile Kits and Components
- Accessories
- Reviews

1993 Edition 2 Available Now

RATA

Edge Bank House,
Skelsmergh,
Kendal,
Westmorland, LA8 9AS

Tel: 0539 823247

Fax: 0539 823317

UK: Post Free,
Europe: 3 International Reply Coupons.
Overseas: Send US \$3 bill or four IRC

SENSIBLE SENSITIVITY

A new trend in loudspeakers is emerging - they are becoming much more sensitive. Noel Keywood reviews four new models that need little power to go extremely loud, making them suitable for high quality, low power amplifiers. Dominic Baker applies the tests.

What a surprise to suddenly find no fewer than four new loudspeakers that are all extremely sensitive. It was only a few months ago that I complained in my column about the lack of speakers like this on the UK market.

Here we've gathered together a group of four new models, two and a half of



which have the Tricolour for France. But don't worry, they haven't finally managed to export the revolution two hundred years late, except perhaps in hi-fi loudspeakers. It's just that different influences have shaped their market and the models offered on it, resulting in 'speakers characterised by a different set of trade-offs, sensitivity being more important over there than over here. From Cabasse comes the stand mounting Prao, an apparently conventional twin-

driver design that pushes out no less than 90dB sound pressure level ('volume') for one watt of input power. Norma is the name Triangle give to their slim floor mounting design, and Norma goes even louder, managing 91dB for a watt. Half French, half British, the Harman Kardon LS 0500s use French Audax drive units but were designed in Britain (by a company owned by an American politician). These monsters turn out 89.5dB for one watt. And flying the flag for Britain come B&W 620s which surprised me during tests by producing no less than 90.5dB for a watt - an almost unheard of sensitivity for a conventional plastic coned Brit speaker. Perhaps it's the European sensitivities of B&W, part conferred by their Swiss-resident managing director, that have suddenly resulted in such an unusual specification.

So what does a 90dB sensitivity mean?

A 90dB loudspeaker needs three times less amplifier power than a typical 85dB British loudspeaker. So while Jim has to buy a 60watt amp to get decent volume at home, Jules asks for a 20watt amplifier and his speakers go just as loud.

There are three ways Jules wins out. He can buy a smaller and, therefore, potentially cheaper amplifier. Or he can buy a low power, super high quality Class A solid state amplifier, or a reasonably sized valve amp or a highly specialised single-ended amplifier, which don't go much above 20watts absolute maximum. Any of these amplifiers will give a better sound than most 60watt sloggers. Finally, because his speakers have lightweight cones, as they must to be sensitive, they react faster to musical transients, generally giving a livelier sound.

The last point is contentious, but it is being accepted by many people as one reason why many top line Brit speakers stand accused of being "dead, lifeless or dynamically flat". They use heavy, well damped plastic cones that give a great measured performance, but little else. This came about as a result of seventies research into loudspeaker cone materials by the B.B.C., which prompted manufacturers to move to Bextrene and Polypropylene. When companies like B&W, KEF, Celestion and Wharfedale equipped themselves with sophisticated research facilities at that time also, they merely confirmed what the B.B.C. had discovered, taking to plastic cones with enthusiasm.

It would be wrong of me to suggest that all plastic coned loudspeakers sound dead; quite obviously they don't. But too many top line monitors brewed up in

Britain have sounded perplexingly poor in relation to their enormous engineering input for questions not to have been asked.

There's another side to this argument though, one that raises its head here. Lightweight paper cones break up at high power levels, giving a coarse and confused sounding midband. Lest I get accused by U.K. engineers of presenting a one-sided argument, it is the case that some - but not all - sensitive loudspeakers will suffer this, something plastic coned speakers, with their good damping, are relatively immune to.

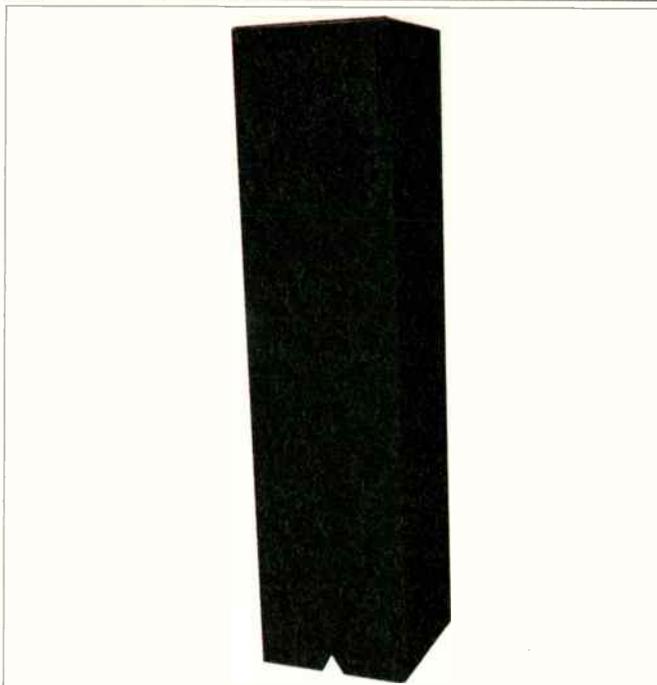
Moving from plastic cones back to paper could therefore be described as a retrograde step, but that really depends upon the quality and treatment of the paper cone. Ken Ishiwata, chief engineer at Marantz, tells me that the best way to treat a paper cone is to soak it in oil for 48 hours, but it's not a technique that lends itself to mass production!

So here are four high sensitivity loudspeakers under test. They join the



89dB sensitive, gorgeous sounding Heybrook Quartets and our own High Definition KLS-2 kit loudspeakers that push out no less than 94dB for one watt. The field is suddenly expanding and soon manufacturers may be making speakers as sensitive as ours (whoops, perhaps I'm not meant to say that!).

Triangle Norma £775.00



Part of living with a loudspeaker is fitting it into the home. Standing tall and slim, these floorstanders slide into small spaces easily. Better still, they need to be kept back, within about one foot of a rear wall, to enhance their deep bass output.

The tweeter of the Norma has a peaky response, at least when left 'au naturel'. We use a similar version of this tweeter in our own high sensitivity KLS-2 - but modified to smooth out its response. The Norma has quite sweet treble, but there's obviously some incisiveness to it. The steel strings of Rory Block's guitar on *Terraplane Blues*, from the album *Mamas Blues*, fairly whipped out from the speakers, stabbing at my ears, because of the tweeters. On closely miked material like this, the speakers hovered dangerously close to being unbearably sharp.

Yet the Normas remained tolerable. I thought they wouldn't last too long in my lounge, but running-in brought much needed articulation to their bass, improving the overall balance of the speaker, drawing my attention away from the sharp top end. Even tracks laden with high frequency information, such as Steve Earl's memorable Billy Austin, where he aggressively strums and picks a close-miked guitar, the tweeter never quite became painful. It lacks the purity of tone and the sheer differentiation of high frequency textures - the timbral difference between a triangle and a cymbal for example - that better tweeters can manage, but then Triangle, we know, faced a problem here. Whilst the tweeter they use isn't particularly

expensive, it is very efficient - and that's why they had to use it.

Overall, this speaker has a light, but dry and detailed sound. Initially it sounded somewhat expressionless, but running in loosened up the bass in particular. The Norma has a well controlled, articulate bass performance, light on deep bass, but not sufficiently without it to lack impact. I was very impressed by their handling of Tina Turner's

bass-led *Break Every Rule*, a track that so many speakers completely fail to make sense of. The bass playing was tight, fast and expressive in terms of clear pitch changes between the notes. Often this track comes over as a series of pitch-indeterminate thuds: the box of so many speakers goes 'boof...boof...boof', which doesn't amount to a very imaginative bass line! In contrast to this, the Normas play a bass line properly; they don't slur it, dip out on awkward notes or accentuate just one or two. What they don't have though, is foundation shaking bass. It's just good, an' solid an' clean.

It's across the midband that these speakers offer a sense of clarity, cleanliness and projection that I found impressive. They imaged well and were

able to construct clear, if light and slightly vapid images well out of the box. Lack of colouration, from box or drive unit, helped in this respect. I couldn't seriously criticise the Norma's ability to put Tracey Chapman out of the speakers, even if her voice wasn't quite as gravelly as usual. There was so much detail, so much insight that I suspected enhancement, but our frequency response plot shows nothing excessive.

The insight of these speakers has to be balanced against their tendency to hold the sound stage back in the plane of the cabinets, rather than let it move forward and show dimensionality. Whilst I was using the Normas I was reasonably happy about them, but replacement with Heybrook Sextets showed how flawed they are in this respect, appearing drily compressed and a little shrill in comparison - and the Sextet is quite a bright, remorseless speaker, if one of great resolution. Charleen Spiteri of Texas - surely a Chrissy Hynde for the Nineties - sounded a little thin in voice and held back on the sound stage through these speakers. They do lessen the body and natural resonance of singers a little.

The Normas were fast and exciting, of that there's no doubt. They convey pace and rhythm well and they sound lively and clean. Their overall balance is definitely of the 'hi-fi' variety, with some emphasis in the upper midband throwing detail out mercilessly - but thankfully not sibilance too. I prefer a slightly fuller bodied sound, but this didn't temper my appreciation of them.

Triangle's Normas have to be given a high score. They rate highly for honesty, revelation and control. They're enjoyable to listen to, if a little too hi-fi-ish to be entirely natural. But the simple truth is that above about £400, speakers commonly start to get worse, rather than better, leaving the Normas with far less competition than they rightly should have ●

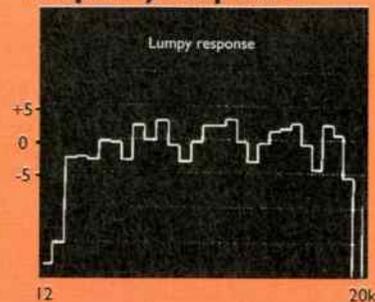
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Norma's gave 91dB for a nominal 1 watt input; it means they only need 10watts or so to go very loud. The impedance curve stays above 5Ω over most of the audio band and overall they measured 8.2Ω.

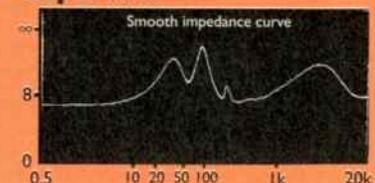
The frequency response of the Normas is a little lumpy to say the least, being made up of a series of peaks and troughs. I wouldn't expect them to sound especially smooth, but the peaks are quite well placed to push vocals forwards and enhance treble detail, so they may sound quite lively. In the bass a clear downward trend can be spotted which suggests that the Normas will be quite light sounding, but wall reinforcement may be enough to give good balance.

The Triangles have been designed from a different angle to that we are used to in the UK. Whether this is a valid compromise can only be assessed by listening. **DB**

Frequency Response



Impedance



Cabasse Prao £480.00



deliberately to augment their bass. And in this position their bass was tight, but impactful, with plenty of punch and no overhang. But back to Bridges. Those rich, resonant tones of Tracey Chapman's voice were beautifully projected into a space between the speakers, apparently removing the Praos from the music altogether, which is how it should be. Their ability to project out of the box was superb and the minutiae of

began to have reservations. It was with less balanced and clean sounding CDs, and as volume went up, that the upper midband started to sound hard, sharp and muddled. At first I thought I was pushing our K5881 20watt valve amplifier too hard when Matt Johnson's vocals on Dusk lashed my ears, sounding acidically coarse and sharp. So on went a pair of Audiolab monoblocks. This only served to confirm that it was the speakers hardening up under power, not the amplifier. The Lemon Trees lovely Beatles sound-alike, Love the Sun suffered badly too, coming across as harsh and muddled at high volume levels. Out of interest, I wired up a 'scope and found I could take absolutely no more than 20watts on peaks, showing just what impact sensitive loudspeakers have upon power requirements.

In truth the Praos are level dependent. They suffer from increasing amounts of cone breakup at high volumes, making for harshness. Keep volume down and they come across as a speaker of superb lucidity. Push them and they'll get a little nasty with you, especially with bright recordings, of which there are many on CD. Speaker engineers who've made the change from paper to plastic will smile wryly at this, knowing that it is a problem 'solved' many years ago by the adoption of polypropylene, which has better internal damping and a smoother sound at high power levels, even if it introduced other problems.

Sounding more amenable than CD, LP does fair a little better with the Praos, but the percussion on Sade's Smooth Operator sounded just a little too sharply defined at times, showing how 'impressive' these speakers can make everything and how, at the end of the day, they erred just a little too far in this direction for me to be able to be wholly enthusiastic about their performance. However, these speakers are certainly worth auditioning, for they are - impressive! ●

"Impressive" is a word that can be used in all its shades of meaning for this speaker, from praise to facetious observation. In basic character it sounds tight as a drum in the bass, of glassy clarity across the midband and with strongly projected treble that aims to take no prisoners. The Prao is also well integrated in that it sounds to be much of a one-ness, displaying tight, clean and controlled behaviour right across the audio band, from low bass to high treble. Listeners, with one exception, were impressed and, with an exception, so was I.

Chapman's phrasing and inflexions came under a spotlight. Here's a speaker that really projects upper midband detail, to brutally reveal every nuance of performance. It was impressive with a capital 'I' and listeners consistently remarked at just how clear they sounded.

The tweeter has, I suspect, been designed more for sensitivity than anything else and came across as a little spitty and sharp, if not over-emphasised.

That, in a nutshell, is how I found the Praos. They image superbly well, putting a well defined stereo stage right out into the room, they sound cohesive, bright and tight. There seemed no lack of dynamic get up and go either: these speakers are fast and lithe.

With time and exposure though, I

Take a clean, full bodied recording like Tracey Chapman's Bridges, from the Crossroads album and the Praos really sing. They hold the inflated bass guitar in check, without robbing it of power or pitch differentiation. I had to be impressed by this, for it puts the speakers well up the ladder of my regard. Finding a speaker that has strong, clean bass, especially from a relatively small cabinet, isn't so common and no one complained about this aspect of the Praos.

But whilst they seemed to handle fundamentals cleanly, in truth low bass rolls off somewhat and there is little really deep bass of the floor shaking variety. Whilst this isn't much of a drawback for me, it might be for some listeners, especially budding organists who demand to hear every pipe Peter Hurford uses, including CCCC down at 16Hz.

My 16ft x 12ft listening room has modes that complement speakers which are tight or a little light in the low bass region, so it helped the Praos, but they may well sound bass shy in a much larger room, or when used far from a wall; I placed them 2ft from a rear wall

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Cabasse Praos reach 90dB at 1m for a nominal watt input. This is around 4-5dB higher than the average British loudspeaker so they will go considerably louder for the same volume setting on an amplifier.

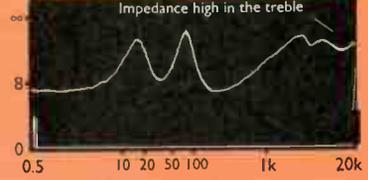
They are badged as being 4Ω loudspeakers, so I was surprised when I measured exactly 8Ω overall. In fact the impedance curve is a bit of a strange one. It starts off very low down in the bass at around 4Ω and from 200Hz upwards the curve starts an up-hill climb towards 2kHz where it settles, until 20kHz, at around 20Ω. The curve is quite smooth, so it is not especially reactive, meaning most transistor amplifiers should have no problem driving them.

Overall, the Praos measured extremely well; response flatness is not sacrificed in return for sensitivity. They will suit a wide range of amplifiers. **DB**

Frequency Response



Impedance



LS 0500 £299.99



imaging, which is constructed on a grand scale between the cabinets. Seemingly a bit recessed in the midband, due to slightly forward bass and treble output and the phase-suckout, these speakers fill the room all the same. They're mightily impressive, reminding me of the way Quad ESL-63s put out a sound stage so large, yet pin sharp and real that it barely seems credible in comparison to the average 'speaker.

The '0500s don't quite come into the same league of believability, because they are slightly vague and mellifluous in terms of image sharpness, putting vocalists in the middle - somewhere. But I didn't object, 'cos these are fun speakers in the best sense of the word.

Thuddy deep bass and a certain vagueness of dynamic, a lack of really fast punch, had me puzzling a while. The Harmans have bass, and plenty of it, yet it isn't possessed of cohesive transients. Then I realised that this speaker has twin rear ports and that such ports commonly seem to produce low bass that follows high components in a somewhat random and lackadaisical manner. Limitations here were most obvious with rock, where percussion could have had little more

impact and cohesion. However, in spite of a little emphasis in the power behind Perlemuter's left hand on Chopin Opus 48 No1, the '0500s showed how convincingly they reproduce piano; this classic swelled in strength towards its climax, without restraint. Perhaps there was a little touch of box colouration and boom, but it hardly seemed important in the overall scheme of things.

The tweeter isn't the best one I've ever sat in front of. It had a very obvious sting caused by a peak and it also brought a slightly splashy sound to cymbal crashes. My Fearless Heart had Steve Earl's jangling steel guitar sounding sharp and forward, whilst Earl's vocals were a little far back in the mix, yet I couldn't deny the overall presentation was impressive enough, if not strictly accurate and also a little acerbic, I felt.

Where the '0500s scored strongly was in their ability to resolve tonal colour. They revealed the full range of expression of vocalists; small details of enunciation, of phrasing, of delivery were conveyed clearly. Hooker's croaky vocals and strummed National Steel guitar sounded wonderfully alive and atmospheric on Hittin' the Bottle Again. I've heard sharper and more up-front renditions, but I've not heard many sounding as rich and fulsome as the performance these speakers conveyed.

In spite of the tweeter's sharpness and the lacerative quality of steel strings, just to take two examples, I still found the '0500s both relaxing and entertaining to live with. They're not especially accurate and they do have some sonic idiosyncrasies, but at the end of the day, they also manage to convey much of the artistic and emotional content of a performance, rather than its structure and the purely mechanical qualities of the instruments being played. You get a lot of speaker for the money in every sense of the word and, to boot, one that turns 20watt amplifiers into roaring giants ●

The LS 0500s stand tall and slim, possessing two bass/midrange drivers and one tweeter. The unusual proportions allow them to slot into a room nicely, but sheer height gives them an Eiffel Tower presence, which might not be to everybody's liking. Behind the grill lie two yellow coned drivers and a tweeter. Putting an ear against the cone-drivers in turn I noticed that both handle all of the audio band, which means that they will phase-cancel in the midband, affecting the sound. It's an odd thing to do; designers normally feed only bass to the lower unit to avoid such cancellation. The suckout it produces has an audible effect. However, this has to be balanced against some unusual strengths, notably the speaker's ability to make 10watts sound like 100watts.

Whilst all four models were chosen as examples of a new breed of sensitive loudspeaker, the Harmans were most adept at delivering music in all its power and glory, perhaps adding a touch to the glory. Whilst swingeing highs came from a crash of cymbals, sending energy ricocheting off the walls, deep, thunderous bass rumbled around the room, flapping the carpet. Yet our K588 I amplifier driving them was idling along, pushing out 5watts maximum according to the 'scope, with the odd transient, like a lisp or cymbal crash, hitting 20watts for a few milliseconds. It was difficult to believe the '0500s were merely sipping at power when they filled the room from ceiling to floor with sound like this.

In part, these speakers sound massive because they stand tall and radiate sound equally from two widely spaced bass/midrange units. I first noticed their

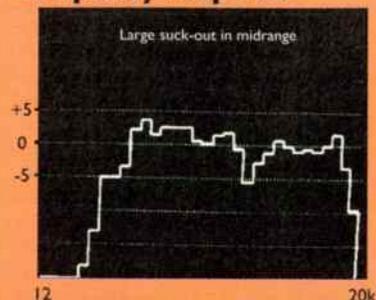
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Harman Kardon's LS 0500s are literally a doubled up version of the excellent 0300s reviewed back in November. Both the top and bottom drive units handle bass and mid frequencies, so the suck-out in the middle was inevitable. The rest of the response is reasonably tame with just a small lift in the treble which will add some brightness and a steady lift in the bass which should give them plenty of welly.

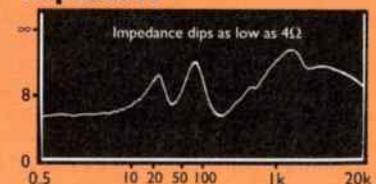
Again, they are very sensitive at 89.5dB for a 1 watt (2.8V) input, but the '0500s are the least efficient of the group. Their overall impedance of 7Ω and an impedance curve that drops as low as 4Ω means that the 4Ω tap on valve amplifiers will give best results.

A little bit of an odd-ball these, but the glass fibre cones have a crisp sound which should make the LS 0500s a pleasurable 'speaker to sit in front of. **DB**

Frequency Response



Impedance



B&W DM620i £399.95



with energy and dynamics aplenty. The bass is a continuous box-bound rumble, mediocre in definition, but good enough all the same to be able to play bass fundamentals properly, conveying pitch change between notes.

There's too much of it, that's for sure; this is a speaker for retired steamroller drivers. But whilst the unimaginative one-note 'bass line' behind Steamy Windows just filled the house with low

frequencies, Robbie Shakespeare's fascinating twists and turns on bass in Pars, on Grace Jones' Warm Leatherette, came across well. The 620is produce too much bass, and it's soft, yet they still manage to keep enough grip on deep fundamentals to play a bass line. OK, you can hear the box heaving at every seam with the continuous exertion, but bass is what a lot of people want, lots of it. The 620is are computer optimised to deliver as much as anyone could reasonably ask for, whilst arguably staying on the right side of being acceptable.

From the outset, however, I heard a tendency to force vocals through a megaphone, giving them a hollow sounding colouration. Tracey Chapman's resonant tones on Bridges, from the

Crossroads album, revealed this effect. It is least obvious when the speakers are listened to on-axis, with the drive units pointing straight at the listener. Move off-axis, however, and the megaphone colouration starts to make itself known; I suspect the deep cone profile of the bass/midrange unit has something to do with this phenomenon.

Related to it, is mediocre imaging and something of a box-related - if not box-bound sound. Again, when off axis, cabinet colouration becomes audible, even though B&W have used internal bracing. We also felt there was some muddle and splashiness affecting complex orchestral arrangements, which compromised clarity.

Although the colourations of this speaker identify it as a budget design over which a none too critical eye has been cast, the 620i has strengths. The midrange came over as smooth, although singers did sound somewhat reticent and backward on the sound stage in contrast to rivals such as Mission 760iSEs. Yet even though there's just a little edginess, vocalists don't hiss or spit; B&W seem to have got their upper midrange break-up modes and crossover characteristics well enough sorted to make the 620i sound generally quite smooth in its delivery.

These speakers convey dynamics and contrasts well; they have a lively, punchy sound after being run in. I was aware that the tweeter integrates with the bass/midrange unit relatively well in terms of frequency response, if not in character. It was quite easy to hear the tweeter as a separate entity making its contribution and even though the treble was easy on the ear, it was not especially clear or well defined.

The 620is offer a crisp sound with over large, but reasonably tuneful bass that reaches enthusiastically down to subsonic frequencies. They're sturdy sounding rock speakers that go loud with little power. I found I could enjoy them, in spite of their obvious blemishes, as fun speakers that deliver music with gusto ●

Here's a floorstander that delivers massive bass from a few watts of power. It's a surprise to hear so much coming from so little output, but it can be done, as B&W demonstrate. This is one of the most sensitive loudspeakers we have yet measured from a British manufacturer.

The 620is stand tall, but being essentially a budget design they are finished in an artificial ash veneer. The front baffle has ribs to break up surface waves and improve diffraction. It is made from dark grey plastic with light grey trim rings around the drivers, giving the speakers a sombre appearance a bit too functionally industrial to be attractive.

B&W use their own bass/midrange unit with an injection moulded polypropylene cone possessing a deep cone profile for stiffness. They partner it with a metal dome tweeter and a passive 'drone cone' bass unit, which acts as a port in effect. Although the theory behind passive radiators is persuasive and mathematically well ordered, they have a rotten reputation for producing slow, soggy bass.

It was the seismic rumbling coming from Tina Turner's Steamy Windows that underscored the basic character of these speakers. It shook the room and reverberated down the corridors; I realised that the 620is were reproducing subsonic bass with the sort of relish that's more the province of reggae sound systems. Steamy Windows sounded massive, a great wall of continuous rumbling bass trying to rearrange the furniture, underpinning Turner's flamethrower voice between the speakers,

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The 620is use a 'drone' or passive radiator to enhance bass performance, the influence of which shows in their well extended bass response. The rest of the response is very flat, staying well between 2dB limits over most of the audio band, and there is a small lift in the upper bass which should add some useful punch, helping to minimise sluggishness.

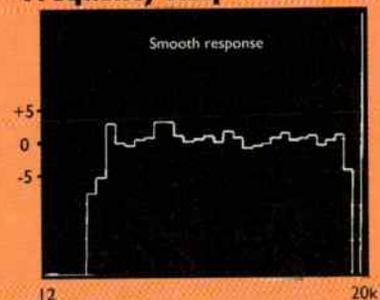
The impedance curve isn't especially flat, making the 620is a reactive load, but the overall figure of 7.5Ω means that they won't draw excessive current.

Like all the 'speakers in this test the B&Ws are unusually sensitive, measuring 90.5dB for a 1 watt input (2.8V) measured at 1m.

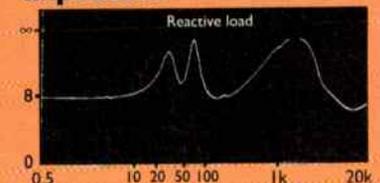
A flat response and high sensitivity should give the B&Ws a smooth and lively sound; they could be a bargain for the price.

DB

Frequency Response



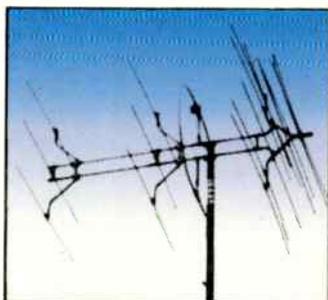
Impedance



EXPENSIVE TUNER??

THEN HAVE THE
AERIAL IT DESERVES

You spend many hours and quite a lot of money choosing that new tuner, so don't ruin the whole effect by fiddling with bits of wire or old aerials. Have the full benefit of the multipath-free, clean signal which only a well designed and properly installed unit can achieve. If D.X. is your scene, then go for the ultimate in rotating high gain narrow beam systems like our G.23 with 19dB Forward gain, 38dB F. to B. and Acc. Ang. down to 15 Degrees or have a "one off" special built, up to 32 elements.



GALAXIE CIRCULAR 17-ELEMENT STEREO
GAIN 15.9dB F. TO B.33.7dB. L.74"

WE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SUPPLY AND FIT

- ★ FM arrays from 4 to 23 Elements. TV from 10 to 92 Element.
- ★ British-built and designed to withstand our weather.
- ★ Interested D.I.Y. advice freely given, backed by our complete range of masts, brackets, rotors, cables and aerials. Systems available for chimney, loft, wall, or through roof mounting.
- ★ Professional installation service available within a nominal 200-mile radius of LUTON. Full details of this service available on receipt of a large S.A.E. which will bring you our complete "Aerial Guide" which is more than just a list of our products and prices, and carries details of all our services, including MAIL ORDER and site surveys.

CONTACT US ON 0582 36561 or WRITE To:
RON SMITH AERIALS

98, ASH ROAD, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8AQ

Personal Callers: Shop Hours Mon. Fri. Sat. 9.00 to 6.00. Lunch 12.30-1.00
Tuesday & Thursday 9.00 to 10.30 Wednesday Closed

(On Tue/Wed/Thurs/ we are often available: Phone to check. Mon/Fri/Sat we are always open).

NAIM AUDIO U.K. RECOMMEND OUR FM AERIALS AND THEIR DEALERS
CAN OBTAIN YOUR CHOSEN MODEL WITHIN 48 HOURS, OR SUPPLY EX
STOCK.

Cam Audio

Agencies :
**Naim Audio,
Rega, Arcam,
Epos and
many more**

**Opening Hours:
9.30 - 6.00, Mon. - Sat.
110 Mill Road,
Cams CB1 2BD
Tel. 0223 60442**

Connections



Tel: 081 348 5676 (2.00-7.00 pm)
Fax: 081 341 9368

Esoteric High Fidelity CABLES

Dealers in: Absolute, Audio Note, Audioquest, Deltec, Harmonix, Kimber,
Mandrake, MIT, Siltech, Symo, Van den Hul, WBT, and others

... the *RIGHT* cables
... in *YOUR* system
... for *YOUR* ears
... in *YOUR* home

Contact us by phone, fax, or letter and we'll do
our best to help you achieve your goal.

(Auditions may be subject to a handling charge)

CONNECTIONS 11 Archer St, London W1V 7HG (A division of Connection 90' Travel Ltd.)

“REAL WOOD HELPS CALLAS HIT ALL THE RIGHT NOTES”



What Hi-Fi? July, 1993

- ★ Unsurpassed sound at £750 the pair
- ★ Phone or write for review reprints and details of the full range of superb Opera loudspeakers

UK DISTRIBUTION

23 RICHINGS WAY

IVER, BUCKS SL0 9DA

TEL 0753 652669 FAX 0753 654531

UKD distributes: METAXAS - OPERA - BEARD

CALLAS from UKD

CONCLUSION

It's always dangerous to generalise, and these speakers prove the point. Two were described by listeners as having "sluggish" bass: the Harman 0500s and the B&W 620is. So not all sensitive loudspeakers could be described as fast and lively sounding. In both cases though, the speakers had emphasised bass that went down very low and it is the case that heavy deep bass can make a speaker sound slow. Yet many people say they like lots of bass, spurring manufacturers on to providing it.

The B&W 620is suffered from ponderous bass and they attracted criticism as a result. We stuffed them with long haired wool, hoping to improve bass damping. Some small improvement could be had, but it was too small to be worthwhile, which is a pity. Two listeners independently commented upon upper midrange muddle too, so the 620is have obvious limitations. However, they are not without some strengths too, sounding quite smooth and mild mannered overall.

Harman's LS 0500s were entertaining, having better quality bass than the B&Ws - and no shortage of it either. I found the speakers easy to enjoy, as did some others, but most people noticed their vague imaging and occasional treble rasp. In truth, putting two bass/midrange units into a speaker is none too clever; the lower unit should have been fed bass only through a filter. But the bottom line is that these speakers turn a flea-sized amplifier into a roaring giant and for that I'm sure there will be takers.

The Cabasse Praos impressed everybody, with one exception who, like me, felt they



were just a little too sharp, spitty and sibilant at high volume levels. All the same, the Praos were greeted by all listeners as sounding very clear, well integrated, tightly focussed and of superb bass quality, in as far as it went; there was little really deep bass. The Prao is a monitor quality speaker, but it should be used with warm or soft sounding amps or sources.

Triangle's Normas offered a sound balance similar to that of the Praos, one that leans dangerously close to being a little too bright and sharp to come across as balanced. Their resolution of detail was superb and they possessed more bass than the Praos, but otherwise I again had reservations about their edge-of-the-seat qualities. It is possible to produce a loudspeaker that offers hi-fi levels of detail without such upper midband forwardness; the Norma wasn't a laid back speaker, shall we say, but it could again complement softer, warmer sounding sources and amplifiers well.

We already know that Audax, French manufacturer of drive units, are working on more advanced materials that

promise twice the stiffness and 30% less weight than paper! Perhaps the nineties will see these high tech materials used to get both high sensitivity and good measured performance ●

'SPEAKERS SPECS - WATCH OUT!

Some speakers barely raise a squeak with 100watts, yet they'll have a great sensitivity figure of 88dB for 1 watt, or similar. It's all down to using a misleading and, in our view, invalid way of specifying loudspeaker sensitivity. Here's what to believe and not to believe in loudspeaker sensitivity specifications.

The Sensitivity specification of a loudspeaker is likely to be phrased in one of two ways:

- a) 86dB for 1 watt
- b) 86dB for 1 watt (2.8V)

The one to beware of is a) because it is likely to be misleading. The minor qualification of 2.8V added to b) makes all the difference. The latter is called a 'voltage sensitivity' whilst the former is a 'power' sensitivity which, although technically correct, is positively misleading to buyers.

Here's why. Your amplifier can only swing a certain maximum output voltage and its volume control position, which to a user relates to volume level, controls output voltage, not power. If the speaker in a) has an overall impedance of 10ohms (it may carry an 8ohm rating - but that's another story) then it will need 3.2V to push 1 watt into it to give 86dB sound pressure level (volume).

The speaker in b) has its sound output related to a voltage of 2.8V (a 'nominal watt'). The amp has to produce 2.8V for 86dB in this case (impedance is irrelevant) meaning its volume control will be at a lower setting, so to a user, the speaker goes louder at any particular volume control setting, which is what a sensitivity rating is supposedly about.

Relating sensitivity to true power input is academic and, generally, flattering to a speaker (of course). Look for the sound pressure a speaker produces from a VOLTAGE input of 2.8V.





**With Perception
you too could
be ahead of
your time.**

For further information and demonstrations contact:

UK

Ortofon (U.K.) Ltd, Chiltern Hill
Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UG

Tel 0753 889949
Fax 0753 889636

Overseas

Kronos Distribution, 35 Farlough Rd, Newmills
Dungannon, Northern Ireland BT71 4DU

Tel +44 (0)18687 48632
Fax (0)18687 48281

Manufacturer

Kinshaw Electronics Ltd, 84 Pendarves Street
Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cornwall, UK TR14 8RE

Fax +44 (0)209 711939

perception a range of new products from

KINSHAW

sound by definition electronics by design

Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable?

Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.9999% - it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

Cable Type	Description
SPK 100	Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).
SPK 200	Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).
SPK 300	7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter,
Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.



HIGH SENSITIVITY - WHAT IT'S ABOUT

Noel Keywood explains the meaning and benefits of high sensitivity loudspeakers.

High sensitivity comes from building drive units with lightweight cones, something that is likely to become increasingly popular in the nineties. Light cones don't store or dissipate as much energy as heavier plastic cones. They respond to transients more adroitly, giving a loudspeaker life and verve in its sound. The days of heavy, quacky, power-hungry plastic cones may well be coming to an end as we find new and better cone materials.

Better still, high sensitivity speakers bring flexibility to amplifier matching because high power amplifiers become unnecessary. Let me illustrate this. Whilst listening to the four models in our report I used an oscilloscope to monitor amplifier output and a Bruel & Kjaer precision integrating sound level meter to measure peak sound pressure level at my listening position 10ft in front of the loudspeakers, in a listening room set up that must be reasonably typical of many, shown in the diagram. Using our K5881 20watt valve amplifier, I could barely get it up to full output before my ears, the neighbours and the roof could take no more.

Take Carl Orff's *Carmina Burana*, for example. The dramatic introductory sequence, complete with choir and thundering kettle drum I played at full volume through the Harman Kardon LS 0500s. Back at the settee, 10ft away, the sound pressure meter registered no less than 104dB from the choir and 106dB at every drum strike.

Putting that into context, 100dB is commonly taken as very loud to most people, drowning out speech, although I have to say I have met one or two reviewers who listened at a level above anything I could stand, hitting around 110dB I'd guess. That's head-banging level. A road drill manages about 115-120dB and Concorde, when it takes off at 7p.m. every evening after the Penta Hi-Fi Show, hits 122dB with after-burners aflame - enough to make me clamp my hands over my ears to avoid pain.

How much power did the '0500s need to hit 106dB? The oscillogram shows that the drum hit 18volts peak whilst typical average music level for this particular musical sequence was around 12volts peak, giving (rms) powers of

20watts on peaks and 9watts average.

So. A loudspeaker of around 90dB sensitivity will go as loud as most people can stand with a 20watts/channel stereo amplifier. The real value of this is that it allows specialised low power amplifiers to be used, or just sensible high quality designs like the Naim Nait 3 or Sugden A2.1a, for example.

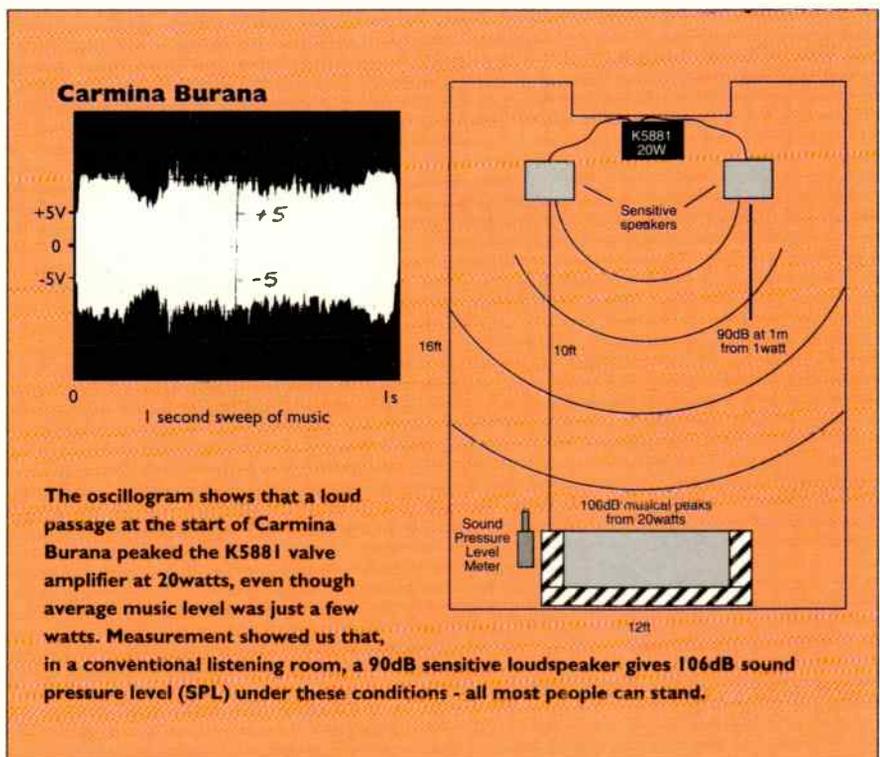
Amplifiers all of a sudden need not be massive, expensive, power hungry monsters and this opens up various other options in choice of output device and circuit configuration within an amplifier. Pure Class A designs become useable, as do valve amplifiers and single-ended amplifiers (solid state or valve). Amplifier designers for their part don't have to place a priority on power, they can design for better sound quality. So high sensitivity 'speakers are enabling; they enable amplifiers to break away from the constraint of high power delivery, towards better sound quality.

But that's not all. High sensitivity speakers might not at present generally measure as well as plastic coned types, but they do sound livelier and more

dynamic and point the way ahead. Using 1990s materials technology, their measured performance should improve in conjunction with sound quality.

At the moment, paper cones offer a cost effective way of achieving lightness, but they don't offer an especially flat frequency response. This is why everyone and his dog rapidly switched from paper to plastic in the Seventies, when all those fancy FFTs and lasers showed clearly that plastic gave response graphs with a straighter line.

What we need now are loudspeakers that combine smooth frequency response with high sensitivity. They can and are being built, using materials more appropriate than either paper or plastic, like carbon fibre, Aerogel, fibreglass. The drive units of the nineties will rely on improved materials technology rather than a greater understanding of drive unit behaviour for their advance. They will combine good measured performance with high sensitivity and a lively sound, getting the best of both worlds. Who knows, the British and French might then even agree on something! ●



S Standens

92A HIGH STREET
TONBRIDGE 0732-353540

Stockist of:

AIWA, ALCHEMIST, AMC, ATC,
AUDIO INNOVATIONS, CREEK,
DALI, KENWOOD, MARANTZ,
MERDIAN, MICHELL, MICROMEGA,
MORDAUNT-SHORT, NAD,
NAKAMICHI, OIX, ORELLE, PHILIPS
(CD), PINK TRIANGLE, QUAD,
RUARK, SME, SONY, SONIC LINK,
TANNOY, TDL

WE'VE BEEN GIVING SOUND
ADVICE FOR OVER 50 YEARS



studio 82

82 The High Street
Harpenden
Herts AL5 2SP

Telephone: 0582 764246
Facsimile: 0582 467022

HARPENDEN LTD



DOD 1290 CD PLAYER



PMA350 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER



TU 580RD TUNER

Agencies:



ARCAM ATC AUDIOLAB
AURA AVI BANG &
OLUFSEN B&W CASTLE
DENON EPOS HARBETH
MISSION NAD NAIM -
AUDIO NAKAMICHI
PANASONIC QUAD,
REGA ROBERTS RADIO
TARGET, TDL



Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.

The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way. So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hat on the scent.



500 Series
Moving magnet
cartridges from £30-£100



MC Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £80-£110



Q Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £140-£500



1000 Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £800-£1500

ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 889949.



AFFORDABLE MCs

Eric Braithwaite listens to four Moving Coil cartridges, available for Moving Magnet money.

I have been heard to say the only thing a moving magnet is good for is picking up paper clips dropped on the carpet. There is something about a moving-coil cartridge's clarity in the mid range, its depth of focus, extended treble and transient ability that for me makes using one essential.

However, it usually costs - demanding an extra head-amp, if nothing else. A reasonable compromise, it would seem, is the high-output moving-coil - of which there are three examples here - which at least allows amplifier owners to save by using the MM phono stage most amplifiers are born with.

All were run through the decent, but not esoteric MM or MC board of a Quad 44, bypassing its internal circuits direct to an Argo line-level pre-amp, stereo Alecto and ESL-63s.

The tonearm was an SME IV, with each cartridge carefully aligned, VTA checked, and adjustments to bias and tracking force made as the session went on for optimum sound. The MC reference was Ortofon's excellent MC15 Super, which sits at the top end of the price range for this group; Arcam's P77 was used as an MM cross-check



DENON DL110



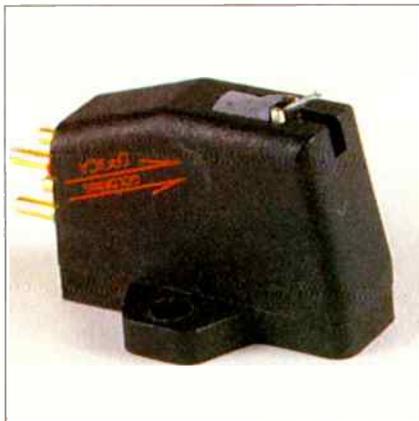
Perhaps it's because Denon provide cartridges to NHK (Japanese radio) that the Denon DL 110 is best described as having a 'broadcast' balance. Walton's 'Belshazzar's Feast' sounded like a good, spacious live broadcast, with plenty of depth, a fair degree of ambience, good tonal colour and lively dynamics - true diminuendi and crescendi.

It produced that rare thing except among high-end cartridges, the impression of true vocal inflection from the chorus in Belshazzar: James, Paul Simon and Joan Armatrading. It managed to cope with both the Walton orchestra, the delicate timbres of Vivaldi's concerto for two mandolins, plucked double bass and Dave Grusin's ensemble in 'Mountain Man' from piano right down to the tinkling of a triangle with

ease and apparent accuracy.

The upper reaches - sopranos and violin - lacked extension, and were tonally thinner than the MC15, while the bass end was a little rounded, but overall the Denon produces an excellent balance of sound, particularly well-suited to acoustic jazz. It also made more than a fair stab at perspective, managing to keep pace with rhythm and time signatures, although it was a little less adept than the MC15 in these areas.

Physically, it's a lightweight and - unless you use the metal plate provided to add mass - balancing it is tricky. I succeeded with patience and a light finger on the tracking force adjustment. Getting on for twenty, now, but still an absolute bargain.



GOLDRING EROICA

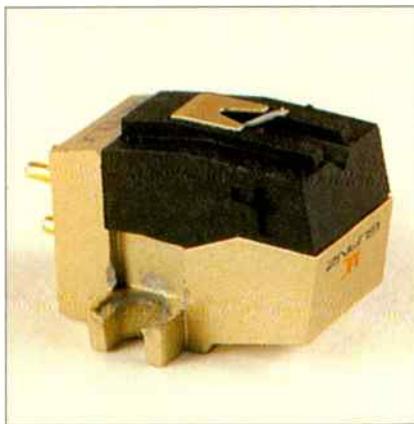
A very pleasurable affair, this, despite some anomalies. The Vivaldi sounded quite chirpy, light and fleet of foot, but a lack of tonal variety among woodwind made those instruments chirrup like sparrows rather than play quavers and semi-quavers. The two mandolins were different tonally (as they should be and as few but top-quality cartridges allow them to be), but one had a touch of the zither and the other of a ukulele, which couldn't be right.

Though the Goldring made a valiant effort at the dynamic changes in Belshazzar, it felt the strain. Violas and cellos had a rather murky tone, and while the spread of the chorus appeared pleasant enough to behold, comparison with the MC15 Super and the Denon showed it to have a slight veil in front of it.

James' 'Tonight' had more of a presence, with a forward upper-midband that drove along well, but the vocals lacked body and electric guitar had a hard, ringing sound. The percussion, while tidy in positioning, was tonally not well defined, and the double bass in Grusin's track was a bit under-fed. Cymbals, alternatively, were sharp and forward, the piano taking on aspects of both characters.

The total is more pleasurable than the individual parts of the sum would lead one to expect. If it were not that the MC15 costs little more, is more even and more controlled throughout, and both the Denon and Arcam more equitable and cheaper, the criticism would have been more muted.

Like my jokes, the old 'uns are still the best. The Denon might be a little too soft-natured for some, but its extremely even tonal temperament and splendid dynamics offer a foretaste of what higher-end MC cartridges are really about. The Glanz is only worth a second glanz (as I said, the old jokes . . .) if you have an MC stage



GLANZ GMC-10LX

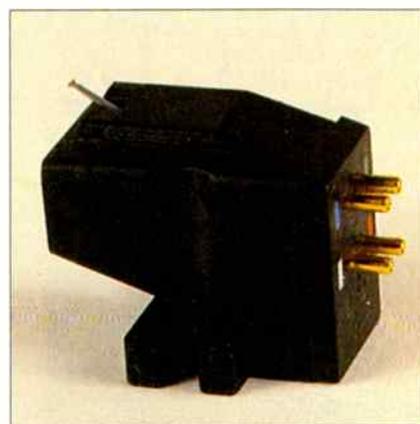
A cheerful, fast little cartridge, and rather appealing at first hearing. However, closer inspection revealed that it had feet of clay, seemingly unable to pick up a rhythm or 'play a tune'. Joan Armatrading might well have been singing 'I suppose I might as well catch a bus' in a monotone as 'I'm lucky I can walk under ladders' for all the life that track had in it. Paul Simon's 'You Can Call Me Al' lost that marvellous bass line, which here and elsewhere was 'flubby' - a cross between flabby and fluffed.

Both the Walton and the Vivaldi were somewhat featureless: rather thin and without real tonal richness in any instrument. Vocals were slim too, Paul Simon sounding like a teenager.

A bright treble - which brought percussion and cymbals forward in what was otherwise a very flat plane - gave the impression of speed and freshness, but didn't compensate for the lack of real attack. James himself on 'Tonight' needed a cough sweet to loosen his catarrhal throatiness on some notes, and treacle to stop him whining others, while when the band got busy the Glanz's stage contracted, rolling the track up into a ball between the speakers.

On the plus side, there was real detail, but there was also insufficient variety of tonal colour compared to the MC15, Denon or Arcam. The Glanz sounded - another listener commented - like a 'cheap' cartridge. And an MM at that. In fairness, an Iso gave it the injection of monkey glanz it needed. It opened up (except fore and aft) and livened up considerably, but that made it into a £100+ cartridge at a cost of another £400 . . .

which has the right tailoring to expand it. Goldring's Eroica somehow averages out most of its sins and comes up a relatively good listen, but lacks the kind of detail, clarity and forcefulness that its MM brethren now have. The Ortofon has liveliness to commend it, though only Pro-ject and Rega arms can be certainly recommended as partners. But at this



ORTOFON MC1 TURBO

Very perky and bright, was the Turbo, with a speed the others lacked and good dynamics, though like the Goldring, it had its quirks. Violas on the Vivaldi piece sounded electric, though woodwind and lower strings were large and rich. Brass rasped and tore in the Walton, and both on this recording and Joan Armatrading, there was a real taste of top-quality MC air around soloists and an enveloping ambience the others couldn't quite achieve.

Percussion tended to be somewhat muggy and undefined, though electric bass reached downwards quite sharply and electric guitar on James twanged and rified along with verve. Vocals, however were rather coloured, obscuring the bass/baritone difference in a chorus and provoking some spitching on sibilance. Harmonics on cymbals seemed cut-off, and top piano notes had a rather tinkly sound.

Paradoxically, the Ortofon produced a sensation of being very rhythmic, while at the same time not following a beat consistently, possibly something to do with a clear mid range combining with an occasionally occluded bass.

Good value in terms of liveliness, though extra cartridge nuts had to be added to balance it in an SME IV and my Koetsu arm couldn't take it at all. A Rega RB300 did (just) though there were only millimetres betwixt the counterweight and the bearing.

price, the moving-magnet Arcam P77 offered a very viable alternative with the tonal range of colour of the Denon along with reasonable dynamics, a fairly broad soundstage and a degree of airiness. Only a softer bass and more blurred imaging than these MCs stopped it trouncing the lot. Yer pays yer money...

CONCLUSION



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE
DENON DL-110**

Two features of this cartridge struck me immediately: it's light and some arms won't balance it out; the cantilever protrudes at such a steep angle that strong distortion is inevitable.

The DL-110 weighs 4.8gms. Since pickup arms commonly cannot balance out anything less than 5gms, arm compatibility needs to be checked before buying this cartridge. The benefit of low weight is better warp riding and less unwanted subsonic output.

Vertical tracking angle is determined by cantilever rake and it should be around 22degrees. To obtain good disc clearance plus low tip mass from a short cantilever, Denon have had to give the cantilever an unusually steep rake angle. Measurement showed it was well over 30degrees (the limit of our test disc). As a result, distortion on vertical modulation, which affects left and right images, measured a whopping 7%, albeit mainly second harmonic. I would expect some slight lightening of timbre on left and right images as a result of this.

Lateral distortion, which affects centre-stage (mono) images was adequately low at 0.9%, second harmonic, the sort of level that is common from cartridges.

I found the Denon tracks well at the

recommended downforce of 1.8gms, clearing around 80µm at low frequencies and around 23cms/sec rms in the midband. That's right up close to the best, so there's no problem with this aspect of performance.

Output was unusually high at 4.2mV for 5cms/sec rms tip velocity, making the DL-110 suitable for all amplifiers having an MM input, even some older noisy ones. Channel separation was satisfactory at 23dB.

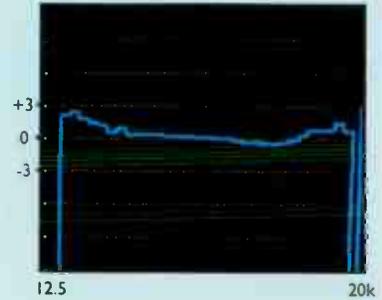
Denon have engineered a flat frequency response by effecting a clever balance. Putting a lot of turns on the coils has given the DL-110 high-ish output impedance, introducing just a little upper midband droop of the sort commonly displayed by moving magnet cartridges. This can be seen in our analysis - compare the Denon to the other cartridges. In conjunction with a well controlled tip mass resonance at 16kHz, this has served to prevent the Denon suffering too much treble lift. I'd expect to hear smooth, even treble as a result. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Tracking force	1.8gms
Weight	4.8gms
Vertical tracking angle	>30degrees

Frequency response	15Hz-20kHz
Channel separation	23dB
Tracking ability (300Hz)	
lateral	70µm
vertical	45µm
lateral (1kHz)	23cms/sec.
Distortion (45µm)	
lateral	0.9%
vertical	7%
Output (5cms/sec rms)	4.2mV
Channel imbalance	0.6dB

Frequency Response



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE
GOLDRING EROICA**

There are two versions of the Eroica - high and low output (LX). Reviewed here is the high output version. Since to obtain more output, many more turns of wire must be used, there are significant differences between the two and, generally, low output moving coils are best, since the cantilever has to wiggle around a smaller and lighter coil. But the high output version works direct into an MM input without any form of expensive step-up device.

Our unit gave 2.7mV on both channels at 5cms/sec rms, a little more than Goldring's claimed 2.5mV, plenty enough for modern amplifiers. Moving magnet inputs are very quiet nowadays, making low cartridge output acceptable.

Channel separation was satisfactory at 26dB. Even though the cartridge rides fairly low on a disc, it has a high vertical tracking angle of around 30degrees. This resulted in 5.5% of second harmonic distortion on vertical modulation, but it was balanced by a low value of 0.8% on lateral modulation, meaning centre images suffer less distortion than left and right. These figures are fairly normal as cartridges go, putting the Eroica on par with other designs.

The Eroica tracked very well at low frequencies, due to high-ish compliance, and

in the midband, due to low tip mass. I used Goldring's recommended tracking force of 1.7gms. Good tracking gives a confident sound on musical peaks; poor tracking results in jitteriness in the sound.

Our analysis shows the cartridge has a well controlled frequency response, with the usual bass peak caused by arm mass resonance, and treble lift of around 2dB from 6kHz upward. With no upper midband droop either, this will give it a bright, clear sound, but one that should not move into overt sharpness or spittiness.

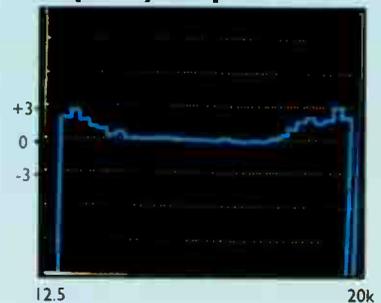
Goldring nowadays engineer their cartridges extremely well. The Eroica was thoroughly competent all round. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Tracking force	1.7gms
Weight	5.5gms
Vertical tracking angle	>30degrees

Frequency response	15Hz-20kHz
Channel separation	26dB
Tracking ability (300Hz)	
lateral	80µm
vertical	45µm
lateral (1kHz)	24cms/sec.
Distortion (45µm)	
lateral	0.8%
vertical	5.8%
Output (5cms/sec rms)	2.7mV
Channel imbalance	0dB

Frequency Response



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE
GLANZ GMC10LX**

The GMC10LX is a normal low output moving coil cartridge, unlike the others in this group. It needs a step-up amplifier or transformer to be able to feed a moving magnet input stage (the others don't). I measured its output to be 0.7mV at 5cms/sec rms, which is on the high side as normal moving coil cartridges go. High quality low impedance types, from Ortofon and Linn for example, provide just half this output. The Glanz will make noisy budget MC input stages seem relatively quiet as a result, so it has its own benefits.

The unusual feature of this cartridge is its removable stylus assembly. The miniature coils can be clearly seen, something I always find fascinating. So can the cantilever and its hinge. Unfortunately, the hinge was not very compliant, for the cartridge needs 2gms downforce and even at this it does not track especially well by current standards, being inferior to the other three models in this respect, both at low frequencies and in the midband. I'd expect it to sound a little shaky and coarse on loud passages.

A vertical tracking angle of 28degrees produced 4.5% of distortion on vertical modulation, fairly standard figures. The

cantilever exits the carrier far back and Glanz have kept it short, to minimise tip mass and maximise rigidity. This has resulted in a high-ish vertical tracking angle and means that the stylus cannot be seen from in front when cueing. Lateral distortion measured 0.8%, putting the GMC10LX on par with other cartridges in the distortion it produces, most of it second harmonic in nature.

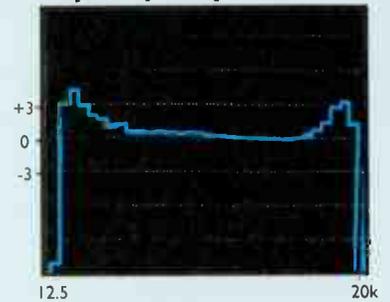
The frequency response analysis shows that this cartridge peaks up only at and above 10kHz, so it will have a slightly different treble character, possibly less obviously bright, but a little more spitty at times than the others. The Glanz displays the same lack of upper midband droop that is common to moving coil cartridges, so it should also possess the usual forward presentation. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Tracking force	2gms
Weight	4.8gms
Vertical tracking angle	28degrees

Frequency response	15Hz-20kHz
Channel separation	25dB
Tracking ability (300Hz)	
lateral	60µm
vertical	45µm
lateral (1kHz)	15cms/sec.
Distortion (45µm)	
lateral	0.8%
vertical	4.5%
Output (5cms/sec rms)	0.7mV
Channel imbalance	0.5dB

Frequency Response



**MEASURED PERFORMANCE
ORTOFON MCI TURBO**

The Turbo is a little unusual in places. Weighing a miniscule 4.1gms, our SMEIV test arm wouldn't balance it 'as standard' and many arms may not do so. Making a cartridge light reduces arm effective mass and lessens warp output, so in theory it is a good thing, but few arms cope with anything less than 5gms, so be warned, the Turbo is very light indeed. If you are forced to use an additional weight in the headshell, as I was when testing, then the advantages of light weight are lost of course.

The Turbo was a respectable tracker at low frequencies, but very good in the midband, clearing 24cms/sec. All-in-all, it shouldn't give problems in this area. However, it may well sound spitty and fizzy with some discs, since it has a very strong treble peak in its frequency response, as the analysis shows. This hits +5dB at 16kHz, which will certainly be audible, especially if the speakers possess a peaky metal dome tweeter. The Turbo could be a liability in the wrong system, something that should be borne in mind.

Output was high at 4.4mV; the cartidge will match all amplifiers with ease. Channel separation was fine at 24dB, but lateral distortion also high at 1.6%, in spite of much tracking alignment. I expect to see no more than around 0.6%-1% from a good

cartridge, mainly second harmonic. Optimally adjusted, the Turbo produced third harmonic, suggestive of geometry errors in the generator. Another cartridge that produced third harmonic - 9% of it, no less - was the famed Decca London. It added sharpness, heard as speed and hair-trigger transients, to the sound. The Turbo may well possess some element of this in its sound.

A vertical tracking angle of 24degrees kept vertical distortion, which affects left and right images, to a low 3%. All the same, this is not a low distortion cartridge, unlike so many Ortofon's I have measured in the past, especially the silky-smooth sounding VMS Series.

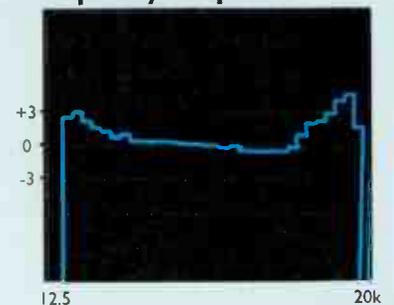
The Turbo shouts "budget". Ortofon haven't been too cautious with this cartridge and its blemishes may well make themselves known in listening. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Tracking force	2gms
Weight	4.1gms
Vertical tracking angle	24degrees

Frequency response	15Hz-10kHz
Channel separation	24dB
Tracking ability (300Hz)	
lateral	70µm
vertical	45µm
lateral (1kHz)	23cms/sec.
Distortion (45µm)	
lateral	1.6%
vertical	3%
Output (5cms/sec rms)	4.4mV
Channel imbalance	0.3dB

Frequency Response



MOVING COIL MAGIC

Noel Keyword explains the benefits of Moving Coil cartridges.

Moving coil cartridges have always been regarded in some awe, even way back in 1959 when the Ortofon SPU reigned, a lone example of the breed. They're not a new idea by any means, and with the exception of one or two dissenters, most people prefer the sound of a moving coil cartridge to that of a moving magnet - and that includes me.

But like everything in hi-fi, moving coils vary in quality and not all of them are as wonderful as the expensive and refined MC2000. Here's a little explanatory feature on how they work, why some are superb yet others are not, and what to look for when buying.

Both moving magnet (MM) and moving coil cartridges (MC) produce a signal by the same process of 'electromagnetic induction' that is exploited in motors and generators. A magnetic flux moves through (cuts) a coil, producing a voltage proportional to the rate of change of flux.

In a moving magnet cartridge the stylus wiggles a miniature magnet, as our diagram shows, producing magnetic flux changes in the signal coils via a magnetic circuit formed by the core.

In a moving coil the stylus wiggles the coil, not the magnet. Since the coil sits in a magnetic field produced by the stationary permanent magnet, the flux again changes relative to the coil and a signal is induced into it.

The MM has more output because it has a larger coil with more turns on it. It is the easiest to make and therefore can be cheap, and it is more practical because the stylus can be removed.

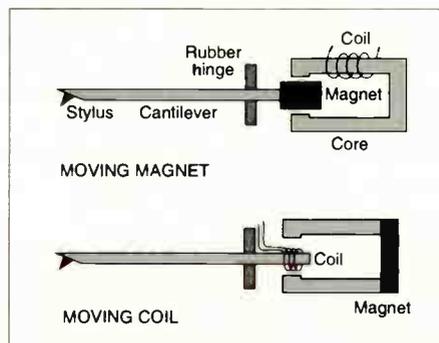
In contrast, the MC appears to make little sense at all. It must have a micro-miniature coil, and this raises many problems. Ortofon say: "the moving coil principle is not suited to mass production. Each of the coils contains between 11 and 24 turns of wire and has to be wound under a microscope. The wire is much thinner than a human hair". Because there are so few turns, output typically measures around 300µV, or 300 millionths of a volt, one-tenth that from an MM cartridge. It's so low that its amplification poses significant problems.

So a moving coil cartridge is no different in basic principle to a moving magnet - its working parts are simply arranged differently. Unfortunately, the arrangement is one that makes it expensive to produce, results in minuscule output and a stylus that

cannot be removed easily because of the signal wires. So what gives the moving coil cartridge good sound quality?

There are a number of reasons. Ortofon say they first built a cartridge like this in 1948 because it operates exactly like a record cutting head, but in reverse as it were. The notion of perfect equivalence is being cited here. The moving coil cartridge doesn't rely upon signal transmission through a magnetic circuit of permeable materials, as do MMs, but the coil directly follows the groove modulation.

A distinct measurable and audible difference comes from the low generator impedance of the MC. This can feed most loads without high frequency



generator losses occurring. Consequently, a moving coil cartridge does not have the upper midband droop of a moving magnet, so it has a brighter, clearer and more tonally balanced sound.

And finally, there's the amount of wire used. MCs use much, much less wire in their signal coils than MMs. I believe this is quite important and it is a point of distinction between high and low output types. The best sounding MC cartridges have very little wire in their coils and very low output as a result. They must be used with a super low noise preamplifier or a very high quality step-up transformer, both of which are expensive. You can expect to pay many hundreds of pounds for such cartridges, or even a thousand or so - then you've got to buy an expensive preamp!

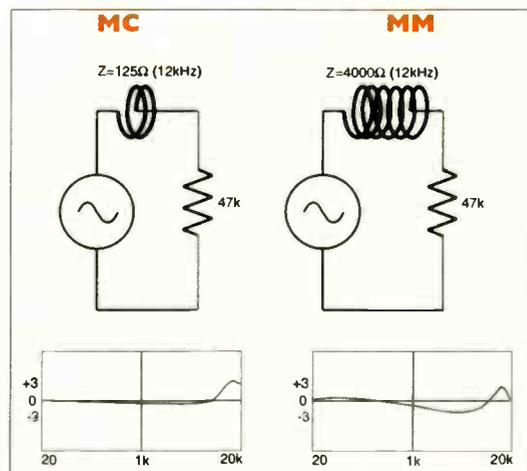
High output moving coil cartridges are a good idea, but in my experience they are a half-way house too. These cartridges have more turns of wire on their signal coils and it

does, I suspect, rob them of the sort of lucidity displayed by low output types. They commonly don't need a step up device, be it amplifier or transformer, and they also don't have the upper midband droop of MMs, as our response analyses show, making their sound clearer, brighter and more revealing of detail than moving magnet designs, yet they don't usually possess real MC magic.

Traditionally, moving coil cartridges have had in compliant cantilever hinges and poor low frequency tracking as a result. Anyone looking to preserve their record collection might find this alarming. However, modern designs have mostly overcome this, as my tests on four different models shows. Only one was a little below what was a high standard of tracking.

Whilst talking about the stylus, remember that like expensive low-output MCs, you must still return the cartridge to the manufacturer to get the stylus replaced, although there are a few exceptions with a user removable stylus.

Anyone looking to upgrade to a high output moving coil should choose carefully and bear in mind that a modern low noise amplifier, plus a quality turntable with a good, rigid tonearm, like a Rega or SME, are really required to get the full benefit of moving coil sound quality. But it is a benefit worth having, for these cartridges can offer a significant step up in sound quality from LP, without demanding the extra expense of an esoteric preamp like traditional low-output types ●



The low generator impedance of an MC avoids the mid range droop of MMs.

American Convert



Dominic Todd auditions an interesting new CD converter from across the water.

"Dedicated to technical virtuosity and beauty of sound". That's the rather flowery prose that accompanies the Bel Canto Aida CD converter - a new product from the States - and it is set to enter the rather crowded high end (£1500-£2000) digital-to-analogue converter market in Britain.

At this price we have a right to expect something rather special, as DACs such as the superb DPA PDM I Series III, with its master clock and sync-lock system to remove jitter, and Pink Triangle Da Capo with its discrete one-bit converter, offer near state-of-the-art performance for a good deal less money (£1280 and £1450 respectively). So the Bel Canto sails into fiercely contested waters, a small ocean in which considerable design expertise and experience have pitched top quality products at, relatively speaking, rock bottom prices.

At the heart of the machine lies a Crystal Delta-Sigma D/A converter. Care has been taken in its implementation, something that can make all the difference to a converter of any price. The high quality power supply feeds each channel individually. The DAC is placed in an environment with isolated digital and analog supply regulators and a high speed output buffer. This output buffer allows the analog circuitry to operate in Class-A mode under all load conditions. Output comes via conventional gold phono sockets or a set of more unusual balanced XLRs, to connect into a pre-amp with similar inputs.

Also of note is the fact that the Aida does without the ubiquitous Toslink optical link. The reason given being that such is the performance of the uniquely

designed coaxial inputs (and outputs) that fibre optic connectors are simply unnecessary.

Finally, the Aida uses special circuitry around the analog D/A clock to reduce noise and jitter levels. This should have the effect of producing a sound quality that's both smooth and pure.

The physical appearance of this converter is somewhat conservative. When paying nearly two thousand pounds one expects a little more style than a square black box with a knob on it. The only stylistic feature to save this product from total anonymity - and a small one at that - is stepped bevelling of the front panel, at the top left hand corner. The opposition, namely Da Capo, DPA PDM I Series III and even the much cheaper Dacula prove that the styling of a DAC needn't be dull, even though it may remain tasteful and restrained.

To test whether Bel Canto's attention to detail really does pay off in terms of sound quality and whether or not the converter lives up to its hype, I pitched it against a long term World favourite, the DPA PDM I Series III. This is a tough test, since the DPA converter is in highly developed form: it possesses surface

mount components, custom designed output line drivers rather than off-the-shelf chips, sync locking to eliminate jitter and timing errors, and multiple independent power supplies to feed the various sections, especially the final TDA-1547 one-bit converter.

With John Lee Hooker's "Boom Boom" album the vocals were clearly located towards the centre of the sound stage, but seemed to lack some of the spark that had been heard using the DPA. The balance was certainly smooth and neutral, yet it missed out on the "foot tapping" factor, and the atmosphere conveyed by the DPA.

Eric Clapton's "Running on faith", from the "Journeyman" album revealed the same problem. Whilst the Aida maintained a tight grip on the music, Clapton's guitar seemed to be straining at



Component quality is very high.

the leash, just waiting to burst out of the speakers, rather than integrated into the mix. However, a good sense of control did endow the DAC with a firm grip on vocals, which meant plenty of body to Clapton's voice and imaging which placed him firmly in the sound stage - at the right height, too, not as though he was singing on his knees!

Mary Black's, "Song for Ireland" was portrayed with fine articulation in her voice, the Aida showing its abilities in this direction once more. Although the bass didn't go quite as low as that from the DPA, it was well integrated with the mid range and never became obtrusive. Her vocals were reproduced smoothly and, even by the testing standards of Mary Black, the Aida proved well capable of handling her powerful and occasionally forceful nature, without lapsing into sibilance.

I approached "Open book," by the Lemon Trees with caution after once walking out of a live concert of theirs. Yet on the recorded medium the quality was remarkably good. Although the Bel Canto lacked the sheer presence offered by the DPA, it did prove more refined, flattering vocals by evening out rough edges. The sound stage was flatter than that from the

DPA, though, lacking the sense of realism it gave to individual instruments.

Where the Aida did come into its own was with classical music. Violinist Hideko Udagawa playing Max Bruch *Allegro moderato* in G minor Op.26, provided the first opportunity for it to shine. The violin never sounded grainy or coarse and it came across as sweeter in tone than on the DPA, although not

“Hideko Udagawa playing Max Bruch Allegro moderato in G minor Op.26, provided the first opportunity for it to shine.”

necessarily more natural.

This sweetness came somewhat at the expense of the rest of the orchestra, though. The scale of the London Symphony Orchestra seemed compressed, despite being well defined.

"The song is you" from the Chesky jazz test disc was less successful. There was a marked softening of bass and rather lack-lustre drums. The violin could sound a little recessed at times, and overall there was a feeling of reduced spaciousness.

Although the Bel Canto Aida has many of the elements of a fine DAC, it is simply over priced against more

established convertors. The sound is refined in the sense of an Edwardian accent: polite and accurate but rather lacking in any form of "grit". In this case, not grit in the sense of "graininess", but in the sense of a listener's involvement. This can be related to a number of factors. The first is that the Bel Canto often seemed veiled, and although there was reasonable depth to the sound stage, the

listener was given the impression that the sound was trying to escape from the speakers. This came over as a lack of width in the sound stage, although within it the instruments and vocals were well positioned.

A high price, unimaginative styling, and strong competition all serve to erode the attractiveness of the Bel Canto Aida. As much as I enjoyed its strengths, its sound also has some idiosyncrasies that need attention. With a little more development it might then start to approach established market leaders, something it really cannot manage at present ●

BEL CANTO ADIA DAC \$1,900
Bel Canto Design Ltd.,
P.O.Box 396,
Excelsior, MN 55331, USA.
Tel: (612) 474 3718

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Bel Canto Aida DAC is built around the increasingly popular Crystal CS4328 convertor chip. This device incorporates the necessary analogue filters, so it is a reasonably simple chip to use. The rest of the components are all high grade, including polypropylene capacitors, Schaffner mains input filter and an R-core transformer. This could prove interesting, perhaps combining the musicality of the Crystal chip with the clarity of polypropylene capacitors. Only subjective tests can tell.

The frequency response is very flat throughout the majority of the audio band with just a small lift above 10kHz. This will add some brightness to the sound which may be perceived as extra clarity.

Distortion was very low at -6dB music level off disc and at -30dB, which represents typical music signal. As our distortion analysis shows, no harmonics are visible above the noise floor, so I would expect a clean and smooth sound as a result. Distortion rises a little at -60dB to 0.65%, the best convertors can reach down as low as 0.35%, but this figure still gives a good dynamic range of 104dB.

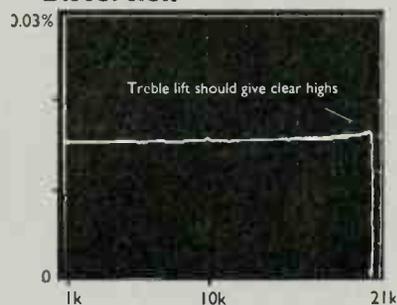
Elsewhere there is little to comment on; all figures are reasonable, but

unexceptional. The only area of concern is the very low output of 1.38V. This is nearly 1.5V lower than high output British DACs and the Aida could usefully do with at least 0.5V more to allow extra headroom for passive pre-amps and to give it a better edge in comparative demonstrations. **DB**

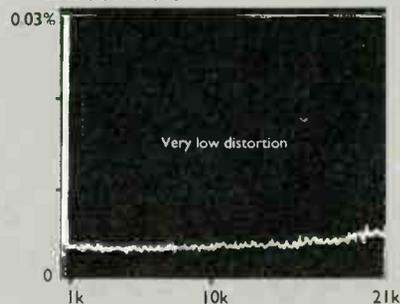
TEST RESULTS

Frequency response	4Hz-21.25kHz	
Distortion %		
-6dB	0.004	0.004
-30dB	0.006	0.006
-60dB	0.65	0.65
-90dB	31.1	28.8
-90dB dithered	6.1	4.6
Separation dB	left	right
1kHz	111	110
20kHz	89	91
Noise		-107dB
with emphasis		-107dB
Dynamic range		102dB
Output		1.38V

Distortion



Distortion



D I V A

audio fidelity

Experience just how good your LPs and CDs really can sound by listening to them through one of our hi-fi systems.

analogue replay

Project
Michell
Townshend
Wilson Benesch
Basis
Kuzma
SME
Sumiko
Lyra
Transfiguration

digital replay

TEAC
Aura
Micromega
Counterpoint
Mark Levinson
Accuphase

valve amplification

Audio Innovations
Trilogy
Audionote
Tube Technology
Conrad Johnson
Lumley Reference
Counterpoint
Sonic Frontiers

solid state

amplification
Rotel
Aura
Adecom
John Shearne
Audiogram

Alchemist

LFD
Michell
Chord
Primare
Mark Levinson
Tesseract Audio

loudspeakers

JPW
Monitor Audio
Sequence
B&W
Triangle
Audionote
SD Acoustics
Impulse
REL
Audiostatic
Thiel
Klipschorn
Townsend

cables & accessories

XLO
Audioquest
Audionote
Cogan Hall
Silver Sounds
Seismic Sink
Tripod
Frameworks
Leider

audio-visual

Harman
Lexicon
JBL

From £50,000 to £500 we put together the finest hi-fi to suit every budget. Call us or pop in to arrange a musical experience you'll never forget.

**Workshop 30, Royal Victoria
Patriotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove,
Wandsworth Common, London SW18
0 8 1 8 7 5 9 5 9 3**

Music Mill

At the Music Mill, we believe that buying hi-fi should be a pleasurable experience. We offer friendly professional service and advice in comfortable 'no rush' surroundings with the emphasis on your specific requirements. Excellence in hi-fi includes Nakamichi,

hear

Harman Kardon, DNM, Rehdeko, Audio Innovations, Nottingham Analogue, Pro-Ac, Systemdek, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Dal and Micromega.

The Music Mill - a fresh approach to hi-fi selection.

Access for people with special needs

Specialist hi-fi technical advice and service

here

The Music Mill (Scotland) Ltd
Bonnington Mill Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh
EH6 5QG
Tel & Fax: 031-555 3963

Pure Cables

Ortofon's new range of three cables offer superb performance at a reasonable price.

Dominic Todd lends an ear.

Ortofon has not been a name associated with loudspeaker cable. In the past they've been best known for their fine range of cartridges and an avid commitment to vinyl, typified by slogans such as "music is analogue". Now that even the most die hard vinyl enthusiasts are purchasing compact disc players, because there simply isn't enough produced on LP any more, Ortofon are having to branch out. Hence the introduction of three speaker cables.

The range capitalises on traditional Ortofon strengths. High-conductivity, 99.9999% pure copper cable, derived from the MC thousand range of cartridges, is used throughout all three cables. For the really demanding, Ortofon promise a cable of 99.999999% purity in the near future!

SPK100

The range kicks off with the SPK100. This is the lead-in model, and sells for £2.50 per metre. For that you get a slim and particularly flat cable, insulated with an off-white PVC sleeve. Each conductor consists of twin, twisted bundles, each with 130 (260 total) oxygen free copper strands. Despite being very unobtrusive and flexible, a cross sectional area of 1mm isn't too bad. However, this is only a budget cable of modest proportions, and in some ways the sound reflects this. The overall balance is rather lean (not as lean as some solid cores can be, though) and bass light. Other than that, though, it scores well. Smooth vocals and a nicely integrated treble make it an easy going cable, which avoids the slight harshness of the cheaper 79 strand most systems start with, yet still offering plenty of detail. There is some confusion in the midrange, but this is being very critical for the price.

An important feature of a cable at this price is that it should fit in with a wide variety of budget systems. This the SPK100 clearly succeeds at, promoting a well integrated and musical sound in most. This is clearly not a super-charged budget cable to take on DPA, then, but a good honest effort that will suit budget systems and high frequency bi-wiring runs. I also know for a fact that its physical and sonic pretensions deem it a particularly good cable for car audio!

SPK200

Ortofon's SPK200 finds itself in the middle of the range. It comes in a rather "middle of the road" grey PVC, and has four

conductors lending itself to bi-wiring. Two of the conductors are identical to the SPK100, that is to say, twin bundles with a cross sectional area of 1mm.

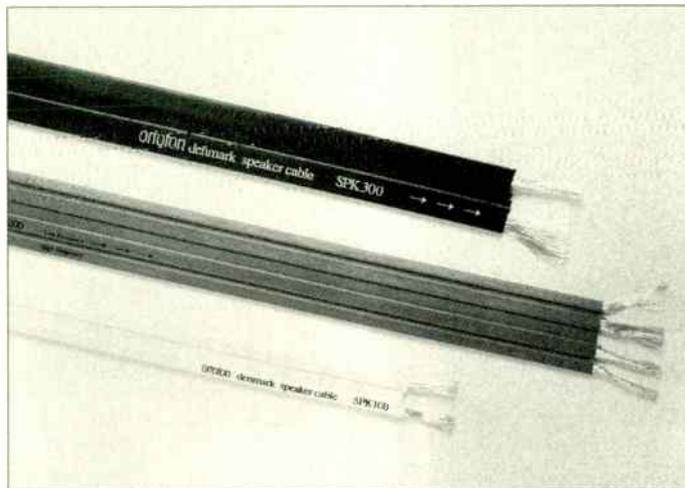
These conductors are designed to be connected to the treble units, which don't require such high power, and thus, thick cable. The bass units are fed by a 50% thicker cable. This consists of three twisted bundles, making a total cross sectional area of 1.5mm. Alternatively you could twist the four cores into two and have a heavier cable with a cross section of 2.5mm!

Sound quality improves over the SPK100 through bi-wiring and the thicker conductors. Essentially the sound is much like its cheaper brother. Where it differs is in offering noticeably better separation of instruments and a deeper more solid bass. It still lacks the clarity of the best solid cores and the sheer presence of thicker multistrands, yet strikes a fine balance none the less. In fact for well sorted systems this is one of the most neutral cables you can find, adding very little of its own character to the sound.

Again, it's another system friendly cable, and at £5 per metre comes recommended for those looking to bi-wire with a high quality cable, and avoiding the inevitable spaghetti tangle.

SPK300

Top of the heap is the SPK300. It is a fat multistrand cable whose dimensions are similar to that of the old QED 200. There are two seven-cored conductors with a total cross sectional area of 1.65mm, and each individual strand is insulated with a clear enamel. The idea here is that distortion between individual conductors, known as the diode-effect, is reduced and the maximum surface area of the copper is utilized. In addition oxidation of the very pure copper is restricted. Something to remember if you do buy this cable, though, is that attaching this cable directly to terminals damages the enamel. A set of banana plugs and powerful soldering iron are a must.



Enamel or no enamel, the SPK300 faces tough competition around the £7.50 per metre mark. What is most notable when listening to the '300 is its uncanny smoothness. Uncanny because big multistrand cables aren't often noted for smoothness (the preserve of solid copper and Silver cables). A weighty bass is usually the hallmark of such cables, and the Ortofon didn't prove the exception here. My only criticism of the bass performance was a tendency for certain notes to retire just a little later than they should. This is more of a problem on speakers such as the B&W 610/620, which can wallow, than something like the new Tannoy D100s with their wickedly fast and tight bass.

The midrange always remained natural and yet detailed enough not to simply gloss over any subtleties in the music. Vocals were well projected without being overblown and dominating. High frequencies were handled with equal proficiency. The lack of grain and sibilance often lulled me into thinking I was listening to a solid core speaker cable. Of course no speaker cable is perfect, especially one costing around £10/m, and in some systems the '300 did lack a little vitality and sparkle.

Considering my usual preference for solid core cables I must admit to being pleasantly surprised by the beefy SPK300. My only reservation is that the SPK200 offers 95% of the performance (in bi-wired mode) at a lower price. Used in a system which is a touch lightweight or bright sounding it could prove the ideal choice, and along with other cables at this price proves that spending more really does place one at the mercy of the law of diminishing returns ●

transmission line speakers

Transmission line speakers have a reputation for reproducing lower bass frequencies than other loudspeakers of a similar size. TDL now complements its range with a series of 'reflex transmission line' speakers. Incorporating a truncated line to preserve the special bass performance for which TDL is renowned, they are sufficiently sensitive to operate optimally with almost any high fidelity system. They should be judged in performance against speakers beyond their size and price category – affordable TDL!

TDL
ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 98
High Wycombe
Buckinghamshire HP12 3AD
England
Tel: (0494) 441191
Fax: (0494) 461803

"ASTOUNDING"

DIGIT THE DAC

QED'S Bitstream Digital to Analogue Converter

"... It really is the most cost effective upgrade ever... For twice its price it would be superb, at what it costs, it's outstanding." (Hi-Fi World May 1992)

Send a 1st Class Stamp for a copy of the full review and our NEW 32 PAGE AUDIO CATALOGUE.



QED

QED AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD. RIDGEWAY HOUSE, RIDGEWAY CL. OSE
LIGHTWATER, SURREY, GU18 5XU, ENGLAND

The thrill of hi-fi is often hearing the most delicate and subtle aspects in a recording. Today's CD technology can present an astonishing amount of information, but getting it all into your system is not quite that easy.



AT6078 Lens Cleaner

The more you put in

INPUT

It's here that Audio Technica's micro engineering skills can help, starting with the **AT6078**

CD Lens Cleaner. Deep

inside your player the lens attracts dust, smoke and other debris, an industry acknowledged problem. A 10 second session with the unique eight brush disc safely returns optimum performance, greatly reducing tracking error for higher fidelity. **AT6078**

contains CD control codes for fully automatic operation

(in car **AT7121**). As an improvement to all machines but especially those 'budget' models **AT674 CD**

Stabiliser is a carbon-fibre disc which helps reduce servo motor movement and aid error correction. Finally there's our magic green damping rings

AT6079 which fit to the edge of individual CD's to absorb stray laser light. The result is a smoother, more integrated sound and added disc edge handling protection.

AT6079

INPUT

It's here that Audio Technica's micro engineering skills can help, starting with the **AT6078**

CD Lens Cleaner. Deep

inside your player the lens attracts dust, smoke and other debris, an industry acknowledged problem. A 10 second session with the unique eight brush disc safely returns optimum performance, greatly reducing tracking error for higher fidelity. **AT6078**

contains CD control codes for fully automatic operation

(in car **AT7121**). As an improvement to all machines but especially those 'budget' models **AT674 CD**

Stabiliser is a carbon-fibre disc which helps reduce servo motor movement and aid error correction. Finally there's our magic green damping rings

AT6079 which fit to the edge of individual CD's to absorb stray laser light. The result is a smoother, more integrated sound and added disc edge handling protection.

AT6079

INPUT

It's here that Audio Technica's micro engineering skills can help, starting with the **AT6078**

CD Lens Cleaner. Deep

inside your player the lens attracts dust, smoke and other debris, an industry acknowledged problem. A 10 second session with the unique eight brush disc safely returns optimum performance, greatly reducing tracking error for higher fidelity. **AT6078**

contains CD control codes for fully automatic operation

(in car **AT7121**). As an improvement to all machines but especially those 'budget' models **AT674 CD**

Stabiliser is a carbon-fibre disc which helps reduce servo motor movement and aid error correction. Finally there's our magic green damping rings

AT6079 which fit to the edge of individual CD's to absorb stray laser light. The result is a smoother, more integrated sound and added disc edge handling protection.

AT6079

INPUT

It's here that Audio Technica's micro engineering skills can help, starting with the **AT6078**

CD Lens Cleaner. Deep

A New Direction

Systemdek, best known for turntables, have tried their hand at a new range of loudspeakers. Dominic Baker enjoys listening to the new System 931s.

fabric dome, again from SEAS, and both are connected to a high quality crossover which can be split for bi-wiring.

I found the 931s are very polite sounding loudspeakers. They have manners - and they adhere to them at all times. These speakers do not exaggerate sibilance or harshness in the treble and they don't shout in the midband, so much as raise their voice in an even and controlled manner. They are also exceptionally well groomed, sounding smooth and tidy from treble down to bass, with no ruffles or creases.

This gives the 931s an engaging and coherent presentation which is a joy to listen to after cruder 'speakers; they play music with an evenness that few can match, in my view. With my current favourite album - POD by The Breeders - they sounded full and warm, but detailed and lively at the same time. The midband, although clean and well focused, could

in their lower registers. They didn't possess real deep-bass growl, but there was plenty of upper-bass punch and it gave them a solid, rhythmic foundation to build upon.

And at the other end of the spectrum the treble came over as sweet and open, with plenty of insight: even the crashing cymbals on 'Iris' couldn't provoke an unpleasant squeak out of the small fabric dome tweeter.

Systemdek's 931s are not an overly dynamic loudspeaker, yet all the same they have a real ability to rock along if asked. With Belly's 'Full Moon, Empty Heart' they obediently opened out to welcome Tanya Donally's holographic vocals - and delivered a good kick in the bass too. The midrange was excellent, capable of revealing emotion and character in even the most complex of voices.

Although not specifically aimed at that market, the 931s are one of the very best LS3/5a pretenders around. Ignore the lower price, spend the money saved on a high quality source and amplifier and these little gems will really sing. They are coherent, involving and will give hours of interesting and enjoyable listening ●



Systemdek are best known for their range of excellent turntables, but recently they have found a new path to explore. No, they haven't given up hope and gone down the digital road just yet, but their new range of loudspeakers should certainly give them a different direction to travel in.

At a touch under £300, the System 931s are the least expensive in a new range of three models, with more on the way, we are promised. They are a miniature, LS3/5a size, reflex-loaded stand-mounter attractively styled to look a little different from the crowd. In fact, something about them reminds me of Mission, perhaps the modern blend of black ash and grey, plus Nextel-type finished side panels. Light ash and walnut are also available.

The drive units are both well made, high quality devices, the midrange unit being the same SEAS driver found in many more costly designs. The tweeter is a small

become a touch plasticky at times, adding a little of its own character to Kim Deal's sharply etched vocals, but remained open and deliciously smooth at all times. But these speakers are also able to push a performance out and away from the cabinet, giving a sound uncoloured by boxiness, yet without a midband 'shout' either.

Their politeness revealed itself on the grunge guitar through 'Happiness is a Warm Gun' which was not quite as coarse or grating as it should have been. And again, on P J Harvey's 'Rid of Me' some of the rasp in her voice was politely smoothed over. This is only a small blemish on an otherwise excellent midrange performance, but classical music listeners may well notice a slight thickening or warmth on strings in particular.

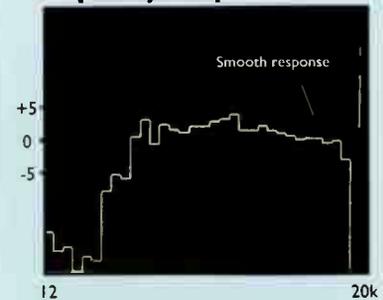
The 931s had excellent bass too. Used a couple of feet from rear and side walls, sitting on heavy Target stands, they had plenty of punch, sounding full and balanced

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

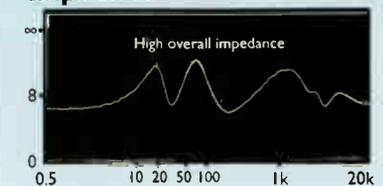
Systemdek's 931 loudspeakers have a smooth and well engineered frequency response. It is because the tweeter integrates beautifully with the midrange unit that the crossover point is impossible to spot and the response is so flat across the upper midband. However, it peaks up in the middle, at around 1kHz, a characteristic that will tend to push vocals forwards to give an out-of-box sound. The bass is quite well extended for the cabinet size, but it won't make the earth tremor.

The 931s have a high overall impedance of 12Ω and an impedance curve that stays above 8Ω over most of the audio range. This means they will not take much current from an amplifier. I measured 85dB at 1m for a nominal watt input (2.83V), which is about average sensitivity and acceptable for their compact size. **DB**

Frequency Response



Impedance



TRIMMING TAPE



NAD's new 602 cassette deck features Play Trim to get a better balanced sound from tape; Noel Keyword investigates.

How many British hi-fi manufacturers produce cassette decks? You can count them on the fingers of one hand, but two digits in this case aren't a Churchillian gesture aimed at the cassette. Both Arcam and NAD struggle to make the most of the medium. I use the word 'struggle' because making a cassette deck ain't easy and, worse, it isn't very profitable either.

I'd like to build a valve Walkman, possibly to feature in the DIY Supplement. Believe it or not, the valves and battery are not a problem. The cost of a transport and head from Japan, plus a Dolby licence were. They preclude small scale manufacture. They also force any company making a cassette deck to adhere to the most stringent build budget and mass produce on a large scale for the widest possible market. Those prerequisites set the scene for any company contemplating cassette deck manufacture.

This is all to explain why NAD's 602 cassette deck isn't in the same league as their new tuner, which we recently praised so much. The compromises show, which is unfortunate. Whilst the fascia looks smart enough in NAD dark-grey, with gently bevelled edges and rounded corners, plus a neat, symmetrical control layout, the small, low-resolution LED record-level display and the mechanical tape counter both shout "budget".

You'll not find variable bias for tape matching either, although this is partially compensated for by the inclusion of Play Trim which, although it performs a quite different function, can tonally alter recordings during playback to compensate,

at least in some small measure, for imbalances due to tape mismatching. Bias adjusters are clearly marked internally, so the 602 can be tweaked to match individual tapes, but this isn't a job for anyone lacking experience and test equipment.

The 602's case sounds clunky and insubstantial, something NAD may have been able to suppress by the use of damping pads. The head platform makes a strong clunk every time it pulls in or out during Play or Stop commands, but otherwise the deck works smoothly enough, if not silently.

Switching on lights up a solitary green LED. Neither the counter or tape compartment are illuminated, but the record level display has two rows of green LEDs covering a -20dB to 0dB range that light when recording or playing. Above 0dB, which is set low (Dolby flux) to discourage over-recording and head overload, there are yellow +3dB and red +6dB LEDs. The latter correctly indicate maximum I found in tests, at least with ferric and chrome tapes.

The 602 is allergic to metals; they are best avoided, unless record level is kept down to 0dB maximum on peaks and Dolby C engaged to counteract hiss. The head has a poor overload margin when faced with the high bias and flux density necessary for metal tapes. For example, bass distortion with TDK MA measured 7% at 0dB, but with TDK AR ferric tape just 2%, so the latter will give cleaner bass. Perhaps it's realistic to expect a budget deck like this to be used mainly with ferrics and chromes in any case.

Facilities are sparse, but adequate. NAD have fitted Dolby B and C noise reduction systems, plus Dolby HX Pro treble overload prevention. New to NAD decks is automatic tape type selection, making it unnecessary to manually select ferric, chrome or metal before recording. Absent are a search system and a zero-stop (memory), making tape search a bit of a haphazard business with pre-recordeds.

It is for pre-recordeds that Play Trim has been designed. It boosts or cuts their treble much like a treble tone control, but being placed before the Dolby system it also improves Dolby tracking accuracy. The only other manufacturer to offer this useful facility is Yamaha. Play Trim is the only method by which pre-recordeds can be tamed. Many are dull, due to over-recording and self-erasure, or recorded azimuth error - or both. Play Trim will boost their treble by up to +3.5dB at 10kHz, plenty enough to banish dullness except in the most severe cases. For tapes that are compensated during mastering to have excessive treble so they sound clear on budget players, Play Trim can apply treble cut.

SOUND QUALITY

Replay sound quality with pre-recorded tapes was tidy and correct, in so far as it went. By this I mean that the 602 was bass light and lacked bottom end punch, which rather limited any sense of scale in music. Well recorded tapes that I know from experience to be tonally balanced on my own Nakamichi ZX-9, like Madonna's 'True Blue', came over as a little thin and reedy. Fine treble detail was there - the

trinking of percussion was nicely resolved - but the rhythm section was out on holiday, and whilst Madonna herself was discernible, she was not in too clear a focus. I guessed the strong bass line behind Tina Turner's slyly 'Undercover Agent for the Blues' would restore the balance - and it did, so some tapes come across well and when they do, the 602 sounds impressive.

A lack of grip on tempo characterises budget tape transports and it was present with the 602, but this is to be expected from any deck at the price. At least, there's no overt wow. I was also aware of some flattening of dynamic contrasts, probably due to the head working at its magnetic limit (i.e. close to saturation). This was in contrast to the ZX-9 though, against which most cassette decks turn to dust. In summary, the 602 does a good job with pre-recorded tapes, but I'm sure that even earlier NADs have sounded bialsier.

Recordings on TDK MA metal tape were forward in the midrange, which pushed vocalists up-front, but a little de-emphasised in the treble and bass. This is not to say there was no treble or bass, just that it appeared recessed. In truth, low bass was missing, giving what remained a tight, fast, but light punch. Recording to make the +3 lights flicker on peaks, vocals in particular sounded somewhat coarse and edgy. The 602 possesses no special merit with metals I'm afraid to say.

As expected, the sound with TDK AR ferric tape was relaxed and smooth in contrast to that from MA, with fuller bass and a clearer, more refined midband. However, treble differentiation was limited and upper treble quite obviously missing. The twang of the close-mike'd strings of Tracey Chapman's acoustic guitar were represented rather than reproduced. There was no sparkle to the treble either; it was lifeless.

I got the best out of this deck with Maxell XL-IIIS chrome bias tape. It combined most, if not all of the smoothness of AR across the midband with sweeter, better extended treble. Only down at low frequencies was I aware of light bass. Otherwise, the 602 produced respectable recordings with XL-IIIS, producing a tidy sound, providing record level was not pushed up above 0dB except on occasional peaks.

Although not possessing wonderful performance figures, the transport works well enough to support critical piano recordings. It wows cyclically at a low rate, an effect that is subjectively innocuous in compansion to the speed jerking of other transports, which produces 'cracked pitch'. I listened easily through Valdo Perlemuter playing Chopin Nocturne Opus 48 No.1. The 602 sounded serene in its ability to support sustained notes without wavering or sudden pitching changing. Piano lovers need not shy away from this one.

CONCLUSION

NAD have struggled with the 602 and I have to say that the compromises show. It isn't easy to produce a good cassette deck,

but NAD, I know, have all the knowledge and ability to do so. In this case though, budget restraints have been too severe: the head is poor.

And, to be frank, NAD have missed a trick as well. Had they put more bass boost into the replay amplifiers, the 602 would have sounded less needy and better balanced. Nakamichi latched onto this trick many years ago; NAD need to consider it. This 602 put up a respectable

performance, especially with pre-recorded tapes, and for the money it offers better value than most.

NAD 602 £200
NAD Marketing Ltd.,
Adastra House,
401-405 Nether Street,
London N3 1QG
Tel. 081 - 343 1804

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The 602 suffers from what is obviously a limited manufacturing budget. Its head doesn't get more than +1dB signal level onto metal tape in the midband, so recordings will be hissy unless Dolby C is used. The head also overloads strongly at low frequencies, which generally results in wallowing, indistinct bass. I measured no less than 14% distortion at 40Hz, 0dB, where around 3% is more common. Head overload tests (MOLs and SATs) showed that the 602 works best with quality ferrics like TDK AR, where midband overload (MOL315) and treble overload (SAT10k) ceilings were relatively high at +6dB/-4.5dB. So this is a deck - potentially - for those who don't want to spend large sums on quality metal tapes, or even chromes, because it works well with ferrics.

Whilst the head overloaded easily at high recording levels, it gave a reasonably flat frequency response with standard (IEC Primary Reference) tapes, as the analysis with metal tape shows. Much the same result was given with ferrics and chromes, some bass lift and treble fall being evident. The upper frequency limit was 15kHz with all three tape types; cassette decks commonly reach 20kHz these days. The head peaked at 40Hz and rolled off at lower frequencies, so deep bass is out too.

The replay frequency response was flat right up to 20kHz, allowing the 602 to replay pre-recorded tapes with correct tonal balance and less of the dullness and muffling that is so common with them. A further aid is Play Trim, which lifts or lowers treble level by 3dB ahead of the Dolby circuits, to correct tonal balance of pre-recorded tapes and ensure correct Dolby tracking. This is a good deck for anyone with a valued tape collection.

The transport worked well enough. It had some flutter, but reasonably stable basic speed and not too much wow (0.08%) in consequence. Some pitch "indecision" is likely to be detectable, but the deck should not overtly wow.

Basic hiss and hum levels were low all round, as expected from NAD. The problem with making cassette decks is that all the most expensive parts are mechanical and made in Japan, which leaves little leeway for companies like NAD to match or surpass standard Japanese product. The 602 comes well set up and with good electronics, but it is compromised by its head in particular, and

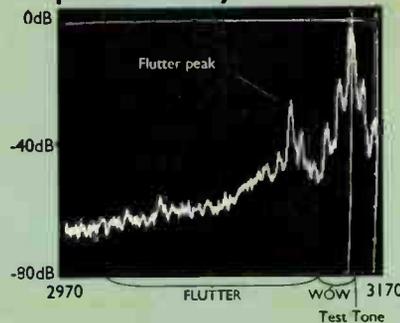
few people will appreciate the mechanical tape counter, but at least it doesn't lose its count when power is switched off. This deck replays pre-recorded tapes well and makes good recordings onto ferric tape, but otherwise it is none to strong. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

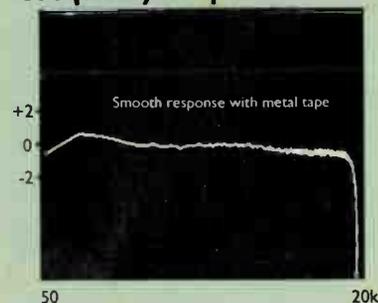
REPLAY (pre-recorded tapes)
 Frequency response (-2dB) 35Hz-20kHz
 Speed accuracy +0.4%
 Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -61dB

RECORDING (blank tapes)
 Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)
 ferric (IECI) 35Hz-15kHz
 chrome (IECII) 35Hz-15kHz
 metal (IECIV) 35Hz-15kHz
 Separation (1kHz) -41dB
 Distortion (315H) 1.5%
 Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -56dB
 Speed variations (DIN total) 0.08%
 Flutter energy (3-3.13kHz) -26dB
 MOL/SAT (IEC Refs) 315/10k
 IEC I (ferric) 4dB/-4.5dB
 IECII (chrome) 3dB/-6.5dB
 IECIV (metal) 1dB/+1dB

Speed Stability

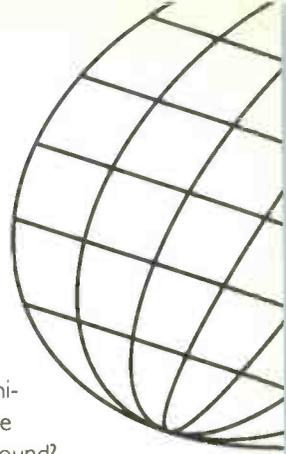


Frequency Response





World



VINTAGE TRANSDUCER

The first thing to say is that I enjoy your magazine very much, especially because you are interested in hi-fi old or new and not just the latest products. I especially enjoyed Haden Boardman's article about Garrard 301/401 turntables, being a Bastin 301 user myself.

There seems to be a widely unacknowledged tendency to look at high quality equipment from thirty years ago selectively as if saying to oneself "okay they made good amps and turntables back then, but that must be all". As if the qualities of Garrards, Leaks etc. were some kind of fluke and other elements of the vintage equipment chain especially at the transducer ends must be no good.

I held onto a prejudice like this myself, that is until recently when I bought in pristine new condition an old Ortofon SPU moving coil cartridge. This huge, ungainly

looking device was first produced in 1958. It tracks at 4 grams and comes in a monstrous bakelite headshell with its own built-in step-up transformer. The whole thing weighs in at 32 grams, making it about three or four times heavier than most modern cartridges.

I screwed it into the end of my SME 3012 SII, added an extra counter weight from a 3009 and extra outrider on the tracking weight arm and sceptically sat back expecting a heavy, undefined and flat sound.

Wrong! All I can say is that although I have never heard an lo or a Lyra, they would have to be very good indeed to better it. The SPU seems to combine qualities that are mutually opposed; it is very dynamic and honey smooth. It is very analytical, yet music flows from it in such a way that it is quite addictive. Compared to my state-of-the-art £350 moving magnet, the SPU is streets ahead, making the latter sound dull, rough,

and closed in in terms of stereo image. Perhaps more remarkable, is that it tracks better too. Where the other obscured very high energy detail, the Ortofon sails through. Not bad for something that looks like it belongs on the record player side of a radiogram.

It appears as usual that Japanese audiophiles have known all about the SPU for years and that Ortofon still produces the SPU mainly for the Oriental market. This leads me to ask the same old questions again: where has audio gone in the last thirty years? Why couldn't we have

identified hi-fi greats the first time round?

Now that I've discovered what an old cartridge can do, I won't sneer at the idea of old Tannoys or original Quad ESLs ever again.

Thanks again for not being swayed by hi-fi trends.

**Gerald Sartin
Paris,
France.**

P.S. You had a letter a while ago saying that the only way to play a 16 inch radio transcription was with a Garrard SME 12 inch combination. A collector

WIN HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER

INTERCONNECT CABLES

(1 metre pair)

The writer of the most interesting or funniest letter will receive a free set of Hi-Fi World's silver plated copper interconnect cables, worth £69.95.



Letter of

A LOVE-HATE RELATIONSHIP

I have been reading Hi-Fi World down here in Oz for about 12 months and felt I would like to contribute a creative letter on my love of music that other readers could identify with.

Every audiophile and music lover will no doubt have musical moments they treasure and others they loathe. The following article is an attempt to capture concisely in writing some of these moments.

DON'T YOU JUST LOVE:

Being in one of the musically receptive moods. Turning the TV off and the hi-fi on. The feel of an LP in your hand. Admiring your hi-fi system

sitting in the corner.

Turning the lights down and the volume up.

Droling over expensive high end equipment that you cannot possibly afford. Discovering a new musician on record or CD.

Hearing an improvement in the sound of your system after a do-it-yourself tweak. Reading discriminating hi-fi magazines.

Wine, an open fire, a friend and your favourite music. Sorting through your record collection.

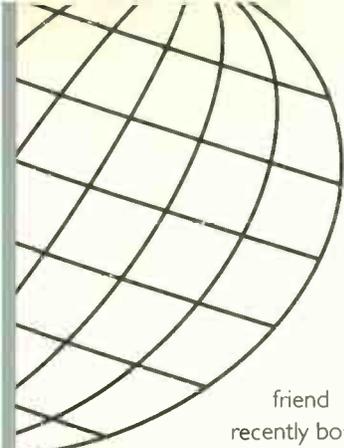
The family goes out for the evening and you can turn the volume up.

Meeting someone who appreciates "your type of music".

A long drive at night with the volume turned up full.

Finding that record that you have been searching for

Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,



writes

friend
recently bought
what is the only
purpose-built 16 inch plattered
turntable I have seen. It is a
German EMT 927 broadcast
turntable built in the early
1950s. It has an Ortofon 12
inch arm and includes its own
valve phono pre-amp.

Hmmm! I would beg to differ,
I'm afraid to say. In my view,
not everything from the past
is wonderful and the Ortofon
SPU doesn't change it. I once
owned one, given to me by
Ortofon, and yes, it sounds
good but its tip resonates at
around 10kHz, measurement

showed, and eventually it
started to damage my
records, putting in a fizzing
sound, a sign of high
frequency mistracking. The
Decca London cartridge also
has an amazing sound, but it
is contrived and it chews
records. Knowing this (we
have the test equipment to
tell us), we could not blindly
recommend such items to
readers.

I have personally bought,
owned and repaired a lot of
vintage equipment - and I've
also tested most of it. By
modern standards, a lot was
poorly made, not because the
manufacturers of the time

were incompetent skinflints,
but because manufacturing
economics, disposable
incomes and expectations
were very different in the
past, as was component
quality. I have to say that I'm
an engineer, not a romantic. I
do love some of yesteryear's
engineering - the Garrard
401 is a masterpiece of
casting, for example, but
equally much of it wasn't so
clever by today's standards.
NK

ATTRACTING RIVAL'S READERS

I have bought all five hi-fi
magazines for 18 months and I
like Hi-Fi World most. It is a
good read, as you put it,
especially when the latest
tweaks and high-end
extravagances over-excite
your jaded contributors. It is
also best value for money, so I
am glad your circulation has
increased, but I noticed you
did not reveal your market
share.

Your survey last year of
readers' preferences would
have told you nothing about
the preferences of your rivals'
readers. You might want to
attract the best of them too. If
so, my own observations may
interest you.

So you know where I am
coming from I will say that I
am a relative novice who
intends to put together a
goodish system and then just
sit back and listen. It is not
only 'the ones who buy a
budget midi-system for £600'
who want to 'then spend no
more for the next 5 years',
and the final sentence of DB's
sub-editorial (11/93) ain't
necessarily so.

Hi-fi does not have to be a
hobby, it may be only the
means to an end: the greater
enjoyment of music. Non-

hobbyists might be short-term
subscribers but there could be
a lot of us at any time, just as
most people who ride on the
Circle Line get off when they
reach their destination.

It is good that DIY
enthusiasts have found their
niche in your pages. Though
not of that ilk I must say that
your output for them, added
to your replies to readers'
queries, suggests you guys
have a wide-ranging technical
edge over your rivals. That is
why I am bringing my queries
to Hi-Fi World (in a separate
letter).

Apart from a good query
service and juicy prize
competitions (preferably not
run to feed computerised
mailing lists) the major
mainstream interest is
equipment reviews. Here I
probably disagree with you. It
depends what you mean by
'excessive' concentration on
new product coverage and
reviews.

Whether reviews are of
individual products or groups I
do not care much, as long as
groups are not stuffed with
too many turkeys, reviewers
have time to do the job
properly, and the equipment's
merits and faults are duly
compared with those of
comparable products.
Auditioning prospective
purchases can be time-
consuming, the short list needs
to be right, and that requires
provisional answers to 'how
does it compare?'

By and large I prefer your
reviews to those of, say, Hi-Fi
Choice. It likes to stress the
objectivity of its testing
method (blind listening by a
panel) but I suspect objectivity
suffers through comparison
with the product previously
auditioned rather than a
constant reference, and for me ▶▶

the Month

years in record shops for.

DON'T YOU JUST HATE:

Reading a bad review of
equipment you have just
bought.

Paying full price for a record
and then finding it in the
discount bin of another shop.
When a musician that you
"discovered" becomes
popular and well known.
The cat clawing your speaker
grills.

Friends who insist that you
comment on their new
equipment which you think
sounds terrible.

The high price of imported
hi fi equipment.

Classical music snobs.

Rude and pushy hi-fi
salesmen.

People who say that all
equipment sounds the same.

Talking to people with loud,

unpleasant music in the
background.

Acoustic feedback.

Warped and buckled records.
People who expect the best
hi-fi gear but don't want to
spend any money.

Outrageous and deceiving hi-
fi advertisements.

The buzz of fluorescent lights
and the refrigerator when
you are listening to your
music.

Well there you are - some of
my pet musical loves and
hates. Do some sound
familiar?

Ian Fetting
Victoria,
Australia.

Yes, they do. Unnervingly
so. **DB**

64, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

its reviews are sketchy.

Detailed warts-and-all reviews of worthwhile products are needed, as many as possible, but details are sometimes omitted of the auditioning situation (too often there is only one) and the reference (if any) the product is compared to.

Sometimes, indeed, it is the reviews that are omitted. In 18 months you have reviewed one set of headphones. Nothing on equipment supports, 'speaker stands' and 'speaker leads. Next to nothing on interconnects. Rather more on personal stereos and midi and 'lifestyle' systems.

Still more on tweaks, e.g. the serious suggestion that aerial to tuner co-ax would probably be improved upon by a cable costing £25 per metre, though the reviewer apparently did not test the idea. Possibly cost was a factor!

Are these priorities correct?

Also, the record reviews are a bonus only if sufficient equipment is reviewed. Otherwise I see them more as a convenient hook on which to hang advertising space for record distributors.

It is harder to spot a pattern for major items not reviewed, but as an example the Mission 753 made a big impact when launched about a year ago. Why no review of that? No mention in Trade Winds either. How are products selected for review?

Finally, your World Favourites section is not being kept up to date. For example, Audiolab's 8000T is surely worth a place on the tuner list, and the REL Stadium was discontinued some time ago, I believe. Also I think you should expand the lists and offer a cheap photocopy service for past reviews.

**Brian Cochrane
Chatham,
Kent.**

I agree that it isn't always the case after buying a separates

system that hi-fi becomes a hobby. But once aware that hi-fi, as we know it, exists, it is more likely to become, say, an interest. My desire is to inform people that the £600 midi does not offer good sound quality for the money; in other words, it is poor value. If people don't know that an alternative exists they will continue to shop for midis.

Hi-fi doesn't have to be a hobby, but as a magazine we aim to cater for the enthusiast who is demanding, someone who wants to read written by people who share their interest and knowledge. We're not journalists putting together a buying guide that says simply product X is the best on the market. Our readers want to know what qualification we have to make that judgement and why we feel that product X is good or bad. You for one have recognised the amount of time and effort we put into our subject, and I hope you trust our judgements because of this.

Although we aim the magazine at enthusiasts, this does not preclude the occasional reader, or those looking to get off at the next stop. Although we give a full report on each item we review, I hope the layman can still understand what is said. Our measured performance section is included with every review to validate the product, the review, the understanding of the person writing the test and warn of potential disasters when partnering with other equipment.

All of the equipment we review is compared with a reference, but as you say it is not always stated. However our regular readers will know that, for example, Noel commonly uses a Garrard 401 with SME 312, Goldring 1042, DPA head amp, TEAC CD transport, DPA DAC, Audiolab 8000 pre and power amps and Heybrook Sextets; I use ESL-63s, a Deltac 50S

pre/power amplifier and, until recently, Micromega's transport and DAC. Because the majority of our readers buy the magazine every month they are aware of this and don't need to be told every month.

We do not always mention the reference system in print, it would be unfair to compare a budget loudspeaker to the Quads, but we do use a reference system to validate critical areas of a products performance.

Your point about being able to make a valuable shortlist is something we will consider carefully.

Our views are usually less extreme than those of our rivals, falling between the 'rave' review and the 'slamming'. The reason for this is that final choice depends much upon personal taste and circumstance; rigid dogma invariably reflects limited outlook or experience. We try to convey first and foremost what a product sounds like, so people are able to draw their own conclusions. Hopefully this serves to guide readers towards products that will suit their personal tastes and give them the chance of making a useful shortlist.

We have tended to hold off from cable and stand reviews because these items are so system dependent. It is very hard to make a valid judgement on a cable or stand without trying it with a huge variety of equipment. Even then it may be the case that a cable has a significant effect with one particular product, but sounds terrible with all others tried. Does this make it a good or bad cable? We will be doing more on cables and stands in the future, but as yet are undecided about how to go about this in a useful and meaningful manner.

Thank you for your comments, we take all of our readers letters seriously and

note what you want. We like to think that this is the reason for the incredible uplift in circulation we are seeing. Keep telling us what you want from the magazine; it's in our interest to listen.

DB

Thanks for your critique. Many readers feel that product reviews have a 'commercial' flavour, being used by manufacturers as vehicles to promote products, and that such articles don't necessarily accord with their interests. I must say that I can both see and understand this view, and there's some truth in it. Our features and histories in particular, as well as DIY, have attracted enormous interest from readers, but interestingly, little from the industry itself which is too often overly concerned with "pushing product" through reviews - and little else. The solution here is to produce a bigger magazine with more reviews and more features, is it not?

Your cynicism strays a little too far in seeing record reviews as pegs for advertising. All our rivals, except Hi-Fi News, have dropped record reviews, because they are laborious to arrange, costly and of dubious value, at least in their eyes. Inevitably, I have considered this, but then I remember how appreciative readers are of expert record reviews, how popular our record mail order service is and how a hi-fi magazine is really all about enjoying music. Ideally, we will be putting more effort into this part of the magazine soon.

In my many years as an independent reviewer I have participated in numerous organised listening sessions and have arranged and run them myself. In my view, they introduce more problems than they solve. The worst is the generally upsetting and unrepresentative conditions they impose upon the

listeners, which can result in peculiar and confusing conclusions. People are not relaxed in a group and often they are not well sited to hear a stereo stage as it would be heard in the home. Playing music in short excerpts allows insufficient time for assessment and repeating the same pieces over and over again produces fatigue.

We rely on using listeners with experience, giving them time to review products properly in their own home or under normal domestic conditions. Most of our reviews are double checked, made possible by an in-house listening room, plus of course an electronics lab for measurement. I value the unforced consensus we can reach through this unique system, but all the same I keep a constant watch upon the validity of our conclusions by talking to dealers and others about their views. A lot of effort is put into ensuring that our measurements and subjective impressions are accurate and valid, as well as sufficient to usefully describe what a product has to offer. **NK**

RADFORD RUMBLE

In your November issue NK said of the Radford STA 15: "No attempt has been made to limit subsonic amplification, which in the days of record warps I believe was unwise"

But the instruction manual for the Radford SC22 pre-amplifier, which partnered the STA 15, stressed that the unit's rumble filter "should be in circuit at all times on disc reproduction" but was "switchable to

satisfy the user who feels that frequencies below 35Hz are of some value, and for special purposes".

My own STA 15 and SC22 have been in regular use since bought from new in 1968. I also have a Chapman S6BSFM-AM valved tuner with a transistorised stereo decoder. This, with most of the original valves and all other original components except the tuning pointer's drive-cord (replaced in 1970), has also been in regular use since 1968, belying a comment in a recent Hi-Fi World review of a vintage American tuner that British valved tuners didn't last because inferior components were fitted.

The multi-waved Chapman is also a superb shortwave receiver, with "bandsread" coverage of shortwave bands.

Come along and have a listen, Hi-Fi World!

**Philip Postings
Essex.**

Low frequency subsonics, when fed through a valve power amplifier, will tend to drive the output transformers into magnetic overload, causing distortion. It is therefore wise to prevent

such frequencies being amplified. This is easily achieved by installing a simple filter on the input of the power amplifier. The SC22 preamp does indeed have a subsonic warp filter, but what if the STA15 is partnered with a different preamp? In the interest of compatibility with a wide range of equipment it would have possibly been wise to include a simple filter on the input to the power amp. It is a small point I know, but for anyone considering using a STA15 with a modern pre-amp, it is a useful piece of information to have. **DB**

THE AFFORDABLE TURNTABLE

At this year's Chesterfield hi-fi show I saw and heard the exceptional Nottingham Analogue turntables - they are great but alas too expensive for me (as is the LP-12, Pink Voyd, 30A etc.).

I also heard the mega-expensive Basis Debut Gold Reference (unbelievably, it sounds much better than I thought it might). The build quality is absolutely superbly/incredible. The massive bearing looks likely to need months if not years to

run in fully. The whole deck looks likely to withstand a bomb attack. Two likely places for improvement;
1. No outboard power supply/control.
2. The clamp.
So there we have a super piece of analogue hi-fi at a price which would buy you a good car or even a small cottage.

Therefore thank God then for your articles on the Garrard 301/401 for us humble hi-fi people. It's a great pity the original plans/drawings were not available as I am sure some small precision engineering firm could produce the next generation: the 501.

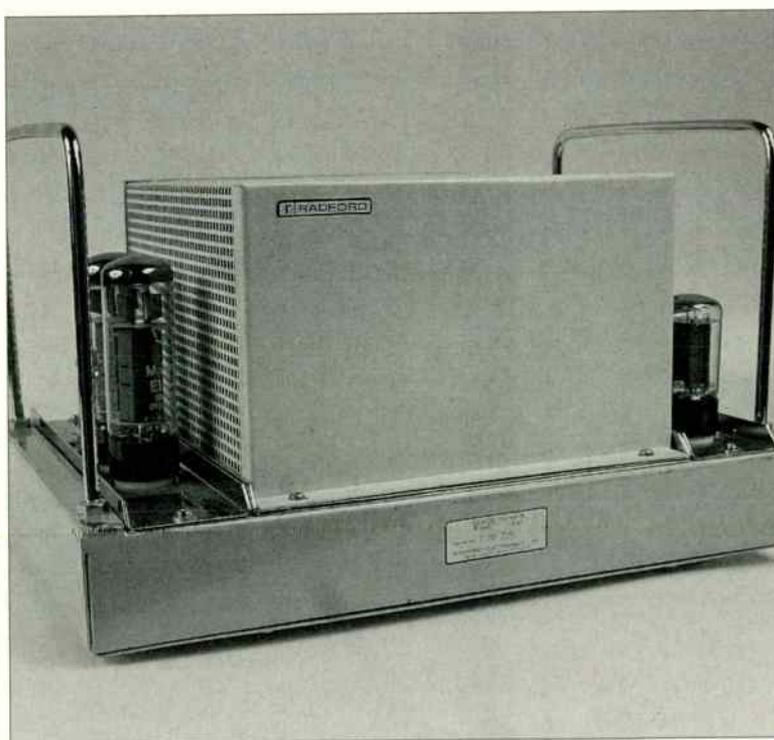
I feel sure there would be a market for this. Especially if all the minor faults on the originals were ironed out. With new technology this should be possible and it may lead to an export winner. At the moment I shall keep combing the car-boot sales, second-hand shops and newspapers etc. for any 301 or 401 which might appear.

In the early 70s I recall Cleartone Hi-Fi selling a good valve system with a 401, a Leak Amp and Wharfedale 'speakers. So there should be quite a few around here somewhere, or have a lot of these found their way across to Japan?

**P. Martin
Bolton,
Lancs.**

Unfortunately yes, a lot of quality vintage equipment has long ago been swallowed up by the Japanese. Even sadder still, we still hear stories of people destroying or junking Quad ESLs, Garrards and Leak amplifiers, believing that equipment of such age can't possibly be of any value.

The truth, of course, is that there is a great deal of excellent vintage equipment around, as long as you know what to look for. There is a lot of rubbish as well, but



The beautifully restored Radford STA15 by G.T. Audio

continued on page 53... ▶▶

Astonishing Revelations



Don't Just Look - Listen.



Tube Technology, Design & Manufacturers of High Quality Tube Amplification & Distributors of Gold Aero Vacuum Tubes. Please enquire for further information on our range of amplifiers and Gold Aero Vacuum Tubes. Hatch Farm, Chertsey Road, Surrey, KT15 2EH, England. Tel: 0932 850361 Fax 0932 850354. ~ Just Pictured; *The Gold Aero Unisis*, Integrated 30 watt All Tube Stereo Amplifier.



PREMIER MARBLE LTD

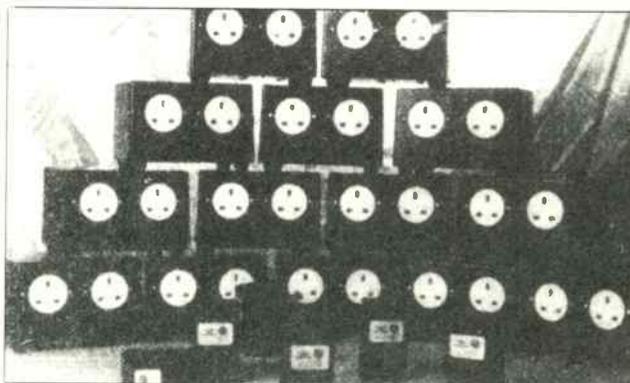
PRESENTS
A SOUND REVELATION

Uncover the true sound quality and potential of your system. Use the natural benefits of granite and marble, cut and polished by craftsmen. These natural materials offer better base definition, clarity and natural sound staging capabilities. CD/Turntable slates/platforms, custom made stands, shelves or anything you desire cut and polished to any shape or size required, all to enhance the beauty of your audio and visual environment. Trade enquiries welcomed.

For technical services ring John Walker
0603 38752 Fax 0603 721948.

3 Dewing Road (off Wendover Road),
Rackheath Ind Est, Rackheath, Norwich.
Telephone: (0603) 721995.

LYNWOOD MAINS CONDITIONER



Price:-	Source	£295.00
	Basics	£59.95
	Advanced	£149.95
	Mega	£295.00
	Rack	£345.00

For further information and dealer list send
SAE to

LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS

Coley Lane Farm
Wentworth
Rotherham
South Yorkshire



High Tech Aura

Aura's first loudspeaker uses a high tech carbon fibre bass unit and soft dome tweeter. Dominic Todd listens closely.

A loudspeaker from Aura is something of a surprise, since their connections with B&W would have lead us to believe that there wasn't any need for one. Such is the vast range of B&W loudspeakers that I would expect Aura to be guilty of duplication. Yet Aura's aim is to not simply market this as a single product, but to use the speakers to make up a full Aura system. With matching amplifiers, tuner and CD player now joined by these speakers, Aura have a defence against companies such as Arcam, who cottoned on to the idea of a "one make system" some time ago.

The speakers themselves consist of plain, black, vinyl wrapped boxes, with a figure of eight brace in each. They're a two-way design, ported at the front. A one-inch soft dome tweeter is nothing exceptional, but the 6 3/4" woofer is more unusual in that it's made from carbon fibre, and is contained by a cast chassis (pressed steel is more usual at the price). The screws securing the woofer are covered with a plastic ring (a trick learnt from B&W no doubt). Separate crossovers, for bi-wiring, are also provided.

The Strangers, "Always the sun", from the album of the same name, showed the Aura's to have fair imaging, but also to be rather flat. Confusion set in whenever the track became complex, but with simpler sections the performance became well integrated and pleasant enough to listen to. Their bass proved to lack crispness, although the lower midrange compensated to a degree with good pace and timing.

Things didn't improve too much with "Shoulders-The Fun Never Stops". Vocals sounded a little recessed and boxy. There was little real bass extension and texture: a floorstanding speaker of the same price could improve on the former, and a miniature, the latter. Once more, when ever the track became complex a harshness could set in.

Carl Orff (Fortuna imeratrix mundi)

sounded rather dull, with fine detail lacking. Yet when the pace quickened, a veiling set in that once more emphasised the boxy nature of the SP-50s. Dynamics were always fair, but never exceptional considering cabinet size and price.

Overall, the Aura SP-50s had a definite preference for simpler music, with which they were relaxed and informative. However, whenever the music became more complex, a harshness seemed to set in, making the SP-50s uncomfortable to listen to.

As a four hundred pound speaker in their own right, the new Auras don't quite make the grade. There are others around that offer superior dynamics with less boxiness and compression. Compacts of

the same price offer greater detail and texture to individual instruments, whilst some still manage bass extension near or equal to the SP-50s. However, as a speaker to complement the Aura range they are more successful, having a balance diametrically opposite to that of the Aura amplifiers. This will bring some overall sense of balance to a complete Aura system, one the company can market against Arcam and Far Eastern offerings ●

Aura SP50 £399.95
Aura Designs Ltd.,
Marlborough Road,
Churchill Ind. Est.,
Lancing, W.Sussex. BN15 8TR
Tel: 0903 750 750

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Aura's first entry into the loudspeaker market is the SP50, a reflex loaded stand mounter using a plastic dome tweeter and an interesting woven carbon-fibre bass/mid unit. Unfortunately, the two haven't been as happily married together as they could have been but, ignoring the dip in the crossover region, Aura's SP50s stay within 2dB limits right up to 16kHz which is certainly reasonable. However, it is the overall downward trend that is the problem. The SP50s will almost certainly sound dull due to the 4dB drop in level between 125Hz and 16kHz.

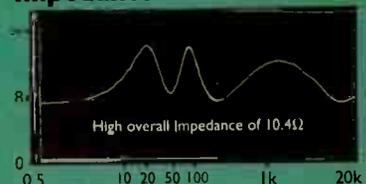
Elsewhere, the SP50s measure reasonably well. Their overall impedance is a high 10.4Ω and the impedance curve quite flat, so they are neither current hungry nor a reactive load. Sensitivity is quite low - I measured 86dB - so they will need a reasonably powerful amplifier to fill a room; I would recomend 30watts or more to get the best results.

Aura's SP50s measure reasonably well, but be prepared for them to sound dull or over-warm - they may be a good remedy for harsh sounding amplifiers. **DB**

Frequency Response



Impedance





There's a growing market for high quality integrated amplifiers

Todd listens to characterful contenders from Britain

NAIM NAIT 3

The Naim Nait has been out for so long now that I couldn't trace it back before 1986 (my oldest surviving hi-fi magazine). During the late eighties, it became the Nait 2, and received the new style Naim grey casing complete with glowing green logo. Both physically and sonically, the Nait has always been something of an oddity: shoebox proportions, sparse aesthetics, DIN sockets and decent current delivery, despite boasting only twenty or so watts. Yet these are characteristics you'll find throughout the Naim range and they're what a loyal band of Naim followers keep coming back for.

It's with these devotees in mind that Naim has wisely decided not to change the overall design of the new Nait 3 too much. Yet it's clear that the 3 is also designed for a wider audience than previous Nait's. Gone is the shoebox sized housing, to be replaced by a slim, full width, steel wrap case. Owning a Naim doesn't mean economising on the sources now, either. The Nait has five inputs including one marked (shock horror!) VCR. Also included are balance, mute and tape monitoring controls.

However, Naim quirks that may please the enthusiast still exist, but also prove frustrating and plain old-fashioned to others familiar to more conventional amps. Four of the inputs are DIN sockets. This may tidy the rear of the amp a little, but it also severely restricts choice of interconnect cable. The thickness of cable

that can actually be put into a DIN plug is also a limiting factor for those making up their own cables.

Other grumbles for an amp of this price are cheap banana sockets which won't take bare wire, lack of a headphone socket and a captive mains lead. I was also disappointed to find that the £500 Naim didn't have a phono stage as standard. More's the pity as Naim's phono stages have always been well above average in this class of amplifier.

Despite a low power output, the Nait 2 always had a tremendous ability at driving almost any speaker put its way; the 3 is similar. Coupled to a pair of Tannoy D100 loudspeakers, the punch and depth to the bass was reminiscent of much larger and more powerful pre/power combinations. Dina Carroll's "You'll never know" made fine use of this. The electronic bass was obviously just that - electronic, but it laid a powerful foundation that gave real substance to the sound.

However, Naim's have also been known for their rather analytical nature, and the Nait doesn't suffer poor recordings gladly. With INXS's "All Around", I was reaching for the volume control such was the ruthlessness with which the 3 stripped the recording bare. It could become rather wearing with some types of music after a while.

Yet, one would have expected plenty of detail as compensation. This is not the case. In fact, the opposite is true. Higher frequencies sound compressed and lacking separation. A Pioneer A-400 made a far better stab at unravelling instruments,

whilst avoiding the Nait's compression. The cynic would argue that the lack of separation is down to the fact that Naim have much more expensive pre/power amps that have to clearly demonstrate superior sound quality to the cheaper integrated. And it's in the area of improved instrument separation that these models really score, thus luring the Naim buyer ever upwards on the Naim ladder.

Used with something less processed, such as Clannad's "Macalla" album, the sound opened up. Female vocals were still a little compressed and the soundstage was somewhat limited in width. Yet tracks like, "In a lifetime" possessed an earthy quality, that whilst being obviously coloured, was involving through a rhythmical and solid bass and strong presence from both male and female vocals. The colouration showed up in a rather weedy sounding sax, and guitar that lacked the delicate subtlety shown by something like the Triangle amp. Put simply, the listener would find it more difficult to distinguish between different types of a particular instrument with the Naim than with some rivals. The pay off is an involving nature that, almost, allows you to forgive the lack of detail.

What is not so easy to forgive is the confusion that sets in during complex pieces of music. Acoustic Alchemy's "Red Dust and Spanish Lace", from the album of the same name, demonstrated this. Towards the end of the track all hell is let loose as steel and nylon strung guitars, keyboards, bass and percussion all vie for the attention of the listener. With the

CONTEST



priced around £500. There's also growing competition. Dominic and France, the Naim Nait 3 and the Triangle TE-60.

TRIANGLE TE-60

Until now French amplifiers, such as YBA, have been the sole preserve of the lucky few. That's not because the French don't make cheaper amplifiers, it's simply because British designs have such a strong following in their homeland that the French haven't seen it as economically viable to export their "bread and butter" products to Britain. This is about to change: Kronos distribution are now importing the Triangle TE-60 amplifier. Priced at £500, it's going to hit the market occupied by Linn, Naim, Audiolab and Alchemist, all of whom field profitable and well respected amps in this price sector.

Entering such a crowded market place isn't going to be easy for the TE-60, though. If it's to have any chance of succeeding, it can't simply be as good as the best Brits. It must offer something unique too, to attract those who would otherwise plump for a well known quantity in the form of a Nait, 8000A, Kraken or the like.

Features wise, the TE-60 offers all the right items. It's not overlaid with tone controls and gimmickry, but it doesn't fall into the "black box with a volume control" category either. Controls are as the Nait 3, except with a headphone socket in place of a tape monitor button. This means volume, balance, selector for five inputs plus cassette deck (one more than the Naim) and a muting switch.

However, this is where the similarity between the Nait and Triangle ends.

Whereas Naim prefer to use DIN sockets, the TE-60 uses the more conventional gold plated phono sockets. There are also four speaker outputs against the Nait's two, and the French amp can be used as either a separate pre or power amplifier, without a dealer modification.

The styling is also the complete opposite to the majority of slick, understated British amps. The gold, pear shaped inset, fussy graphics (in French of course), and rather clumsy knobs, sockets and switches tend to give the impression of being rather "overstyled".

A power output of 80watts into an 8 ohm load needs no excuses and makes even the brawniest of Brits, at this price range, look under-endowed. Yet, surprisingly, when it comes to a 4 ohm load, where one would expect the power rating to double, it actually falls to a modest 30watts. Both figures suggest the TE-60 won't be happy driving speakers of a highly variable impedance rating.

This had a marked effect on sound quality and in listening tests the Triangle proved to be a mirror image of the Naim Nait 3. At first, the overall balance reminded me of something like the now-discontinued Alphason Apollo: an ambrosia sweet treble reminiscent of a Class A or even valve amplifier, delicate and natural vocals, and a rather lightweight bass that encouraged the listener to keep turning the volume up, in order to gain a little weight and scale to the music.

Whereas the Nait had been forthright,

punchy, but rather coarse, the Triangle was detailed and totally unfatiguing, but ultimately rather lacking in clout and listener involvement. What was needed was a change of speakers that would suit the French amp better than the Tannoy D100s that I'd been using which, despite usually being an easy load to drive (5-9.5 ohms), proved a little thin sounding with the TE-60. The change came courtesy of Ruark in the form of their Sabre IIs.

Switching to the Sabres did flesh the bass out a little, but the drums on "Almost seems" from the Clannad album, got no where near matching the impact offered by the Naim amp. Bass was tight, extended and never got in the way of the articulate mid range, but simply failed to underpin the music as the Nait had.

The French amp did hold the upper hand on poorer recordings that the Brit had simply balked at. Although the INXS album still sounded compressed and confused, it was bearable at higher volumes and detailed guitar riffs could be heard through the mix. Dian Carroll's "You'll never know" lacked the energy of the Naim, but it also brought with it a tight grip on her vocals that never led higher frequencies to "spit" yet, by the same token, the vocals were so smooth and refined that it was an unnatural balance for this type of music that erred on the side of blandness.

Acoustic Alchemy's "Red Dust and Spanish Lace" was also produced with far more dexterity than the Nait. Whereas with the Naim it had sounded like a cacophony of conflicting instruments, the

....NAIM NAIT 3 CONTINUED

Naim Nait it did all become rather overwhelming as instruments clashed and it became difficult to tell exactly what was playing and when.

In summing up, Naim can breathe a sigh of relief in not alienating any of its present customers with the new Nait. On the other hand, it's too much of a mixed bag to appeal to those with an open mind looking for a £500 amplifier. The sound certainly has its moments with simpler music, but when the pace quickens things do tend to fall apart.

As well as being rather sensitive to the type of music being played, I also found the Nait to be particularly choosy about partnering equipment. Any speaker or ancillary that sounds remotely brittle or harsh, will be ruthlessly exposed.

....TRIANGLE TE-60 CONTINUED

TE-60 dutifully separated nylon from steel guitar and keyboards from percussion and bass. It made it possible to follow a single particular instrument through what is an especially dense mix. Whilst the Triangle was maintaining its grip on the separation of the individual instruments, the listener was also given an excellent insight into the music, with literally every breath and stroke clearly heard.

Downsides were a sound stage that was adequate, but no more, which in turn meant that although the instruments were well separated, they didn't really fill the room, escaping sufficiently from the speakers. The bass continued to offer little in the way of presence, which slightly spoiled what was otherwise an enjoyable rendition. Overall, I found its smooth, detailed and coherent sound preferable to the rather brash Naim Nait 3. Yet, its lack of bass power and rather uninvolved balance means it's something of a hollow victory over the Naim.

CONCLUSION

The final choice is very much a matter of taste. It comes down to the roughneck (Naim) versus the dimbulb (Triangle). Don't forget, though, that amps such as the Audiolab 8000A and Alchemist Kraken offer a more rounded balance between these two contenders.

But it's not just other class contenders that show these two amps up. The Naim Nait 3 and Triangle TE-60 find themselves caught on the horns of a dilemma. Both aim to offer customers a taste of the high end, yet neither come close to matching more expensive amplifiers from the same companies. Nor are they competitive against several "superamps" costing up to half as much. Both the Denon PMA-350II and Pioneer A400 offer a more convincing sound with fewer vices.

So this contest comes down to more than France taking on the Brits. The real winners here, and not for the first time, are the Japanese ●

NAIM NAIT 3
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The new Nait 3 has a limited output of 28watts, or 42watts into 4ohms. It is best partnered with sensitive speakers for best results. From experience I know it is very easy to run an amp like this with normally sensitive loudspeakers (circa 86dB) and over-drive it, producing distortion.

Naim roll off treble output from the Nait 3 very early. It measured -1dB down at 22kHz, at all positions of the volume control. This always yields a warm, but 'enclosed' sound.

The Nait 3 is unusually sensitive, needing just 50mV of input to deliver full output, through all inputs. However, there was no overload at 3V input, so the Nait 3 will not overload with CD (2.5V max.). Naim use buffered inputs, overload occurring at +40dB they told me, or 5V. High sensitivity has been provided to cope with the odd, rare, low output source, like a Leak Troughline tuner.

A result of this sensitivity was a little more hiss than usual at high gain. Even at low gain though, the output stages produce some hiss, suggesting most gain is after the volume control. Whilst the Nait won't sound unduly hissy at normal listening distances, with sensitive 'speakers, hiss will be audible when close up.

Distortion levels were low and, perhaps more importantly, mainly second harmonic

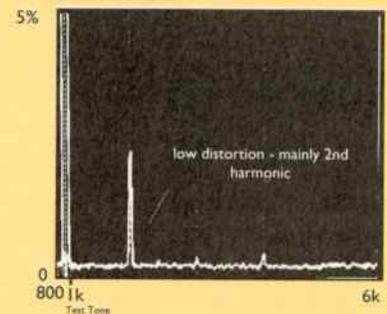
in nature. There was some small increase at high frequencies, but not enough at 0.13% maximum to suggest treble harshness.

The Nait 3 has some unusual parameters, but they're intentional. It is very sensitive, but it is also a little hissy. It will sound warm, due to early treble roll-off. This amplifier is well engineered, but differently engineered too. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Power	28watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	11Hz-22kHz
Separation	76dB
Noise	-85dB
Distortion	0.005%
Sensitivity	50mV
dc offset	-7/-9mV

Distortion

TRIANGLE TE60
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The TE 60 runs into overload very, very slowly, much like a NAD amplifier with Soft Clipping switched in. It sounds good until you realise that distortion sets in earlier than usual as a result. The TE 60 is nominally rated at 60watts, but the handbook is riddled with subtle qualifications about this. I measured no less than 78watts before serious output clipping set in, but only when driving an 8ohm load. Amazingly, this fell to 30watts into 4ohms, irrespective of the drive signal (i.e. continuous or pulse) due to what appeared to be current limiting. Worse, the same progressive distortion characteristic meant that at just 10V into 4ohms (25watts) distortion measured 0.5%. That's much more than a good valve amplifier and rather more than I would consider sensible.

Luckily, many British loudspeakers have a high overall impedance of around 10ohms and will match it well. However, those of true 8ohms nominal impedance inevitably dip down to 4-6ohms in places and will not suit the TE 60 well. It produces a lot of distortion into low loads.

There was slightly more hum on the output than our own K5881 valve amplifier and a lot more hiss. It's relatively easy to make solid state quiet, so I wasn't especially impressed by this. D.C. offset on

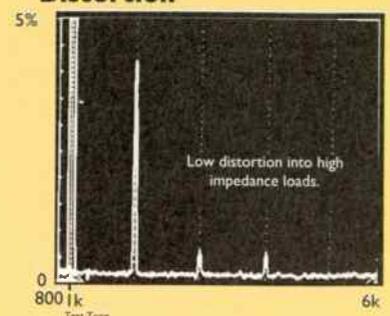
one channel was a high-ish 50mV, on the other a normal 3mV, suggesting rather haphazard d.c. servo circuit behaviour.

The TE 60 has an eccentric measured performance. I would expect it to sound different, but whether this is a good thing would be open to question. **NK**

TEST RESULTS

Power	78watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	17Hz-30kHz
Separation	55dB
Noise	-97dB
Distortion	0.01%
Sensitivity	340mV
dc offset	3/50mV

Distortion



...continued from page 47

people are becoming increasingly aware of what is worth having, and what should really be thrown out. I for one use a Leak Troughline + decoder and have the loan of a Garrard 401, Slate plinth, SME IV and Ortofon MC.

The basic Garrard 401 and Leak Troughline are excellently engineered, but

purchased it for £100. As it had no ON/OFF switch and strange 5 pin DIN output socketry, some modifications had to be made, so why not, I thought, fit a new power supply in it, a la Russ Andrews' latest thinking on modern components.

'Coventry Hi-Fi' generously agreed to do the assembly free (!) if I supplied "the bits". After some problems with hum, due to a

designed down to a price and up to a specification.

How about mounting a blind challenge between models of today and yesteryear. I'm sure it would be an interesting article.

It seems that for some years the limit of tuner reproduction has not been the design of the tuner, but the limiting and compression of the transmission due to the infamous 'Optimod'. We can look forward to a declining FM Sound quality. Perhaps the '60's were the golden years for FM as well as for analogue!

**Martin Mason
Coventry.**

PS: Is the Paravicini Stereo Valve Decoder still available and will it suit the Quad FM II?

It does seem that a lot of vintage equipment from a similar era to that of the Quad II tuner was better engineered for sound quality than it is today. But what must be remembered is that there is only a small selection of vintage equipment that really is good. In much the same way there is plenty of excellent equipment around today, but there is also a great deal of average equipment that will be worthless within a few years.

The whole approach to audio engineering has changed over the last couple of decades. Engineers are now as much concerned about convenience and style as sound quality. Sad, but after all, that's what sells hi-fi to the general public.

Tim's decoder is still available and if your tuner has an MPX output socket, which as far as I remember it has, then there should be no problem adding the external decoder, other than pilot tone adjustment is necessary to optimise channel separation. **DB**

It might seem an odd thing to say, but I believe design has been subverted by technology. Tuners have

always been difficult to design, so when faced with solid state 'silicon chip' packages of extremely high measured performance, but low price, manufacturers have become eager and (here's the crime!) unquestioning buyers.

Modern technology hasn't been entirely ineffective. What you get is a relatively low cost, highly stable, reliable, consistent and easy to use tuner, to which RDS adds even more gadgets and convenience. High standards of RF performance and audio performance are the norm, as well. But these tuners sound pretty mediocre, much in the way you explain.

Good sound quality arises from simple, elegant circuitry, not the sort of complex signal processing found in modern RF silicon chips.

It would be possible to design a modern synthesiser tuner that uses valves, believe it or not. I've discussed this with Tim de Paravicini and Mike Creek, both of whom agree it would probably yield superb results. If nobody else does it, we may well design such a beast in a few years time. **NK**

MAINSTREAM HI-FI

I am an avid reader of HFWD and have been so since its inception in March 1991. I admire in the main how your publication has developed over the last couple of years. I also agree with your view of the hi-fi press as almost exclusively all articles in other hi-fi mags are simply geared to newly released products - Kaleidoscope November 1993. Yours is the only hi-fi magazine I buy each and every month.

I am however concerned in that you do not review much in the way of so called mainstream products. I am the owner of a fairly high-end Linn system and chose the Karik/Numerik on audition after listening to a number of



Garrard 401 with slate plinth, SME 401 Celebration arm and Ortofon MC 2000 cartridge - dynamite!

without the SME, Ortofon, Slate plinth, decoder etc treatment they are just that, well engineered and pleasant sounding. They only give exceptional results with the right kind of treatment. When you do find your 401, remember that it is not the end of road, it will require care and attention, let alone money, before the magic shines through. **DB**

QUESTIONING PROGRESS

May I relate my recent experiences which have led me to question the progress we have made in the last 25 years of hi-fi.

It started when I visited "Coventry Hi-Fi" to enquire about some P.A. equipment. They had an old (1969) Quad FM II valve tuner for sale. Falling to temptation, I asked if it could be coupled up for a demo. It sounded so beguiling that before I knew it I had

wrong choice of cabling, the finished unit was ready for trial. Testing against some of the most respected (by your reviewers) tuners of today including those with the "closest approach to the original sound" revealed that although the FMII was inferior on hiss and separation, it was (surprisingly) significantly superior on sound quality - it had dynamic weight, a naturalness which only valves seem to give with a musicality and rhythm i.e. timing which really was exciting and involving.

Gone was the transistor steeliness and glare, and a subtle artificiality which even the better specification modern tuners give!

It leaves me with the question, "what progress have we made in 25 years"? When a discrete-component, well designed, valve tuner can "kick the pants" off our modern equivalent, which has been

TRIANGLE

ELECTROACOUSTIQUE



*c'est
magnifique*

Audible Difference
Waveney House,
Bungay Road, Scole,
Diss, Norfolk.
Tel. 0379 740227

Audio Images
7 All Saints Road,
Pakefield, S Lowestoft,
Suffolk.
Tel 0502 582853.

Diva
7 Webbs Road,
Clapham, London.
Tel. 081 875 9593 or
071 924 5286.

Acoustic Dimension
(awaiting new
address and tel)

Audio Images
7 All Saints Road,
Pakefield, S Lowestoft,
Suffolk.
Tel 0502 582853.

Chantry Audio
18-18a Eldon Street,
Tuxford (nr. Newark),
Notts.
Tel 0777870372

Sound Academy,
152 High Street,
Bloxwich, West
Midlands.
Tel. 0922 473499

Doug Brady
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway, Nth Warrington.
Tel. 0925 828009.

RJF Audio Visual
84 Pendarves Street,
Tuckingmill,
Cambourne, Cornwall.
Tel. 0209 710777

Audiocraft
18 Hillingdon Rd,
Uxbridge, Middx.
Tel 0895 253340.

Kamla Electronics
251 Tottenham Court
Road, London.
Tel. 071 323 2747

Midland Valve HIFI
8 Charingworth Rd,
Elmdon, Solihull,
West Midlands.
Tel. 021 722 2317

Triangle Speakers cost from as little as £265.00- for more details 'phone Ortofon UK (0753 889949) or Kronos (08687 48632)

LORICRAFT AUDIO

Turntable Repair and Record Cleaning Service.



A new improved version of original design concept. Made of 28mm. ash or oak, with heavily reinforced corner bracing complete with perspex Cover and hinges. Designed for Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD 124 plinth available shortly.

Loricraft is a new low distortion active and isolated power supply, it improves the performance of Garrard 301/401, TD 124. It also enables U.K. specification turntables to be used anywhere in the world. (prototype was shown at Penta 93.) £379 standard £399 with Meter.

Original PSU 1 still in production. All the above is based on original Garrard technical information. £149

Full services, facilities for Garrard 301/401, including Thorens using genuine or re-manufactured parts in dedicated workshop. Damper rings Dramatically reduce ringing of £5.00 per pair. Many new accessories and spares for Garrard available shortly.

**New Catalogue
now
available**

4 Big Lane
Goose Green
Lambourn
Berks. RG16 &XQ
Tel. 0488 72267

Peerless CC FORCE

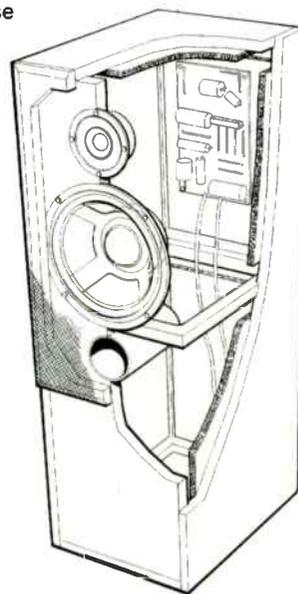


Wilmslow Audio's NEW range of speaker kits from Peerless.

This new range of four kits utilise CC technology drive units for optimum performance.

The kit contains all the cabinet components (accurately machined from smooth MDF for easy assembly).

Pictured here the Force 6, a large floor standing design.



Dimensions:
800 x 275 x 335 mm
Response:
32 HZ-20 KHZ
AMP Suitability: 30-120w
Impedence: 8 ohms

Price		carr./ins.
Force 2	£167	£15 pr.
Force 4	£190	£15 pr.
Force 6	£210	£18 pr.
Force 8	£265	£18 pr.

All kits are available in Plus and Basic forms.

Wilmslow Audio

DIY Speaker catalogue £1.50
post free (export £3.50)



Telephone credit card
orders welcome



Wellington Close,
Parkgate Trading Estate
Knutsford, Cheshire
WA16 8DX
Tel: (0565) 650605
Fax: (0565) 650080

...continued from page 53

other transports/DACs. I consider this to be a landmark product, as do a number of other hi-fi mags. I therefore wonder why products such as this, as well as, say, Roksan products are not at least reviewed so you can give your own opinion, which I highly respect, especially bearing in mind that many of your readers would consider buying a product such as this.

I am not for one minute suggesting that your magazine should be like the others - HFW is unique and I would

such a section. Isn't it about time? I am sure this will also help increase your readership. Anyway keep up the good work!

**Johnathan P. Diamond
Bishop's Stortford,
Herts.**

At the same time as we received your letter, we also took delivery of a complete Linn system, which was reviewed in the December '93 issue. Unfortunately, for reasons of space, that will possibly be all we'll review from Linn for a while. We try and cover as much of the

Another problem we face when trying to get review equipment is that manufacturers know we take a critical view on hi-fi. We are all hi-fi enthusiasts, have had a large amount of experience in hi-fi and know what is good and what is poor through years of listening to a huge range of equipment. We will not recommend a product to our readers unless we feel that it offers good value. It is a risk for a manufacturer to send us at Hi-Fi World their product: if it's a duffer we'll not only find out - but say so! This

does tend to scare some of them off a little. More sympathetic journals are easily found. **DB**

I have to say that in most cases, where we don't review products from a particular manufacturer, it is because they refuse to send them. There are a variety of reasons for this. They may not want to

increase demand (assuming a good review), but more often than not they would rather not take a risk. Linn are not especially co-operative, nor are Roksan even though, as a matter of form, we regularly request products for review. We may well soon decide to be more positive about this and borrow their products from dealers but at present there's so much else of quality to review, it's not a priority with us. **NK**

EQUALISATION

I have read your review of the Newnes 'Audio and Hi-Fi Handbook', and I am grateful for your general approval of my contributions to this. I am naturally sorry that you should feel that I am rigidly conservative in my views and intolerant of any opinions

which differ from my own. It is certainly not my wish to be so - I am under no illusions about the limits of my own knowledge or understanding, nor am I any less keen to learn from others.

However, I have been involved in the theory and practical application of audio electronics for a very long time, since I started young. Inevitably, I have become somewhat jaded in my response to those 'new discoveries' which have been discovered many times before, and I lack enthusiasm for theories which conflict with what happens in reality, or advertisers 'hype' for hypothetical qualities.

With regard to your review, I must, I regret, assert the correctness of the curves which I published for cassette tape replay frequency response, though the graph was somewhat ambiguously titled. The relationship between a 'time constant' and a 'turn-over frequency' (fT) is given, in the case of a simple RC network, by the equation:

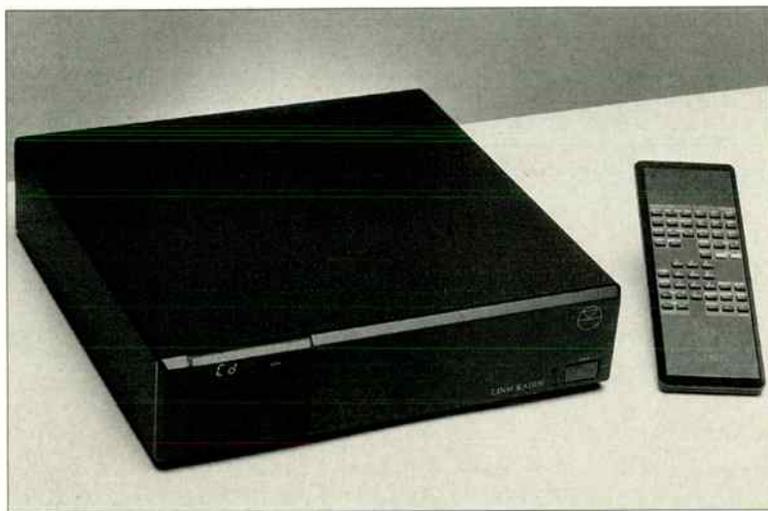
$$fT = 1/2 \pi CR$$

where C and R are given in Farads and ohms.

So a 70µs time constant, given by, for example, 7KΩ/10nF combination would have a (+3dB) turn-over frequency of 2.27kHz, and a 120µs time constant would have the lower fT of 1.33kHz, which is as shown in my graph.

**John Linsley Hood
Taunton,
Somerset.**

The title to your graph in the Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook I reviewed says quite clearly that the graph is of "probable recording frequency response" and, as you obviously realise, the 120µs and 70µs curves were transposed and, therefore, the diagram was wrong. It's difficult to accept your assertion that this graph is of "replay response", since that is clearly not what its caption says. **NK**



Linn's Kairn pre-amplifier, no longer in world favourites because it was reviewed over two years ago, still worth auditioning though.

want it to stay that way, but I do feel the balance needs shifting slightly to include mainstream product reviews.

Would I also be right in saying that one of the manufacturers you fell out with was Linn (Kaleidoscope - November) as they don't seem to advertise with you any more and the Kairn pre-amplifier that was described by Danny Haikin in the August 1991 issue as "the best pre-amplifier I've ever heard" doesn't even get a mention in "World Favourites". If you have fallen out with Linn this should not be a bar to you reviewing their products - you at least owe it to your readers.

Lastly you have been going now for over two years, yet you still do not review soul/dance releases. I did write some time back and you said you were hoping to include

market as possible, which means that we can't just concentrate on the 'top' names.

'World Favourites' follows our most recent reviews as closely as practicable. The August '91 issue covers a state of the market which no longer applies. There are now products around which offer results, so comments made then may no longer apply.

With the soul/dance reviews, we come back to space as the limiter. I'd love to widen the variety of our reviews, but we just don't have the space as yet. When we do, there'll be soul, metal, dance, hiphop, reggae, soca, Latin ,ragga, folk, re-releases, trad, swing, poetry, and if you're really lucky, Max Bygraves' greatest hits...**SC**

Lumley Reference



**FOR
REAL
MUSIC
LOVERS**



The world's finest amplification requires very few comments

For more details and consultants list call

**REFERENCE
IMPORTS**

Tel: 0435 868004

**DEPT HFW.3.93
Pineridge, Sandy Cross, Heathfield,
East Sussex.**

Fax: 0435 864481

TABULA RASA LOUDSPEAKERS



"It is a rare experience to play a track that you have known for the better part of, say, twenty years and suddenly, to hear new details and information."

(Hi-Fi World - Dec '93 on CT77 loudspeaker kit)

With the increased popularity of "do it yourself" hi-fi, Tabula Rasa are offering an extensive range of quality loudspeaker kits and car audio kits from top German manufacturer Mainhattan Akustik.

All loudspeaker kits are simple, fun to build, and at prices to suit all pockets. Each kit comprises

drivers, filters, connections, terminals, and all the necessary fittings needed to complete your chosen loudspeaker, and every kit is available with or without cabinets. Furthermore, each kit comes with a 10 year warranty as standard and will be delivered within 14 days of confirmation of your order. For a catalogue (including price lists and a brief guide to speaker construction) please send £2.00 (refunded after first kit purchased) and a self addressed envelope to:

**Tabula Rasa, 136 Kilnwood, Walters Ash, High Wycombe,
Buckinghamshire, HP14 4UR, Tel 0494 565116**

Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tabula Rasa. Trade prices available on request.

30 days money back guarantee offered on all drivers & kits.

Hertford Music

Stockists of high quality audio products

Enjoy choosing your system in one of our three listening rooms.

Relax with coffee and biscuits or something from the bar!
Systems from £500 to £20000

Demonstrations include Lexicon THX surround sound using laser disc and the 34" Sony; we guarantee we have the deepest, tightest bass available in our system. Also on demonstration, the Rotel six amp, surround sound, and Philips CDi using the 32" Philips (16x9) TV. Choose your HiFi, surround sound system, TV, laser disc player, CDi etc. in the comfort of a realistic domestic environment.

Brands include; Heybrook, REL, CR Developments, Magnum, Rotel, Celestion, Micromega, Lumley, Acoustic Energy, Royd, JPW, Sonic Link, Silver Sound.

We deliver anywhere in the UK for mail order or home audition.

Ring Hertford Music for an appointment on:-

**Hertford Music 328 Ware Road,
Hailey, Hertford, SG13 7PG**

Tel: 0992 471110/442425 or Fax: 0992 448387

Steve Boxshall **AUDIO**

OFFERS YOU THE BEST HI-FI IN CAMBRIDGE



Use our expertise to invite real music into your home

- **BEST CHOICE IN HI-FI**
- **INTEREST FREE CREDIT**
- **THREE DEMONSTRATION ROOMS**
- **VISITING CAMBRIDGE...?... VISIT US**

41 VICTORIA ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
(0223) 68305

IN THE APRIL ISSUE

You can tell winter's nearly over when our APRIL issue hits the streets, shedding sweetness and light where other hi-fi mags fear to tread, so get yourself a copy of 'Hi-Fi World' and brush off the last gloomy days of winter. We'll have (we hope!) -

DIY SUPPLEMENT No 7

Yahoo! We'll be happy to be back on the DIY trail again in April, with Supplement No7.

PROAC STUDIO 200S

Following the success we had with the Studio 100s in the February issue, we hope to bring you the floorstanding Studio 200s.

NAIM NAC82/NAP180

Naim's newest pre/power combo is closely listened to by Malcolm Steward. Could this be the amplifier to lead Naim through the nineties?

VALVES V TRANSISTORS

Never heard a valve amplifier. Want to know what they sound like. We invite listeners in to comment on what they think the differences are between valve and transistor amplifiers.

HEYBROOK INTEGRA

The first integrated amplifier from Plymouth-based Heybrook. This is the beastie that our lucky June competition winner named, and they've been promising to launch it for months.

HARMAN KARDON SIGNATURE AMPLIFIERS

Direct from the pen of Sidney Harman come the 'Signature' pre and power amplifiers. Direct from the goosefeather quill of Simon Cooke comes the 'Hi-Fi World' review of them.

QED REFERENCE DAC

The popular Digit CD convertor is back, this time in reference form. Following the hints in our DIY Supplement, QED have decided to offer a twin power supply version of the Digit.

Hi-Fi World is still only £2, but with more editorial than most rivals. With the most enthusiastic and expert editorial team in hi-fi journalism, can you afford to miss it? Make sure you don't by filling in this order form and handing it to your newsagent. ▶▶

GYROPOWER QC

Eric Braithwaite tries the latest upgrade for the Michell Gyrodeck. Styled like a miniature Alecto, the Gyropower QC is an ultra-stable power source for this renowned record deck.



Please reserve/deliver* Hi-Fi World on a regular basis, commencing with the next issue, until further notice.

Name: _____

Address _____

Signed: _____ Date: _____

- Delete as appropriate

Distributed to the news trade by

COMAG
MAGAZINE MARKETING

BRITISH CONTENDER

**At £400
this British
built CD player
could be something
special, Dominic Todd
listens closely.**

At £399 the Orelle CD480 must appear a clear cut above the £300 rabble if it's to succeed in what is a highly competitive market. This is where the machine must prove itself.

Particular rivals that spring to mind in the £400 price category are the Marantz CD-72, somewhat over shadowed by its cheaper and highly successful CD-52SE sibling, and the ill fated original Rotel RCD 965 LE. The last machine fell foul of the market as it didn't really offer any sonic advantage over machines from the class below.

The Orelle's price, although rather out on a limb, actually gets it off to a good start. Four hundred pounds is very reasonable for

a British made CD player, and against the plasticky £450 Arcam Alpha 5 it looks a bargain. This isn't just another "make from nowhere" either. Until now, Orelle have tended to build machines in the mid/high end of the market. Orelle are now tackling the mass market.

The styling is pretty much unchanged from previous (and much more expensive) offerings. The player has baulky styling, but a simple and functional control layout, and restrained graphics. Having said that, I really don't think that Orelle need advertise the fact that the CD480 plays CD singles. This has been taken for granted for some years now, plus the fact that 3" singles have died a

death anyway. The Orelle is better built than you'd expect from a £400 player too: a good solid case with metal front panel and smoother controls than previous machines, but a sombre grey finish barely

lifts it from the crowd visually.

The technical spec. is rather archaic. A Philips TDA1541A Crown grade 16-bit chipset may have once been the standard, but has now been somewhat overtaken by more recent Bitstream DAC-7 and Crystal convertor designs. A characteristic of this chip is the extended low level 'digital' distortion it produces, something Bitstream was conceived to eliminate.

Sonically, Orelle CD players have always been something of a mixed bag. The CD260 was rather old fashioned sounding and not particularly competitive. On the other hand the DA180 and CD-10T, at £1400, proved quite a success.

The CD480 was coupled up to our K5881 valve amp, driving Heybrook Sextet speakers. A DPA DAC and Teac transport were used as a reference. First disc was Joe Jackson's "Body and Soul". The fanfare from the first track, "The Verdict", was produced with a slight aggressiveness, and the balance was rather too forward for comfort. Vocals lacked a little body against the reference, but the overall dynamics were better than average for a player of this price. There was more grunt at the bottom end than with something like the Marantz CD-72, for example.

More reminiscent of the Marantz range of budget CD players was the splashiness that affected cymbals. Otherwise there was good integration between frequencies. Despite the bass being a bit on the woolly side, it didn't become detached, distracting attention from the rest of the mix.

Fairground Attraction's "Moon on the Rain", showed up the vocals once again. Female vocalists could sound slightly nasal, although they were always well placed within the sound stage. Against the reference the Mexican acoustic bass used on this track proved rather bass light, although there was good detail. "Find my love" proved reasonably involving and lively, although it could occasionally get a little lost, especially with less prominent instruments such as the mandolin. Yet overall I was constantly aware of a raggedness which compromised my long term listening enjoyment.

"Stompin at the Savoy" is an old favourite from a Chesky sampler disc. The track simply consists of two acoustic guitarists, but played in such a way as to be almost seamless, with immaculate timing. It should also be possible to hear every breath of the musicians, such is the quality of the recording. It was here where the difference between the 480 and the reference was most noticeable. After listening to the latter the Orelle sounded flat and lacking verve. Guitars lost definition and the strong rhythm line struggled to make any impact. I could still hear into the recording, yet somehow it became more of an effort to notice all the subtleties.

Rachmaninov's Piano Concerto No. 2, proved just the opposite. The piano had good presence and the '480 portrayed the whole effort with fine scale and a sense of space around the orchestral instruments. The strings sounded a little processed but, all-in-all, the Orelle seemed happiest with Classical music like this.

It comes as a surprise to find that although the Orelle CD480 is by no means a bad CD player, it's far from being a class leader - its sound quality is too uneven. It becomes rather strained when pushed and tends not to be too happy with guitar and female vocalists. Yet, despite this forwardness, it can occasionally sound bland and not particularly exciting to listen to. Classical music fares better, with the player offering good dynamics and presence for the price.

One of the new Orelle's toughest, and deadliest, rivals has to be the recently introduced Arcam Alpha 5. To get an idea as to what sort of performance is expected from a machine of the Orelle's class, I decided to pitch it directly against the

Arcam.

The result was very much a case of "swings and roundabouts". The Alpha 5 demonstrated superior bass punch and, instruments were more dimensional. However, the Orelle countered this with stronger imaging on the vocals and greater detail. It wasn't something that was immediately obvious, but if one listened carefully, subtleties such as the texture of the guitar were more apparent on the CD480.

The Orelle was more forceful with Tracy Chapman's vocals and a typical multi-bit sheen was cast over the sound. Yet it made a better stab at multi-layered tracks, such as the Lemon Trees "Child Of Love".

If the CD480's sonic ability fails to break new ground, the build quality and user friendliness do at least go some way to redeem the player. This is all the more surprising, as building a CD player in Britain isn't cheap, especially compared to the majority of competitors built in the Far East, where labour comes at a fraction of the price.

However, in this market sonic abilities count for more than cosmetics. Whilst the CD480 does prove a worthy alternative to Brits, such as the Arcam Alpha 5, it can't really cut it against the cheaper "establishment", notably machines like the Marantz CD-52SEII and Rotel RCD965 Discrete. So ultimately, as worthy as the '480 is, it doesn't quite justify the extra outlay over such models ●

Orelle CD 480 £399.95
Orelle Hi-Fi, Unit 11, 1 - MEX House, 6 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middx. UB6 5BB
Tel. 081 908 412

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Orelle CD 480 is a multi-bit player and brings with it the distortion associated with this D/A conversion process. At -30dB the harmonics are wide ranging, as our distortion analysis shows. This may give the CD 480 a slight coarseness or rasp that the majority of 1-bit machines manage to steer clear of.

The frequency response is fairly even with a shallow dip just noticeable in the lower mid-range. There is also a slight lift at low frequencies, so I would expect the CD 480 to have good bass, but this may only serve to highlight the recessed mid-band.

Elsewhere the CD 480 measures well; it has good channel separation, reasonable dynamic range (106dB) and low spurious output, although at 20kHz this was a little higher than average. The only other area to keep an eye on is the lower than normal output. This measured 1.88V, nearly a volt lower than some of the competition provide.

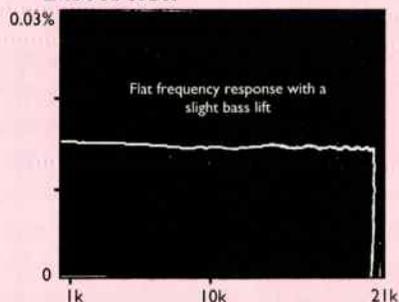
At £400 the Orelle CD 480 is one of the cheapest British CD players available.

Fortunately, not too many corners have been cut and the CD 480 still manages to turn in a reasonable set of figures. Watch the low output though in comparative listening tests. **DB**

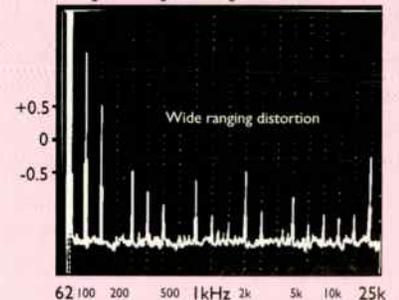
TEST RESULTS

Frequency response	4Hz-21kHz	
Distortion %		
-6dB	0.005	0.005
-30dB	0.049	0.046
-60dB	0.55	0.53
-90	51	50
-90dB dithered	12.7	12.8
Separation dB	left	right
1kHz	111	111
20kHz	93	96
Noise		-112dB
with emphasis		-114dB
Dynamic range	106dB	
Output	1.88V	

Distortion



Frequency Response





Experience live music

in your home.

Experience a personal service second to none.

At Sound Gallery we will help you tailor a hi-fi system that sounds exactly the way you want it, not the way you've been told it should sound.

Experience the options in the neutral conditions of our demonstration room, and the professional home installation of your desired system.

**FOR A SOUND EXPERIENCE
AND SOUND ADVICE, CALL**

▶ **THE SOUND
GALLERY** ■

0494 531682

65 CASTLE STREET • HIGH WYCOMBE • BUCKS HP13 6RN

World Radio History

Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

SOUTH

THE SOUND GALLERY

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER

Arcam, Denon, Linn Products, Naim Audio, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Tripod, Nakamichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, etc. ...

65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.
Open Monday - Saturday
0494 531682 / 464670

PRO

ROKSAH □ NAIM □ REGA □ MICROMEGA □ ARCAM □ CREEK □ ROTEL □ MARANTZ □ DENON □ RUARK □ EPOS □ SYSTEMDEK □ HEYBROOK □ AUDIOLAB □ PINK TRIANGLE □ NEAT □ SHAHINIAM □ SOUND ORGANISATION □ SOUND FACTORY □ CHORD COMPANY □ AUDIO TEC □ AUDIO TECHNICA □ MANA

ACOUSTICS □
Records sale available
PRO MUSICA
6 Vineyard St., Colchester, Essex
0206 577519

the powerplant

BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP

Cyrus, Roksan, Micromega, Audionote, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Exposure, Aura, Epos, Thiel, Ruark, Rotel, Marantz and other fine equipment.

66 Upper North Street, Brighton
Telephone 0273 775978

CHICHESTER HIGH FIDELITY

7 ST. PANCRAS, CHICHESTER, WEST SUSSEX
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY
Tel: (0243) 776402

Appointed stockists of: A+R Cambridge, Castle Acoustic, Creek, Dual, Goldring, Linn Products, Monitor Audio, Naim, Nakamichi, Quad, Rega, Rogers, Royd Audio, Spendor

STATION SOUNDS

FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Valve amplifiers (combos and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates.

Audio Note speakers and used Audio Innovations amplifiers stocked.

Valve and other equipment always wanted.

Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)

DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX

WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W.Sussex. BN11 1UA
(0903) 212133

The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South, Friendly advice

• 3yr guarantees • easy parking

Open Mon.-Sat. 10am-6pm Late night Wed. 7.30pm
Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Kinshaw, Naim Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, JPW, TDL, Oreille, and many more....

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS
HEYBROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIM AUDIO
NEAT • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • ROYD
TEAC • YAMAHA

Infidelity

indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530
Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

AUDIO GALLERY

MANA - CASTLE - ALCHEMIST - ALBARRY - AUDIO INNOVATIONS
NR PETERSFIELD HAMPSHIRE
NOW STOCK ALL HIGHER END ABSOLUTE SOUND
HOME DEM ON DEM WADIA 6, MICROMEGA CD3, TDL, SME, TEAC, VRDS 10, IMPULSE
0730 - 895194
VALVE SPECIALISTS ON A SUPERIOR LEVEL
AUDIO ALCHEMY - TEAC - NAD - TRIPOD - ALPHASON - PIONEER - DENON

LONDON & SOUTH EAST

"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

GRAHAM'S HI-FI

Canonbury Yard, 190A New North Road
London N1 7BS, ☎ 071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

BADA

For the great sound of sound :

The Comflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165

We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM; as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service • Crunch •

volume one

Tel: 081 304 4622

Alchemist, Alphason, Arcam, Audioquest, Audio Technica, Beyer, B&W, Cabletalk, Canon, Celestion, Chord Co., Micromega, Michell, Moth, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Neat, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, QED, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sennheiser, SME, Sonic Link, Sony

41 UPPER WICKHAM LANE,
WELLING, KENT

GET THE BEST FROM YOUR HI-FI

100% OF AERIALS, 100% OF FITTING FOR HI-FI AERIALS, TV, AERIALS & SATELLITE DISHES

THE AERIAL SHOP

Quality equipment stocked eg:
ANTIFERRENCE, TRIAX, LAB GEAR ETC...
188 HALFWAYS ST, SICKLEP, KENT (LONDON SE & KENT AREAS COVERED)
(081) 300 588 / 6990 / 7454
Authorised Agent for BBC Television

Seas Hi-Fi Speakers

Top quality chassis units for DIY and replacement 4" to 10" Bass, Bass-Midrange, soft and Metal Dome Tweeters, Midranges etc.

HENRY'S

404, Edgware Road, London W2 1ED
Tel 071 724 3564 Open 6 Days a week.

SURREY HIFI

SPECIALIST HI-FI OUTLET
DEMONSTRATION ROOM - PARKING

• QUAD • AUDIOLAB • REL • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • TDL • TANNOY • KEF • DENON • NAKAMICHI • THORENS • TARGET • MAGNUM • ROTEL • MARANTZ • MICHELL • SENNHEISER • BEYER HEADPHONES • JPW • SOUND ORGANISATION • SOUNDSTYLE TRIPODS • VAN DEN HUL CABLES •

'HOME CINEMA NOW ON DEMONSTRATION'

Just 2 minutes off Junc. 6 M25, (A25)

GODSTONE 0883 744755

45 High St., Godstone, Surrey RH9 8LS



Spaldings

ESTABLISHED IN SOUND

☎ 081-654 1231/2040

352/4 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.,
CROYDON, SURREY

Front End Problems? contact-

The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koetsu - and - Decca - eater.

Also agents for Croft, Sugden, Thorens, Pentachord Speakers & Nottingham Analogue.

plus cartridge re-tipping service

081-688 6565

KIMBERLEY HI-FI

A Sound Investment
SEPARATE DEMONSTRATION ROOM • BRANDS STOCKED: • DENON • TECHNICS • KENWOOD • AIWA • NAD • DUAL • CASTLE • GOODMANS • MARANTZ • MONITOR AUDIO • HECO • ROTEL • PIONEER • REFERENCE POINT • SOUTH LONDON'S & NORTH KENT'S ONLY

LARGE RANGE OF ICE
INC PIONEER & KENWOOD
193 BROADWAY, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT

081 - 304 3272

studio 99

79/81 Fairfax Road
Swiss Cottage
London NW6 4DY
071 624 8855/6
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6

Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

MIDLANDS

MUSIC MATTERS

THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS

for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:

Arcam, Aiwa, Alchemist, Alphason, Apollo, Arcam, Audiolab, Audioquest, Audio Innovations, Audio-Technica, Aura, Beyer, Cambridge Audio, Canon, Celestion, Chord, Cyrus, Deltec, Denon, Dual, Epos, Exposure, Heybrook, Impulse, Infinity, KEF, Luxman, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Mission, B+W, Mordaunt-Short, Michaelson Audio, Monitor Audio, Monster, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NVA, Panasonic, Pink Triangle, Pro-Ac, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Royd, Ruark, Sansui, Sennheiser, Straitwire, Systemdek, Target, Technics, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha etc.

OPENING TIMES:
 Tues-Thurs 10.30-6.00
 Friday 10.30-8.00
 Saturday 10.00-5.00
 Demonstration by Appointment

351 HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM B17 80L
 Tel: 021-429-2811

156/7 LOWER HIGH STREET STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY8 1TS
 Tel: 0384 444 184

INTEREST FREE
 (for Ltd Period) APR 0%.
 Written details on request.
 Licensed Credit Broker.
 Switch card accepted

ELECTRO CENTRE
 241 SCHO RD HANDSWORTH BIRMINGHAM

FULL RANGE OF H-FI.
 PIONEER, TECHNICS, KENWOOD, JVC, SONY, AIWA, AKAI

Guarenteed the lowest price in the UK.
 24 Hour Mail Order Facility Available

MIDLAND VALVE HI-FI
 SPECIALISING IN BUILDING TRUE HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEMS BASED AROUND VALVE AMPLIFICATION

AGENTS FOR: Audion, Audio Innovations, Audio Note, Impulse, K.A.L., Townshend, Micromega, Ortofon, Triangle, Voyd, Stax, Harman-Kardon, Edison, Elmdon, Sumiko, Appolo, Sovtek Dynavector, Perception, etc...

Vintages: Leak, Quad, Radford, Croft, etc...

Always Wanted: Valves, equipment, Literature, LP's.

Part Exchange Welcome • Home Demonstrations Available

Telephone: (021) 722 2317
 Flexible Hours: 7 days a week

THE STATE OF THE ART....

- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS

Come and hear - NAD • B&W • NAKAMICHI • BOSE • QUAD • BEYER-DYNAMIC • SENNHEISER • AURA - and lots more in our listening room.

Tel. 0743 - 355166

AVON Hi-Fi Limited
 12 Barker St. Shrewsbury
 Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

HOW TO SAVE £100 ON YOUR HI-FI

Choosing the right Hi-Fi and saving money is a difficult task, make it easy on yourself.
 To get your copy of "Guide to Buying Hi-Fi" just telephone

FREEPHONE 0800 373039

We will send you one Free of Charge together with our Fact Pack and see how you can save £100 on recommended Hi-Fi Systems.

Active Audio

12 Osmaston Rd. 29 Market Street. 95 Stafford Street.
 The Spot. Tamworth. Hanley.
 Derby. Staffs. Stoke-on-Trent.
 Tel: 0332 380385 Tel: (0827) 53355 Tel: 0782 214994

W. OWEN EST 1901

Audio/Video Specialists

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood • Sony • Akai • B&W
 Free Installation and Home delivery

58 Market Street, Oakengates Telford, Shropshire. Telford: (0952) 613818
 2A Stratford Street, Newport Shropshire. Telford Tel: (0952) 810876

THE MOST EXCLUSIVE INDEPENDENT HI-FI STUDIO

The internal atmosphere and easy access make it so much more exciting choosing your hi-fi from the finest audio products available.

Just off the High Street, Bloxwich, nr. Walsall, West Midlands.
 (Ample free parking)
 (OFF M6 JUNCTION 10)

TEL: (0922) 493499 - 473499

Open 6 days a week. Mon - Sat
 All major Credit Cards accepted
 Part Exchange enquiries welcome

ALBARRY • ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ARCAM • ART AUDIO • AUDIOLAB • AUDIO QUEST • B&W • BOSE • CABLE TALK • CHORD • CYRUS • DPA • DYNAUDIO • ENSEMBLE • EPOS • EXPOSURE • JPW • KEF • REFERENCE • MARANTZ • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA • MISSION • MOTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI • ORTOFON • PROSPECT • PROJECT • QUAD • ROKSAN • ROGERS • ROTEL • SONICLINK • SYSTEM DEK • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TOWNSEND • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN HULL • YBA •

ARCAM, ROYDE, AUDIOTECH, CELESTION, APOLLO

Surround sound systems available for demonstration

MUSICAL APPROACH

STAFFORD WOODINGS YARD 0785 55154
 ALDRIDGE 37 HIGH STREET 0922 57926

LINN, ROTEL, MARANTZ, HEYBROOK, TARGET

Single speaker demo rooms free expert installation

CREATIVE AUDIO
 9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE
 Tel: (0743) 241924
 Closed Mondays

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest Free credit

Authorised retailer for:
 A & R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DU AL, MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN, ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, RUARK

FRANK HARVEY
Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE

163 Spas Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB Tel: 0203 525200.
 Mon to Sat 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday

MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI
 WE ARE A BADA DEALER MAILORDER - EXPORT - HOME TRIALS

3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms, 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence
 World Radio History

Audiolab • Audio Alchemy • Arcam • Alphason • Bose • Bang & Olufsen • Celestion • Cyrus • Denon • Dual • Foundation • Kef • Marantz • Monitor Audio • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Nakamichi • Nad • Quad • Rega • Rogers • Rotel • Target • Tripod • Tannoy • Thorens • Van Den Hul • Yamaha

CENTECH

*AKG *APOLLO *AUDIO TECHNICA *BEYER *DENON *GRUNDIG *HARMAN KARDON *HITACHI *JBL *MONITOR AUDIO *NOKIA *SANSUI *SENNHEISER *SHURE *TEAC *WHARFEDALE

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES
 FREE DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION

CENTECH Audio Visual Ltd
 1-1A St. Godwald's Road, Aston Fields, Bromsgrove, B60 3BN
 Tel: 0527 879260 Fax: 0527 576316

Peter Ellis Audio

A wide range of audio products always in stock including:-
 Quad, Denon, Stax, Marantz, Arcam, Creek, Sugden, QED, Castle, Rogers, Celestion, Tannoy, Nakamichi, Yamaha

* Home Cinema available *
 * Demonstration Room *

29, Kirkgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1AD
 0636 704571

MIDLAND STUDIO

PHONE/FAX OR WRITE FOR OUR LATEST LIST OF EXDEMONSTRATION OR SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT FROM LEADING ESOTERIC MANUFACTURERS

MIDLANDS HI-FI STUDIO
 WULFRUNA STREET
 WOLVERHAMPTON WV1 1LX
 TELEPHONE 0902 771774 FAX 0902 380883

EAST

The Audio File

27 HOCKERILL STREET, BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS.
 TEL: 0279 506576
 2 FOUNDRY WALK, MARKET HILL, ST. IVES, CAMBS.
 TEL: 0480 66123

BADA
 THE ULTIMATE IN SOUND ADVICE!

EIRE

CLASSIC Audio

REAL HI-FI
 DOLBY PRO LOGIC AND SURROUND A.V. SPECIALIST

4 Cathal Brugha St., Dublin 1. Tel: 745910

Acoustic Dimension

AVI • ATC • AUDIO INNOVATIONS • ACOUSTIC ENERGY • MICROMEGA • AUDIO NOTE • LFD • REF 3A • IMPULSE • JPW • TDL PROJECT • PRO AC • TRIANGLE • RUARK • ROTEL • MARANTZ • DPA • APOLLO

Now ex demo equipment.
 *credit card accepted.

FRANK HARVEY
Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE

163 Spas Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB Tel: 0203 525200.
 Mon to Sat 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday

MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI
 WE ARE A BADA DEALER MAILORDER - EXPORT - HOME TRIALS

3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms, 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence
 World Radio History

Audiolab • Audio Alchemy • Arcam • Alphason • Bose • Bang & Olufsen • Celestion • Cyrus • Denon • Dual • Foundation • Kef • Marantz • Monitor Audio • Mission • Musical Fidelity • Nakamichi • Nad • Quad • Rega • Rogers • Rotel • Target • Tripod • Tannoy • Thorens • Van Den Hul • Yamaha

Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

Peter Dand & Company Ltd

Established 1963

Bang & Olufsen, Quad, KEF, Thorens, TEAC, and many more!
2 Demonstration Rooms
2 Year Guarantee

111 Clonskeagh Road, Dublin 6
Tel. 01035 31 269 4433

We Never Compromise On Quality



55 Main St Blackrock Co Dublin
Tel 2889449/2888477 Fax 2834887
Open Tue/Sat 10AM-6PM. Thur/Fri 'till 9pm - Closed Monday

WEST & WALES

ENGLISH audio BADA

CYRUS CENTRE

PINK TRIANGLE-AUDION-SYSTEMDEK-HEYBROOK-MICHI-KEF REFERENCE-MICROMEGA-NAKAMICHI-CHORD-ARCAM-MUSICAL FIDELITY-ROGERS-NAD-ROTEL-DENON-TANNOY-MARANTZ-MISSION-STAX-DUAL-TDL-ALBARRY-JPW-CELESTION-IXOS-SME-RUARK-MOTH-AUDIO TECHNICA-AND OTHERS

Free installations: Credit Facilities: Service Department

Mon - Sat 10 - 6
95 Whitecross Road, Hereford HR4 0DG (0432) 355081

R&J AUDIO

All makes of valve power and pre-amp serviced and repaired by engineer with full test facilities and over 30 years experience.

Tel. 0934 842785 (Avon)

audio excellence

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

Bristol

65 Park Street
Bristol BS1 5PB
(0272) 264975

Cardiff

134/6 crwys Road
Cardiff CF2 4NR
(0222) 228565

Gloucester

58 Bristol Road
Gloucester GL1 5SD
(0452) 300046

Swansea

9 High Street
Swansea SA11LE
(0792) 474608

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30
CLOSED MONDAY

ACTON GATE AUDIO

THE HI-FI CENTRE IN WREXHAM

Aiwa, Albarr, Arcam, B&W, Canon., Celestion, Cyrus, Mastler, Marantz, Michell, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Quad, Radford, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Ruark, Spondor, Teac, Tannoy, Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha,

Yamaha cinema DSP club authorised dealer

4 RUABSON ROAD, WREXHAM
TEL. 0978 3645000

LOOKING FOR REAL HI-FI or HOME CINEMA IN SWINDON

Audio Technica, Acoustic Energy, Audio Innovations (valve Amp), Beard (Valve Amp), Cerwin Vega, Impulse, Red/Acoustics, and many more....
We also stock quality ex demonstration and secondhand hi-fi
Quality car Audio, new, used and secondhand, also available Repair and refurbishment classic equipment

52 Audio Exchange 52

52 Morse St, Swindon Tel. 539008
(Off Commercial Road, Swindon) Open 10am - 6pm, Mon - sat

NORTH

ASTON AUDIO HI-FI SPECIALISTS

ARCAM • MERIDIAN • MISSION • CYRUS • AUDIOCAB • B & W • NAKAMICHI • AURA • DENON • QUAD • YAMAHA • KEF • MARANTZ •

ROKSAN • NAD • MF • AIWA • DUAL • CELESTION • ROGERS • AUDIOQUEST • TECHNICS •

WEST STREET • ALDERLEY EDGE • PLUS HOME CINEMA • CHESHIRE • TEL 0625 582704 • INTEREST FREE CREDIT • DISCOUNT CD & TAPE • BADA •



THE HI-FI STUDIOS

HEYBROOK, MONITOR AUDIO, ART AUDIO VALVES, DUAL, SUGDEN, ALPHASON, TDL, MICHELL, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, TEAC, A&R, AURA, ORIGIN LIVE, SYSTEMDECK, EPSILON, SHURE, AUDIO TECHNICA, GOLDRING, ALBARRY AND OTHERS FROM THE COMPANY THAT CARES FOR CUSTOMERS.

DEMONSTRATION IN OUR LISTENING ROOMS OR AT HOME

SUNNYFIELD, DONCASTER

Tel: (0302) 781387

AUDIO COUNSEL

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

LINN, NAIM, REGA, ARCAM, ROSEL, ROYD, SHAHINIAN, DYNAVECTOR, EPOS, MARANTZ, NAKAMICHI, MICROMEGA and many more....

Time spent with staff may prove to be a particularly wise investment

Audiophile

12/14 Shaw Road, Oldham OL1 3LQ
Tel. 061 633 2602

Swift
THE hi-fi SPECIALISTS

ST ANNY'S PARADE (ON A34) WILMSLOW CHESHIRE
☎ (0625) 526213

• 2 YEAR GUARANTEE • EASY PARKING • DEM ROOM • PART EXCHANGE

Aiwa • Audio Lab • Aura • B & W • Castle • Denon • Cyrus • Celestion • JPW • Kenwood • Marantz • Mission • NAD • Pioneer • Rotel • Systemdek • Tannoy • Technics

Cheshire Music

Fine hi-fi for discerning listeners
ATC Loudspeakers AVI Electronics

Clearly the best

For details phone 061-439 0082
Demonstrations by appointment

REPAIRS & D.I.Y.



RATA

Edge Bank House, Skelmergh, Kendal, Westmorland, LA8 9AS
Telephone : 0539 823247

If you like the Hi-Fi equipment you have but want a better performance, don't change it -

UPGRADE IT!

You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for anything from simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build high end equipment from scratch

New Upgrading Service.

If you are daunted at the prospect of taking the lid off your prized possession, send it to us and we can do the upgrade for you: We will advise on feasibility and cost before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford. We have a secure, low cost collection and delivery service within the UK.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celestion, KEF, Krell, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Naim, Nytech, Pioneer, Quad, Leak, Radford, Rotel etc....

Send now for full details and a copy of our 1993 Audiophile Components Catalogue No. 2.

To cover postage Europe 5 x IMCs, World 9 x IMCs, or quote your credit card number (Visa or Mastercard only). UK - free.

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALISTS for the Great Classic Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli.

CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • Lenco • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E. • THORENS • WATTS

All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts
Servicing and Overhauls, to original technical specifications.

NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENTS', NO DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL 'MODIFICATIONS'
Remedial Services available

Cartridges and styli, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & LPs

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

P.O.Box 53, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY.
Tel. 08 92 65 45 34

BADGER BOARDS

Printed Circuit Boards

Prototype-Singles-Multiple runs.

Minimum charge £15.00

Artwork, Plotting from Schematic to final board layout.
Send S.A.E. now for Catalogue of Kits-Boards-Projects available. May magazine boards produced for individual customers.

Dept. HFV B7, Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, B74 4JF
Tel: 021 353 9326

SOUNDS AROUND

Professional Service Repairs and Accessories
Agent for Golden Dragon Valves

146 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester
Telephone : 0533 702442

A Sound Investment

95 Balham High Road Balham SW12 9AP

Quality branded Names Secondhand Hi-Fi Sales Speaker driveunits, Crossover networks, cabinets made to order. Modifications, Rebuilds, Servicing. Project work undertaken. A wide variety of specialist parts & accessories.

Current Hi-Fi examples: Garrard 401/301 Chassis £75 Leak Stereo 20 valve £230 Spondor BC1 Mk1 pair D/units £50. Tannoy 12" Dual concentric Pair inc X/Overs EPOA. Part exchange available on all listed products. Quality British Hi-Fi examples always in stock. DIY enthusiasts Make your problem our problem. Telephone 081 673 4165 Anytime. Send A4 SAE For Current Price List

Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

Lockwood Audio
Tel: 081-207 4472 Fax: 081-207 5283

WE BUY AND SELL
NEW, USED AND VINTAGE
SPEAKERS, DRIVERS, CABINETS, PARTS.

SPEAKER REPAIRS
THE
Authorised **TANNOY** Specialist

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME
IMPERIAL STUDIOS,
MAXWELL ROAD,
BOREHAMWOOD, HERTS. WD6 1WE

VINTAGE AND VALVE HI-FI

Haden Boardman buys, sells, modifies & repairs all vintage hi-fi equipment.

Always quality hi-fi available, new and secondhand. Advice is free, phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. New equipment by Croft, E.A.R, Richard Allen + more coming soon!
Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment. Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing.

GARRARD 301/401 IN STOCK 7 days a week
Audio Classics Tel. (0942) 57525 Fax. (0942) 525861
8 Lowe Mill Lane, Hindley, Lances WN2 3AF

CVC Chelmer Valve Company for Audio Valves

Buy CVC PREMIUM Hi-Fi valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also have Stock of MAJOR BRAND types including: MULLARD, GEC, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, etc

130, New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0RG
Tel: 0245 265865 Fax: 0245 490064

HALCYON ELECTRONICS

Test equipment, video monitors, amateur radio gear, printers, power supplies, communications, disk drives, multimeters, oscilloscopes, scientific instruments, connectors, component bridges, frequency counters, signals generators, computers.

HALCYON ELECTRONICS
432, KINGSTON ROAD, WIMBLEDON CHASE, LONDON SW20 8JR
SHOP HOURS 9-5.30 MON-SAT.
TEL 081-542 6383 FAX 081-542 0340

REVOX SERVICE & REPAIRS
"Authorised agent for Revox Products"

- 17 Years experience, ex-Bauch •
- All repairs carried out and guaranteed •
- Fast turnaround •

Tel: 0923 893711
Suite 10, Smugoak Business Centre,
Lye Lane, Bricketwood, Herts. AL 23UG

BANDOR
MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS
DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS AND SYSTEMS.

Drive Units - 2" module with 1.3gms. mms. + 6" 8" & 15" ALUMINIUM CONED DRIVERS. Flat pack TRANSMISSION LINE KIT and NEW BANDORA-MORA semi: active complete loudspeaker system.
Free technical sheets etc.
11 Penfold Cottages, Penfold Lane,
Holmer Green, Buck. HP15 6XR
(0494) 714058

AERIALS

ANDY'S AERIALS

- TV & FM AERIALS SUPPLIED & INSTALLED
- MULTIPoint SYSTEMS REPAIRS
- DIY SALES FULLY INSURED COMPETITIVE PRICES
- ALL WORK GUARANTEED FREE SITE SURVEYS

7 DAY SERVICE Areas Covered
HARROW, RUISLIP, NORTHWOOD, EALING, ACTON, HAYES, SOUTHWALL, HEATHROW etc

CALL US FOR A PROFESSIONAL & RELIABLE SERVICE
081864 4890 OR 0860 830283
SHOWROOM AT: 345c NORTHOLT RD., (OPP SAINSBURY'S)
SOUTH HARROW, MIDD.X OPEN 9am-5.30 MON-SAT

mwes electronic services

Repair & services to almost all makes of Hi-Fi.
In guarantee repairs to Denon, Kenwood & Pioneer.
All repairs tested for electrical safety.

MWES ELECTRONIC SERVICES
5 KING STREET, DELPH
OLDHAM OL3 5DL
TEL./FAX. 0457 820862

OVERSEAS

Sum of the parts.

ALPS NOBLE
Volume and balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

KIMBER KABLE
Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

VISHAY
A resistor without equal.

GOLD AERO
Selected, tested, guaranteed.

MIT MULTICAP
World's finest film capacitor!

The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products.
Call, write or fax for our catalogue.

SONIC FRONTIERS
INCORPORATED

760 Pacific Rd. Unit 19, Oakville, Ontario, Canada L6L 6M5
Telephone (905) 847-3245 - Facsimile (905) 847-5471

MIT MultiCap • Wonder Cap • Kimber Kap • Solen • Siemens
Howland MusiCap • Wima • Holco • Draloric • Vishay • Caddock
Mills • Matsushita • Noble • Kimber Kable • Cardas • Discovery
Audioquest • Alps • Bourns • Shalco Attenuators • Electrowitch
Elma • CTS • Elna • Nichicon • Gold Aero • RAM • N.O.S. Tubes
Linear Technology • Burr Brown • Analog Devices/PMI • Motorola
Edison Price • Pearl • Tube Sockets • WBT • Neutrik • Kits

Do a Little Something for Your Music's Image

High resolution Ribbon Loudspeakers from New Form Research

Our new Ribbon technology produces smooth, extended response, excellent dispersion, good efficiency and high purely resistive loads. The result is superb speed and soundstaging at mid-fi pricing. Ribbon drivers (8", 15" and 30") are available in pairs for the custom installer and hobbyist. Newform Ribbons require no transformer. They are a pure resistive load, mono-polar and have low external magnetic fields. They are ideal for home theatre. Call or write for reviews, full information, prices and the name of the authorised audio specialist nearest you.

Model RB-2 \$2495 per pair. Dual 6" woofers crossed over by dual 15" Ribbons at 900Hz. Systems start at \$100/pair

In U.S.A. New Form Research Inc. 208 Eggert Road Buffalo, NY 14215 1-716-871-1110	In Canada P.O. Box 475 Midland, Ont L4R 4L5 1-705-835-9000	In Germany Zoller Hi-Fi GmbH Friedrichsdr Str 40699 Enkensch Germany 02104-39123	In Italy ATD 42 via Plesio 43 20129 Milano Italy 022840487
---	--	---	---

International distributor and dealer enquiries welcome.

SCOTLAND

"THE MUSIC MILL"

Bonnington Mills Business Centre
72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh. Tel.: 031 555 3963

Access for people with special needs.

NAKAMICHI, HARMAN KARDON, DNM, REHDEKO SPEAKERS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, PRO-AC, SYSTEMDEK, B&W, CERWIN VEGA, THULE, DALI and FULL RANGE

World of MICROMEGA
VISA/ACCESS, CASH, IN HOUSE SERVICE DEPARTMENT.

MUSIC ETC...

BARGAIN CD'S **FREE CD**

- GET YOUR FREE UNIQUE BUYERS GUIDE WITH OVER 2000 CD TITLES
 - PRICES FROM £3.99 FOR 2
 - CLASSICAL, COUNTRY, JAZZ, OPERA, POPULAR
 - FREE CD ORDERS OVER £35
- CD SELECTIONS, PO BOX 1011, DORCHESTER, DORSET DT2 7YG

0305 848725

QUANTUM AUDIO
IMPORTED LPs & CDs

Discover the recording reviewers & manufacturers use for their standard references. Listen to high definition compatible digital. Hear awesome & historic performances, premier recordings, classics, opera, jazz and much more. on: Athens, DCC, Fone, Klavier, Mark, Origaku, Reference recordings, Sheffield Lab, VTI, & Wilson. These CDs & LPs are available from good hi-fi & record dealers in the event of difficulty or for literature & prices call
Quantum Audio Ltd, P.O.Box 26, Kilmarnock KA3 7JA
Tel.: (0563) 71122 Fax: (0563) 71133

SERVICES & CONSULTATIONS

R. J. F. 84 Pendarves Street, Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 8NJ
Tel: (0209) 710777

Dealers for: Albany, Audio Technica, B&W, Beyer, Cerwin Vega, Denon, Dynavector, Exposure, Foundation Audio, Goldring, Harman Kardon, JBL, Marantz, Michell, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Orfon, Perception, Pink Triangle, Project, QED, Sansui, SD Acoustics, Sharp, SME, Tannoy, Target, TDL, Technics, Townshend, plus more!
Much second hand equipment available plus repairs to all brands.

CLEARSOUND

- * HIGH END HI-FI EQUIPMENT SERVICED OR REPAIRED *
- * VINTAGE & MODERN VALVE EQUIPMENT A SPECIALITY *
- * QUAD AND LEAK VALVE TUNERS SERVICED & ALIGNED *
- * KIT BUILDING SERVICE *
- * VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES AND OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE *

ALSO DEALER FOR ATC, AVI, AUDIOLAB, AMESON COOPER, GROOVE TUBES, SPENDOR AND KLIPSCH

SPECIAL OFFER. ONE PAIR ONLY ATC SCM100A PIANO BLACK 3750 NEW BOXED AND 6 YEARS WARRANTY

PHONE RHYL (0745) 343 060 AFTER 6PM WEEKDAYS OR AFTER 12 NOON AT WEEKENDS

WANTED URGENTLY
QUAD FM2 & FM3 & QUAD 11 VALVE POWER AMPS ALSO LEAK TROUGHLINE 3 (STEREO) TUNERS AND STEREO 20 POWER AMPS
EQUIPMENT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE WORKING BUT MUST BE ORIGINAL AND COMPLETE

RIVERSIDE AUDIO

South West Scotland Tel: 0475 631 066
Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845

The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home. Art Audio, Concordant Valve Amplification, Atacama Audio Supports, J.P.W. Speaker Systems, Fullers Audio Loudspeakers.

STRATA SUBSONICS



If you're after deep bass, Dominic Baker might just have found the answer, REL's new £495 Strata subwoofer.

So, you're after deep bass. Having heard a bass guitar's lowest strings plucked through your 'speakers, its whetted your appetite, you now want to hear a 32ft church organ pipe reproduced at full level. Well, here's one answer: REL's Strata is the cheapest and smallest subwoofer in their range and as such is probably the least intrusive in a normal domestic environment. But although of quite modest proportions, it still claims to reach down to 20Hz, depending upon the listening room.

That's low enough to deal with just about any music, including full sized church organs. This is quite a claim for a box little larger than an average sized stand mounter, but with a large, heavy duty bass unit, plus an in-built active equaliser and 60w power amplifier. The ingredients certainly appear to be of a high standard.

The Strata can be connected up to a hi-fi system in a number of different ways. It can be driven by either line level signals, i.e. the output of a pre-amplifier or a headphone socket, or directly from the main loudspeaker output terminals. This second method of connection may not sound completely purist, but the Strata only needs a low current drive signal - virtually no power is drawn - so this won't effect the quality of sound from your main 'speakers.

Connecting the Strata to the loudspeaker outputs of an amplifier also gives you the option to wire your main speakers via the sub-woofer. There are two sets of terminals for this, one of which cuts the bass from the main speakers, allowing small satellites to be used without risk of damage from strong bass. However, for high quality hi-fi use, the main speakers should be connected directly to your main amplifier and the sub-woofer to the same terminals or the line level outputs of a pre-amplifier.

The Strata covers bass frequencies from 120Hz downwards, using two multi position rotary controls to select sixteen different crossover points between 120Hz and 30Hz. Combined with a separate gain control, this allows just about every type of loudspeaker to be matched in, although getting the response right can be time consuming.

I used a DPA 200S pre-amplifier to drive the REL because it has a spare set of pre-outputs. Speakers used included ProAc's Studio 100s, Systemdek's 931s, a pair of Quad '63s and Epos ES11s. The Strata can

be used anywhere within a room, with the deepest and most powerful bass coming when it is placed next to a wall. But I always find best results are gained with subwoofers when they are between, or level with, the main 'speakers. Although low bass energy is theoretically non-directional, I find that the physical vibration energy from such a device is enough of a clue for the brain to realise it's being fooled. If the subwoofer is behind you and the main loudspeakers in front, this can be disconcerting. In addition, if settings above 80Hz or so are used, low male vocals can be heard emanating from the subwoofer, in which case it is ideally placed mid-way between the two main 'speakers, where it will integrate best.

Unfortunately, the image of subwoofers has been dirtied by the many poor examples around, but there is no reason at all why they should not be used successfully within a high quality system. For the majority of my listening I used the ProAcs. Because getting extended bass from them is not necessary when using a subwoofer as well, I placed them on open frame HSB-1 stands and moved them well out into the room. In this position the midrange was clearest and had wonderful projection and focus. In fact a subwoofer takes away some of the compromise between a clear midband and good bass extension; the best of both can be achieved.

I found, after several hours of experimentation, that with the cut-off controls both set to their second position, giving a cut-off frequency of 47Hz, the Strata integrated smoothly with the ProAcs. The Strata has a phase reversal switch and it is a good idea to stand one of your main loudspeakers next to the subwoofer and switch between the two settings to find which is correct - it's fairly obvious when it's right.

The combination of ProAc Studio 100s and REL Strata worked extremely well. In fact, one friend felt that it was the best sound I'd ever had in my room, compliment indeed considering my usual set-up of ESL-63s and SL6000s costs around 4.5 times the price. The Strata has the ability to produce good, strong, clean bass with plenty of impact and depth wherever it is used. It isn't particularly room fussy and can, after a few hours of careful setting up, be integrated successfully with the majority of 'speakers.

So many subwoofers currently available

suffer from one ailment or another, but the Strata avoids all of them and plays music in an inoffensive and tuneful manner - after a while you even forget it's there. Although the smallest model of the range, it was plenty powerful enough to fill my large-ish room without trouble. If you have between £800-£1500 to spend on a new pair of 'speakers, try auditioning the Strata with a pair of compact stand-mounting speakers. You'll get the image quality, clarity in the mid-band and cohesiveness of a compact 'speaker, together with the bass-end of a really big loudspeaker. Who could wish for more?

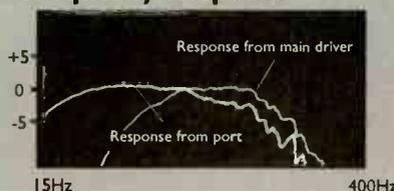
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The frequency plot below shows two responses, one from the main drive unit and one from the port, joined together. This accurately shows the output from each and, thanks to the memory function on our FFT analyser, the two can be joined to give a very good indication of the overall response.

The response was taken with the subwoofer controls set for the highest crossover point, 120Hz, to show how smoothly it reaches 'upwards'. The response is very smooth indeed, so bass will be played evenly and tunefully, listening room permitting. The high frequency roll-off is well controlled too, which should make matching to the main loudspeakers easier. As REL claim in their literature, the Strata reaches 20Hz without problem. I measured level to be about 2.5dB down at 20Hz, which is admirable, and this may be taken slightly lower still if used in the corner of a room where the bass will be reinforced.

The frequency response of the Strata is very smooth and the cut-off controls act well without affecting its flatness. This is good engineering; the Strata appears to be a bit of a bargain for the depth of bass it can produce. **DB**

Frequency Response



reader's system

Dominic Todd visits Glenn Kershaw to find out what kind of a system a hi-fi shop manager owns.



You'd have thought that being the manager of a hi-fi shop would entail having a system at home that represented the state of the art; at trade price, of course. Yet, like the rest of us, hi-fi shop workers have mortgages, bills and other domestic pressures that don't necessarily leave a lot for hi-fi and records.

However, being manager of a specialist retailer for four years, Glenn Kershaw has been able to pick up the odd bargain or two. It's because of this, and liberal doses of tweaking, that Glenn's system has grown from a humble Hitachi music system with Philips CD up to what it is today.

Bargain number one came in the form of a pair of Cambridge A250 monoblocks with C75 pre-amp. Despite a cost of

£970 new some seven years ago, a faulty fuse was all that Glenn had to cure to put things right. The price? To you sir, one hundred pounds. In their day they were touted as offering mega watts for the money; £1.40 per watt to be exact. Not bad, but even better when secondhand, and the figure drops to an amazing 20p per watt! Put into context, a high value NAD 304 amp from today's market costs £3.29 per watt. But power isn't everything, as Glenn is first to admit. It wasn't just the fact that the Cambridges are amazingly powerful, offering 468 watts to each of my 4 ohm speakers, they were also highly rated in their time on sonic grounds - even Noel remembers them being something special (he's got a pair in the loft).

Like most of us, Glenn now sees a

valve amp as the *only* real upgrade as far as amplification goes. Favourite at the moment is the Lumley Reference ST70. Although it'll take more than a billion fuses to pick one of the two thousand pound beasts up for a hundred quid! But having said that, the Cambridges haven't been left untouched. Despite the power amps costing a lot then, they still had to be commercially viable, and this meant cheap wire inside to keep the cost down.

The internal speaker cable has been replaced with Rotel Supra 4, and the phono sockets are now connected to the circuit board via Audioquest solid core. Glenn recalls trying to persuade a customer that cables really do make a difference - "He was adamant that cables didn't make a difference until I demonstrated the difference between an amplifier that I'd rewired, and one that hadn't been. The difference was

incredible. The soundstage had more life and depth, and all from about two feet of wire. The customer wasn't quite so outspoken after that!"

The speakers partnering the A250s are Celestion 3000s. Not the revised 8 ohm version, but the original silver fronted 4 ohm models. At 86dB sensitivity the 3000s don't represent a particularly easy load to drive, but for an amp that's capable of driving the infamous 1 ohm Apogee Scintillas, they are chicken feed!

I must admit that the speakers have never been great favourites of mine. Mainly due to the ponderous bass and strange imaging. However, through careful choice of cable (Hardcore on the bass and Indigo Blue on the ribbon) including

rewiring the bass unit with Ortofon SPK 100 and removing some of the cheap wadding, Glenn has succeeded in integrating the bass with the ribbon unit quite effectively. They are also mounted on Foundation FRED stands, filled with a mix of sand, lead shot and polystyrene, rather than the awful plastic affair that Celestion passed off as dedicated stands at the time. By the time the Celestion stands had been bolted together they were too high and swayed around like The World Trade Centre in a force nine.

But despite being carefully tweaked, the bass unit simply can't live up to the excellent midrange/top ribbon unit. It is, after all, the same 8inch unit that graced the budget DL8s. Needless to say, Glenn was looking for a replacement or even a

suitable subwoofer. Although as I write he tells me that they have now been replaced by a 6 3/4" fibreglass woofer that tightens the bass up considerably.

So why did Glenn choose the 3000s in the first place? "The type of music I play is mostly progressive folk and female vocalists. For this type of music the superbly smooth and integrated mid and treble suit me down to the ground." Listening to the 'speakers can prove a strange experience; especially when standing up. The Thousand Series never did make the best choice for the party animal, as the treble from the ribbon tweeter completely disappears when you listen from above.

The C.D. player is a bit of a rare bird too, despite being relatively cheap at £300. At heart the machine is based on good-old Philips technology (surprise, surprise!), and the actual spec. is rather like a slightly breathed upon Rotel 955. Having said that, the AMC CD6 looks as if it costs

that everyone who had listened to the clarifier had noticed a difference; another product to help dispel myths about tweaking, then.

Down towards the left speaker looms a truly awesome beast of a tuner, The Trio KT917 was supposed to cost about £800 new and according to Glenn, "it was better than the equivalent Revox in its day, but lost out because it had no presets, and, most crucially, couldn't turn a mast rotor."

Even so, at £60 it was something of a steal, even though it does look archaic. It proved to be exceptionally sensitive, pulling up to 95% signal strength on a T.V. aerial, and offering a very natural, almost valve like sound. Glenn's cassette deck, the NAD Monitor Series 6300, has always been something of a favourite of mine, offering Nakamichi sound quality for a near reasonable price. The reason it failed was because at around £600 it was bang in the middle of Nak. territory, yet looked

and felt no different from other NAD equipment. But three heads, dual-capstan transport and Play Trim combined to make it a stonkingly good deck. Glenn had returned to the NAD, after having a Nakamichi cassette deck 2, because he

missed not

having Play Trim and, like me, appreciates the unfussy NAD Monitor styling and lack of gimmicks (trendy remote control excepted).

The main source for the system is a Michell Syncro turntable. Again, this is another piece of equipment that is often overlooked by press and public alike. Originally, the Syncro came with a Michell badged Rega RB250 arm. That has since been replaced by an Audio-Technica AT-1130, with the useful feature of height adjustment. This makes a good home for either the Audio-Technica AT-F3 Stillton, or Ortofon Quartz cartridges that Glenn uses. Finishing touches include a Michell record clamp, cartridge leads from an Ortofon MC 3000, Heybrook support and quality silver plated interconnect. "Turntables are highly critical to setting up and tweaking. As it is now, my Syncro can show a clean pair of heels to a neglected Gyrodec/RB300."

Garrard 301 and 401 turntables seem to be in strong demand at the moment, and Glenn is not alone in seeking out a fine example that can be 'breathed upon'. However, Glenn is unaffected by the rivalry between 301 and 401 aficionados.

"Either model will do me, but whatever happens it will be fitted with the Audio-Technica arm (an excellent combination), at least until I can afford an SME IV or V by some means!"

Between the Michell and Cambridge amps sits an intriguing PS Audio moving coil step-up device that has an outboard PSU made from, of all things, an old transformer from a NAD C.D. player. It was the extra bass depth from the tweaked PS Audio that finally led Glenn to ditch the DL8 loudspeaker drive units and plumb for something a little tighter.

As I look around the room I spot an old Leak Vanislope pre-amp and TL-12+ power amp: "If I can find another three TL12s, then I might be able to have valve amplification after all!"

Switching on the power-amps evokes a loud 'pop' from each 'speaker. Apparently that's quite normal, and hints at the menacing power (and current) available.

Looking around the room I'd spotted several Enya posters and the like, so I was expecting something suitably 'folky' to be played on the system. In fact 'The Kane Gang' provided the first insight into the system, with smooth and natural vocals portrayed by the ribbon driver. Using one drive unit with no crossover to cover both mid and treble really does give the 3000s superb transparency. One of the down sides of this, though, is that with the crossover point occurring between bass and mid notes (in the region of a low piano note, for example) it can sound a little stifled.

The imaging takes a little getting used to, and if you're not dead centre, the sound takes on a boxy nature. These are 'hotspot' 'speakers with a capital "H"; you can't stand up, move around, or listen properly to the speakers if there's more than one of you! It's not hard to see why these speakers were controversial at the time, although they are 'audiophile' (read, demanding yet rewarding) in the true sense of the word.

'The Frazer Chorus', on vinyl, revealed more depth and a thundering synthesized bass line that gave the album the grunt and authority it demanded. Yet I couldn't help feeling that the midrange was somewhat swamped by the forward and overblown bass. Still, according to Glenn, the fitment of the new fibreglass woofers has addressed this problem, leading to a tighter more controlled bass.

So there you have it - a guide to the sort of system that somebody who sells hi-fi equipment owns. Notice the complete lack of 'Best Buy' products, and also that the equipment is often far from being the latest and greatest. This is quite typical of those who work in the hi-fi trade. Although some retailers will have a system that comprises the best equipment they sell, something I've commonly found is that many have the most basic or ancient of systems. A case, I think, of the Cobblers children wearing worn out shoes ●



Glenn's lone TL-12+

two or three times the amount.

It was chosen over Rotel, Pioneer and Marantz rivals due to its 'big boned sound quality.' This preference is obviously a hang over from Glenn's previous amplifier, a Musical Fidelity BI.

As you may have guessed, its been subtly tweaked. The underside of the clamp has been filled with Blu-Tack and Sorbothane used on the top, as well as various contact points on the lid, to damp resonances. The whole of the draw has been painted with a green pen (to absorb stray light from the laser) and Monster damping rings are used on every disc. The support is something of a mammoth affair too. Four large spikes hold a 55mm thick chunk of Medite (an old Sansui display item, believe it or not), cushioned from the C.D. player with more Sorbothane.

The interconnect used is Omega Mulgrave (solid core) and as a final touch, Glenn uses a Bedini Compact Disc Clarifier. I was extremely sceptical of this device, which is essentially a Zerostat costing a hundred quid. However after a couple of discs had been spun, I was quite impressed by the extra weight and depth given to the soundstage. Glenn confirmed

Most tuners these days are full of air. Two chips and a couple of bits of wire practically make up the whole total of what is inside. Rotel, with the Michi RHT-10 have chosen to be different. Less air inside this heavy case with glossy cherry-coloured end-cheeks, means more outside. Airy, spacious, alive - that sums up the RHT-10's sound.

While the other matching Michi components - the disc stage, pre-amplifier and power-amplifier reviewed not long ago could be accused of having a somewhat 'laid-back', but very finely detailed presentation, the new tuner bares all, with no artificial restraint.

And I mean bares all. The RHT-10 belongs up with the Audiolab 8000T, and the long-standing broadcasting reference (and mine) Quad FM4. Good old GLR transmitted a taped interview with an electronic hum behind it: for five minutes I hunted around my cabling for the source before the interviewer said 'Bye', the tape stopped, and the studio background became silkily silent. While we're on the subject of studio cock-ups, the Rotel displayed with unerring clarity the fact that some fool engineer had re-balanced a

recording of Scheherezade leaving a hole in the middle of the orchestra, compressing it at both ends, and even, somehow, managing to reverse left and right.

In the meantime, however, despite a thinned-out violin tone as a result, the brass and woodwind were both well-rounded and the engineer at least hadn't destroyed a spacious and deep acoustic environment. Voices, while we're at it, had been extremely natural when un-interfered with: a trait the Rotel retained through Rock, Latin music, opera, interviews - everything. No undue sibilance, no grating edges, clear differentiation between tenor and baritone voices, no artificial chestiness or nasality.

In fact, the Michi had that most excellent of all attributes - shut your eyes and it disappeared. If you thought about it, certainly the bass response was somewhat light compared to primary sources, and the treble - while clear and clean for a tuner sounded less extended than CD (probably due to transmission filters-NK).

None of these inevitabilities of the tuner kingdom detracted from the Rotel's fluid, rhythmical performance, whether it

was avant-garde jazz on Jazz FM, Latin music on GLR or Rachmaninov on Radio 3 - the latter was broadly-spaced, with tremendous attack - very 'live' - allied with excellent depth of staging. I listened to Latin music on GLR for nearly an hour before I remembered I loathed it: maraccas rattling, guitars with a marvellous twang, plucked mandolin vivid and clean in attack, vocals a little closer to the mic than on the FM4, but splendidly exciting. Also, technically, as lucid as the portrayal of the music: there were one or two unmistakably so-so early Sixties recordings in this set.

When GLR turned to live Rock, the Michi didn't flinch: it plays a catchy, tight tune, maintains a strong beat, and displays almost effortless power. Literally, as it happens, a bit too much electrical power: the output is high, and I could barely turn the Argo pre-amp volume control beyond nine o'clock without risking disco deafness. For much of the listening I fed the Michi through a passive pot direct into a stereo Alecto power amplifier.

It is as at home with grunge guitar as it is with acoustic; as much at ease with MC anybody - though I am not! - as an opera

READING THE AIRWAVES



Eric Braithwaite enjoys the truthful presentation of Rotel's new Michi RHT-10 tuner.

singer. Checking out live opera on Radio 3, as it happens, did bring to light one of only two areas of performance I could bring myself to criticise. The stage was remarkably broad - a little over-spread compared to the FM4, and the clumping of boots as singers and chorus tramped about the stage more pronounced. A little heart-searching into the Rotel's sonic performance left the impression that the mid-range had a tinge of euphonic emphasis compared to either the FM4 or the Audiolab 8000T - which is so totally lacking in anything of the kind it can sound too clinically, unnervingly accurate.

It gives Rock music punch, however, while not allowing the dreadful compression on some stations to unbalance the music completely. There is just enough emphasis to stop the mid-range being swamped by this horrible

effect. Here, the Rotel's lighter bass helped as well.

The second reservation was to do with Classic FM, London's current bugbear. Scanning through the stations, loading them into the sixteen preset

“ In fact, the Michi had that most excellent of all attributes - shut your eyes and it disappeared.”

memories using the remote control, the Rotel unerringly homed in on the strongest transmitter, no matter what it was, even picking up some of the weaker local radio stations in the home counties. Classic FM, however, was markedly subject to burbling (and I don't just mean the presenters) even with a six-element aerial some fifty feet up in the air (this was due to breakthrough from another station, as a result of poor selectivity-NK). The FM4

dealt with this better as, from memory, did the Audiolab and the Quad 66FM

Here is the crunch, of course. Rotel's RHT-10, at £895, is more expensive than either the Audiolab 8000T (which also offers by far the best AM section currently available) and the Quad 66FM. The latter is also remote-controllable, though if bought without the accompanying control-unit, the expense of a remote handset brings the two closer. But the RHT-10, with its rolled-gold fascia and presenting a clean and elegant face to the world, can hold its head up high in this company ●

Rotel Michi RHT-10 £895
Gamepath Ltd.,
25 Heathfields Stacey, Bushes,
Milton Keynes,
Bucks. MK12 6HR.
Tel: 0908 317707

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Rotel have produced an unusual tuner here, one that is conspicuously poor in certain areas of measured performance. This suggests that they have taken a conscious decision to live with the outcome of their circuit design approach, since the company are as capable as anybody of connecting up the usual bundle of off-the-shelf vhf/fm silicon chips which, nowadays, ensure a near-perfect measured performance, if not the same state of perfection in sound quality.

There's no mpx filter as such, an unusual omission these days, allowing 19kHz pilot tone and 38kHz subcarrier through. At -50dB or so, I suspect pilot tone cancellation has been used, not now a popular technique. This is much like other Rotel tuners I have tested in the past, the filter being omitted in order to extend audio frequency response right up to 20kHz, as our response analysis clearly shows. Normally there is a brick-wall plunge in output above 16kHz but the Michi is only -2dB down at 20kHz. I'd expect this to make the treble sound clear and pure, but pilot tone could well be troublesome, especially when tape recording, since it can hang up Dolby, which sees a low level signal even when there's no music.

Distortion was as low as is possible these days, which says a lot for Rotel's discrete decoder design. However, whilst channel separation was potentially high at around 60dB, pilot tone phase adjustment was a little out, bringing the measured figure down to 30dB. This affects sound quality little, however.

Noise sunk to an adequately low value of -73dB with an aerial signal of 600µV or more, a good result that will allow the RHT10 to make the most of mediocre aerials; it was sensitive on mono and stereo

signals. However, selectivity was decidedly mediocre, at 50dB on Wide IF and 67dB on Narrow IF, poor results for a modern tuner. Eric heard this manifest itself as burbling breakthrough from another station in use.

The signal strength meter was poor for a quality tuner. Rotel have fitted a simple, uncalibrated counter that runs from 0 up to 7, even though the handbook thinks the maximum is 5 (?). Nowhere in the handbook is any interpretation of its readout offered, nor anything else useful. We are told only that 0 is the weakest signal and 5 the strongest - blinding!

In fact, measurement showed that the tuner reaches full quieting (minimum hiss) when 7 lights up, but at 6 is as hissy as cassette without Dolby. Values 0-5 show only that the aerial signal is too weak for anything like true high fidelity to be obtained, so five readout levels all mean the same thing. I find this sort of thing very disappointing, indicating lack of design rigour or simple inability to appreciate the value of facilities provided, which suggests they have been included without thought.

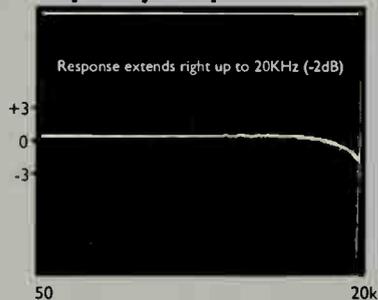
In spite of some disappointing weaknesses, the Michi tuner measures well enough to be able to provide good sound quality. But it does have some stiff competition from other models, notably from Audiolab, Quad and NAD, all of which offer an equivalent or superior measured performance. **NK**

TUNER TEST RESULTS

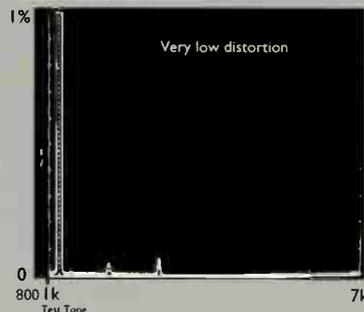
Frequency response (1dB)	2Hz-17kHz
Stereo separation	30dB
Distortion (50% mod.)	0.07%
Hiss (CCIR)	-73dB
Signal for minimum hiss	0.63mV
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz)	50/67dB

Sensitivity		
mono		1.6µV
stereo		25µV
signal strength meter		
	LED No.	level (µV)
	1	0.4
	2	0.8
	3	2.5
	4	8
	5	32
	6	63
	7	630

Frequency Response



Distortion



How strange to discover that feedback is unnecessary and that a good amplifier will sound better without it. Older readers commonly tell us that "it has all been done before" and that the 'back to valves' movement is anachronistic. This isn't so and the shaming and disappearance of feedback illustrates that there exists today a fundamentally different outlook toward the use of valves, one that is radically different to that which existed in their day. That's what I want to cover here.

Let me start with an appropriate analogy. Motive power and the industrial revolution were once the province of the steam engine. Then we discovered petrol held more energy and, instead of lugging around a trailer of fossil fuel behind the engine, we could get vast power from a small lump of iron and an equally small tank of fluid.

Yet the steam engine still has merits and it could find use again today. No-one would expect us to return to traction engines or steam engines as they were, but a good argument could be made out for returning to them in a new improved form, which could provide us with certain significant benefits judged valuable by today's requirements.

So it is with valves. Whilst there are many vintage enthusiasts around, generally speaking, modern valve designers are not trying specifically to cater for them. The use of valves has not arisen out of a desire to "get back to the old days" for its own sake, but to harness the innate and considerable abilities of valves to better serve modern amplifying requirements. The subject of feedback - or the lack of it - well illustrates how and why a different breed of amplifier may be due, based on valves or possibly, different forms of solid state device.

There's been a change of outlook and it's informative to explore its history. Back in the thirties, amplifiers produced distortion and struggled to

provide a flat frequency response. It's understandable that engineers of the period should harbour a notion of perfection that specified a perfectly flat frequency response across the audio band and zero distortion. This was in the days before feedback had been invented, so distortion could be reduced only by designing and producing progressively more linear valves.

Then Harold Black - doubtless amongst others - discovered feedforward and feedback around 1939. With

feedback, gain was swapped for low distortion and this led to a change in approach. Higher gain valves were needed, but distortion became less of a worry, hence the emergence of the pentode. The transistor merely took amplifier design further along this path, until a time arrived when perfection could finally be attained. In my experience, that point was most firmly and unequivocally reached by Hitachi's HMA7500 MOSFET amplifier launched, if my memory serves me well, around the end of the 1970s.

I measured it - and it was perfect. I listened to it and thought "ho hum - so this is what perfection sounds like!". This amplifier sounded no different or better than any other solid state amplifier. In fact, it sounded quite flat, dry and uninteresting.

At this point the audio industry had, in effect, reached a dead end in amplifier development. Conceptually, there was - and currently is - nowhere left to go. Or is there?

We've been busy further honing our 300B amplifier, a design that uses valves designed before feedback



means use it if that's what you want (we switch it in or out) but, generally, a highly developed, innately linear design sounds more open, spacious and dimensional without it.

So our giant, heat producing, 300B valve amp - one of architectural proportions - is not a return to the old days. It's an interesting view on what we may have to look toward in the future if amplifiers are once again to make progress in sound quality. We use old valves because they are, for historical reasons, free of distortion. Others may soon

Reflections from Noel Keywood kaleidoscope

came into common use. As a result, these valves - America's finest - were designed to be inherently linear, or distortion free. In 300B we've carried out some linearising improvements and have now come up with a design that doesn't need feedback at all. Finely tuned output transformer load matching, plus a better driver valve with higher current delivery and lower distortion have yielded an amplifier that sounds better without feedback than with it.

And it is this new proposition that I find fascinating. Amplifiers don't need feedback! By all

start to consider making solid-state amplifiers that can, hopefully, exhibit the same benign distortion behaviour of a well designed 300B amplifier so that feedback can finally be abandoned. Engineers may have to re-apply themselves to age-old problems such as low power output and high output impedance, but we have already shown that these problems are soluble too. But the lesson is that feedback is not helpful to the goal of perfect sound reproduction; quite the reverse, it is a sign of inadequate basic design. Tomorrow's amplifiers should do without it ●

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Getting busier and busier daily, we are looking for another editorial assistant. A good background of experience in hi-fi is needed, plus respectable educational qualifications, particularly in English. We want someone who can listen and write, as well as organise. If you can handle a professional camera, so much the better.

In the first instance, please write, enclosing CV and/or details to

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT VACANCY
HI-FI WORLD
64 CASTELLAIN ROAD,
MAIDA VALE,
LONDON W9 1EX

In last month's column, I wrote about the audible differences between the various types of analogue interconnect cable. I argue that it's not so much the cables themselves that cause perceivable audible effects, but their interaction with the other pieces of equipment in the complete hi-fi system. In the process of comparing the effects of cables upon the different types of preamplifier, I explained how active preamplifiers, as well as passive "preamplifiers", are prone to the effects of cable capacitance.

That passive attenuator type "preamps" are affected by cable capacitance is well known. However, they are - at least - affected in easily predictable ways. Unfortunately, the same cannot be said for the effects of cables upon active preamplifiers where - amongst other things - the reduction of stability margins can cause unpredictable changes in frequency response when partnered with high capacitance cables.

Now, I make no apology for my own prejudice for passive preamps. My own home hi-fi system contains nothing more than a CD transport, a DAC, a home-built Class A power amplifier and a pair of loudspeakers. My requirement for a preamp is therefore minimal to say the least and a simple attenuator volume control is all I require. Nonetheless, several months ago I became increasingly aware that my original home-built passive-preamplifier was susceptible to cable capacitance effects which were causing a slight dulling of the sound due to very slight high frequency roll-off.

So, I set about finding a solution to this problem which didn't involve "going active". The preamp design I arrived at is the subject of this month's column. As usual in engineering, a little lateral thinking pays dividends, and the result is a design for a completely passive unit which largely

sidesteps all the effects of cable loading whilst maintaining the huge benefits of passive preamplification, namely simplicity and transparency.

The idea came to me that it's possible to isolate the effects of cable capacitance on the passive attenuator control by considering what is done to isolate similar effects in measuring apparatus. For instance, the designers of oscilloscopes know well the effects of high-frequency distortion due to the cable connecting the measuring



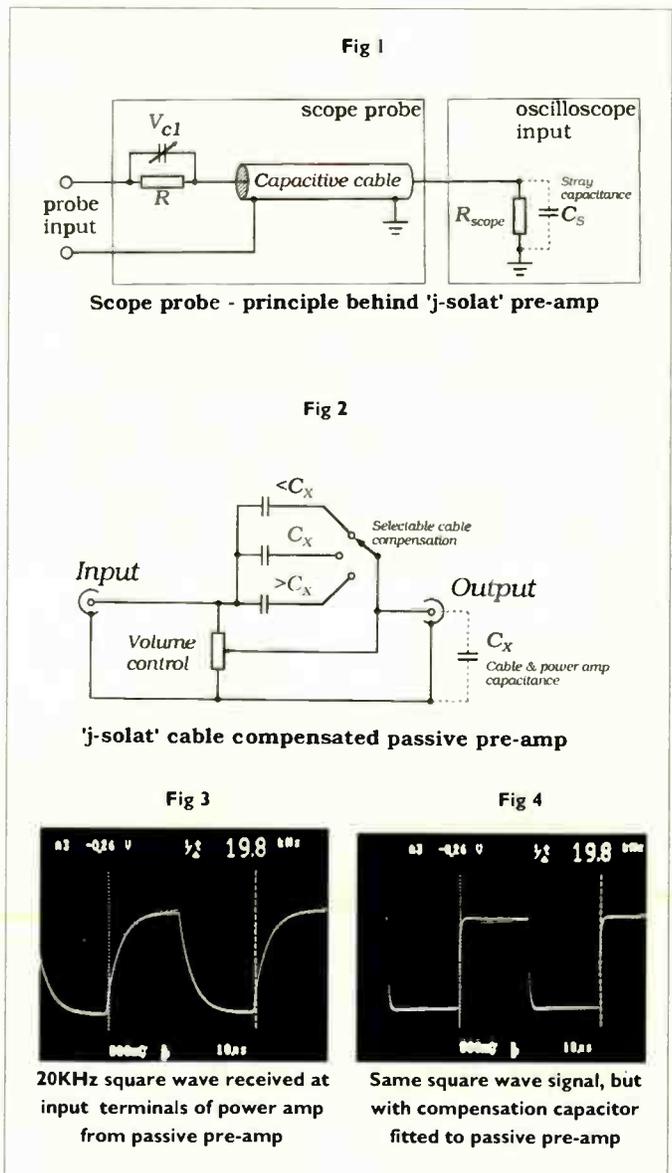
4 illustrates the same signal with the addition of the compensating capacitor. Only a trace of phase distortion remains.

Subjectively? Well, initially I detected a slight increase in airiness and space around the individual instruments when the compensating capacitor was installed, but returning to the unmodified condition proved quite intolerable after having once been exposed to the improvement a "cable compensated" passive preamplifier can bring about ●

recorded message

Left by Richard Brice

probe to the oscilloscope display itself and they use a cunning technique to make the cable "disappear" in electrical terms. The wonderful feature of the circuit they employ (see Fig. 1) is that, by the introduction of the variable capacitor VC1, it is possible to "tune out" the effect of the cable. My own preamplifier design (Fig. 2) operates on the same principle: one of the switched capacitors C1, C2, C3 is chosen to best compensate for the effect of the following interconnect and power amplifier input capacitance. The best value is determined either experimentally or by audition. (The only disadvantage is that the value must be chosen for particular settings of the volume control - I chose three capacitor values to compensate for cable effects at: 1) a typical low-level, background level setting, 2) at a normal listening level and 3) at party level! Figs. 3 and 4 demonstrate the remarkable improvement this simple modification can bring about. Fig. 3 illustrates a 20kHz squarewave as received at the input to the power amplifier without cable compensation and Fig.



It's now three years since Hi-Fi World first graced the bookshelves, and this last year has been the best so far. The changes all started with the first DIY Supplement, planned as a one off at the time! Noel and I half killed ourselves building and writing for the first one; there were several moments when we feared it couldn't be done in time.

Here we are a year on and we've just completed a run of three supplements in a row followed by our biggest ever main issue of 148 pages. Next month we continue with the DIY Supplements, bi-monthly, for another year, or at least that's what's planned. I would tell you what designs we have for the next year, but that would spoil the fun. (Oops, I've just read Noel's 3rd anniversary history article and he's already blown it: yes, there is a 300B parallel-single-ended amp on its way, not for April, but maybe for June).

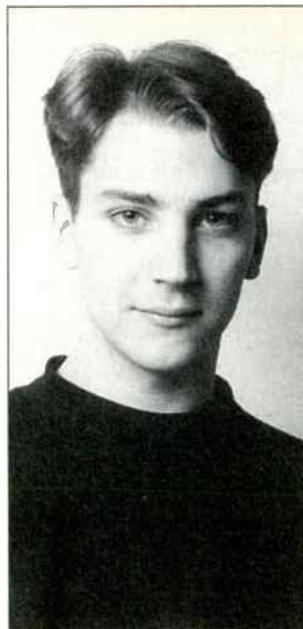
While we're on the subject, the 4W single-ended integrated amplifier kit should be available in time for the next issue. It will have three line level inputs and a tape out, and the price is expected to be around £390. This will include valves, high quality Alps volume control, a new special custom gold plated input selector which will also be used on the pre-amplifier shortly and, of course, superb transformers.

The effect of our supplements has been quite stunning. Back in November we received figures from W H Smith's wholesalers showing us on a strong upward climb and the majority of our competitors struggling. Not bad for a small team of three determined hi-fi enthusiasts and four hard working believers, against the publishing giants of Haymarket, Dennis and Link House. This is mainly thanks to you, our readers. The letters you send provide much of the inspiration for the articles we write and are a great encouragement.

These figures gave us the incentive we needed. Everyone was looking a

little tired and in need of a good holiday, but this was enough to persuade the troops that there really was something worth fighting for. And that's what we are doing. We started last year with a 122 page March issue and are now about to kick off the next with 148 pages and a series of 32 page supplements throughout the year. This coming year we intend to offer our readers more reading matter than ever before, and once again ignore conventional publishing outlooks.

We do things a little differently here. Whereas



Dominic Baker

dB on the level

the other magazines will drop their pages right down below ours during the summer months when sales are low, and increase them again during the 'promo season', usually from October through to March, we aim to offer consistent value throughout the year. Our page numbers steadily increase throughout the year, for as we scrape together pennies, they are quickly spent on improving the value of the magazine.

Our supplement is seen as a promotion to any other publisher, that is, they think that we write a supplement so that more people buy the magazine because it has something free on it. What they don't realise is that it is the subject that matters, not the free gift. Our supplements have done well because people are interested in their content, they aren't just attracted because it's something for nothing. I'm a strong believer that our readers are more educated than that, they don't want a free plastic thingamijig, or a CD which contains music that they might not be interested in. They want something more to read, something entertaining, better value

for money. If I buy a magazine, I don't look for a free gimmick, I look at its content, what it has in the way of interesting reading material.

Anyway, here's a brief idea of what the months of '94 will bring in terms of equipment. The biggest range of new equipment is undoubtedly going to come from Mission with their new range of electronics. This includes a two-box CD player, integrated amplifier and tuner to start with. All of the new Cyrus electronics use a special casting to form part of the chassis making them strong and solidly built. And I must say we can't wait to get hold of some of the new range, they are superbly built.

Also making our mouths water at the prospect is DPA Digital's first discrete CD convertor, joining Pink Triangle's Da Capo. The pdm ten-twenty-four will not be cheap, around £6000, but the design promises outstanding results. We hope to bring you this in the May issue as an exclusive to Hi-Fi World. Could CD start to get close to vinyl in the high end?

Tannoy have found a way to produce a subwoofer

using motional feedback - something which Noel and I have both experimented with. Motional feedback uses a second voice coil on the drive unit to provide a signal which is fed back into the power amplifier, correcting distortion. The result is amazingly powerful and articulate bass devoid of colouration. The price is unknown as yet, but hopefully it will be reasonably affordable.

While we're on loudspeakers, ProAc have added the Studio 200s to their range, and after the superb results we got from

the 100s, I'm looking forward to these. Hopefully, we will be able to get hold of a pair in time for the next issue. And one of my favourite loudspeakers is to make a reappearance later on in the year, the Townshend Glastonburys. The originals combined the Tonigen ribbon tweeter with a small metal bass/mid driver to give sweet treble with a clear midband and really deep bass. Hopefully the replacement will continue these strengths.

On the amplifier scene there is a new integrated from Heybrook joining the increasingly crowded £500 integrated amplifier market. This area of the market has seen a lot of attention during the last few months with the addition of Naim's Nait 3, Linn's Magik and Triangle's TE-60 to name but three. On the valve scene, there is Tube Technology's purposeful looking Synergy, and again we hope to bring you this soon.

So the year's off to a good start, the magazine is bigger, the DIY supplements continue and there's plenty of interesting equipment around. Keep the letters coming ●

Well, I've been at it again. Just two months after my wallet, and inbred sense of thrift, fell for a classic Revox tuner I've been on the spend again. This time, though, the culprit was a real bargain.

Thirty pounds for a pair of hand built loudspeakers of no known identity could have proved a bit of a risk. But I knew I was on to something when the old guy who was selling them for a pair of NAD 802s said "They're a bit too tinny for me, and tend to force the music at you." It was hardly surprising he'd found them tinny, as I latter discovered them to be horrendously inefficient; even more so than my SL600s. I suspect that driving these 'speakers with a Leak Stereo 20 would have caused them to be rather bass light to say the least.

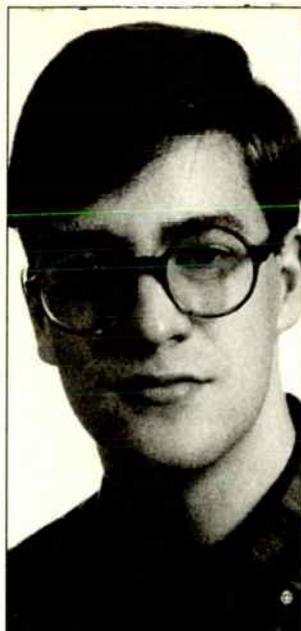
The cabinets impressed too. They're about the size of Ruark Swordsmans. Nice and deep, yet narrow for good imaging and neatly finished in walnut veneer, with textured black front and rear panels. Although the cabinet came sealed, there's the unusual feature of being able to remove a medite bung at the rear of the cabinet, revealing a 5 inch plastic port. The entire cabinet is built from 20mm medite and internally veneered for extra strength.

Poking about inside revealed more surprises too. The hard-wired crossover featured gold plated bi-wirable terminals and fair quality components. Best of all was the fact that the drive units were in fact Morels, as I'd hoped. An MDT30 tweeter and MW166 woofer unit were tightly secured via long bolts and padded tape. Better still, the date on the drive units revealed them to be less than a year old.

Over £120 pounds worth of drive units, solid hand-built cabinets, good quality bi-wirable crossover, 11 months old, and all for thirty quid. What would they have cost new? All things considered, probably between £400-£500. Well that's depreciation for you! If these 'speakers were a car

they'd be a Fiat Croma Turbo. Despite feeling guilty about paying so little for them, they, like the Croma, aren't a recognisable quality brand. No matter how good they might be there's no name on them. This means that when they're sold, your average punter would shy away. No badge that their friends told them was a "good name." No glossy advertising. And no reviews, good or bad.

But as with any £400-£500 'speaker there have to be compromises, and these Morel equipped 'speakers have plenty of those. Still,



Fair Views

- from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough

all the more fun as at just £30 they make excellent guinea pigs to try out various tweaks on.

So, following on from last month's C.D. tweaks, here's a few tips, that I've tried on my latest acquisition, for tuning up your 'speakers.

First to go was the cheap 'speaker cable used internally. What's the point

using silver solder.

Next to be outed was the dreadful "egg box" foam damping. To the protests of a technician who's a friend of mine, I ripped it all out. "You don't want to rip that out, it's designed on a computer." So what? What's the point of leaving it in there when it sounds useless. Replacing the foam with a little glass fibre wool

by those with shaking hands. Remove the tweeter face-plate and very carefully coat the inside surface of the metal dome with ink from a marker pen. There are normally three or four screws holding the face-plate to the magnet assembly which have to be carefully removed. Remember that there is a large magnet around and if you let go of a metal screw it's likely to aim straight for the fragile dome causing irreversible damage.

The ink adds mass to the dome, there by taming some of the shrillness associated with metal domes. Do be careful though, and don't forget that if anything goes wrong it will almost certainly invalidate the manufacturers guarantee.

Again, as with last month, this is just a small selection of tweaks (most of them already well established). But if you feel your 'speakers aren't quite giving their best, give some of these and other tweaks a try. All bar the metal dome tweeter tweak are reversible so, should you find any of them unbeneficial, it's easy enough to return to the original spec. As the commercial goes - try it, you might like it ●

"Over £120 pounds worth of drive units, solid hand-built cabinets, good quality bi-wirable crossover, 11 months old, and all for thirty quid."

of using the latest "ultra low colouration" 'speaker cable if, when the signal reaches the terminals, it has to travel through a foot or so of 79 strand or worse? It doesn't need to be expensive, either. I used Ortofon SPK100 cable throughout, which brought about a smoother, more detailed treble, tighter bass and a less forced and harsh midrange. If the wires are connected to the drive unit via push-on clips, then there's an opportunity here to attach the new cable properly

(loft insulation to you and me) at the top of the cabinet, totally transformed the balance of the 'speakers. From sounding rather flat and lifeless, they took on a whole new sound that was fleet of foot in the bass department and much more open through the mid-range. There was more depth to the soundstage too and they appeared to go louder for the same volume setting.

My attentions then turned towards the treble. Placing a piece of felt or velvet around the metal face

WIN ONE OF 3 A AMPL

To celebrate our third anniversary, this month we've decided to give away not one, not two, but (as you'd expect) three superb Class A Sugden A21a amplifiers, each worth £500.

The A21a is a fully integrated amplifier complete with an excellent Moving Magnet (MM) disc stage for all those vinyl addicts out there. It also has inputs for CD, tuner and two other line level sources, as well as a tape monitor - useful if you use a three-head tape deck.

The A21a is a Class A design pushing out a modest 24watts, so some care with loudspeaker matching will have to be exercised, but those few watts do something really quite special. Both Noel Keywood and Eric Braithwaite agreed that the A21a is one of the very best transistor amplifiers they have ever heard, regardless of price.

Eric Braithwaite, who had a particular affinity for the A21a (both being of

Yorkshire origin) was impressed by the apparent power and authority of this amplifier, commenting in the review "Whatever is played through the A21a is invested with flesh, blood and lungs".

To enter this fabulous competition for three Sugden A21a Class A amplifiers, complete the questions on the entry form opposite. This month the winner will be picked from the hat, just get the questions right and you're in with a chance.

Please send your entry on the form, on a postcard, or the back of a sealed envelope, and completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than Monday 7th March 1994 to:

SUGDEN Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London. W9 1EX.

NAIM/EPOS COMPETITION WINNER NOVEMBER ISSUE COMPETITION

Mr D. Desmond of Crewe in Cheshire was the lucky winner of Naim's new NAT-03 tuner, Nait 3 amplifier and Epos ES11 loudspeakers. All he needs now is a first rate aerial to bring the broadcasting studio into his home.

ROSE/HARMAN KARDON WINNER DECEMBER ISSUE COMPETITION

The Rose RV-23S valve/transistor pre amplifier, RP-190 power amplifier and a pair of Harman Kardon LS 0300s have found a good home with Mr P. Bowden in Kent. Mr Bowden was just about to upgrade his amplifier, so the prize couldn't have come at a better time.

CHRISTMAS COMPETITION WINNERS JANUARY ISSUE COMPETITION

We had an absolutely massive response for our Christmas Competition in which four complete systems could be won. Here are the lucky winners:

1. £700 Vinyl System
Project 2
Ortofon MCI turbo
NAD 304
Celestion 3s
Winner: Simon Pulman-Jones of London

2. £700 CD System
Yamaha CD-X570
Rotel RA-935BX
Mission 760iSEs
Winner: Mr G. S. Douglas of South Humberside

3. £1500 Vinyl System
Michell Mycro
Goldring 1022GX
Denon PMA-350II
Spendor SP20s
Winner: Janet Newman of Birmingham

4. £1500 CD System
Philips CD930
QED Digit & Positron
AMC CVT3030
Harman Kardon LS 0500s
Townshend Seismic Sink
Winner: Martin Phipps of Bristol

COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

1) What Class of operation does the Sugden A21a work in?

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AB | <input type="checkbox"/> B |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A | <input type="checkbox"/> C |

2) How powerful is the A21a?

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 watts | <input type="checkbox"/> 24watts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 34 watts | <input type="checkbox"/> 40 watts |

3) What do the A21a and Eric Braithwaite have in common?

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yorkshire | <input type="checkbox"/> Weight |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Ears |

4) Including tape, how many inputs does the A21a have?

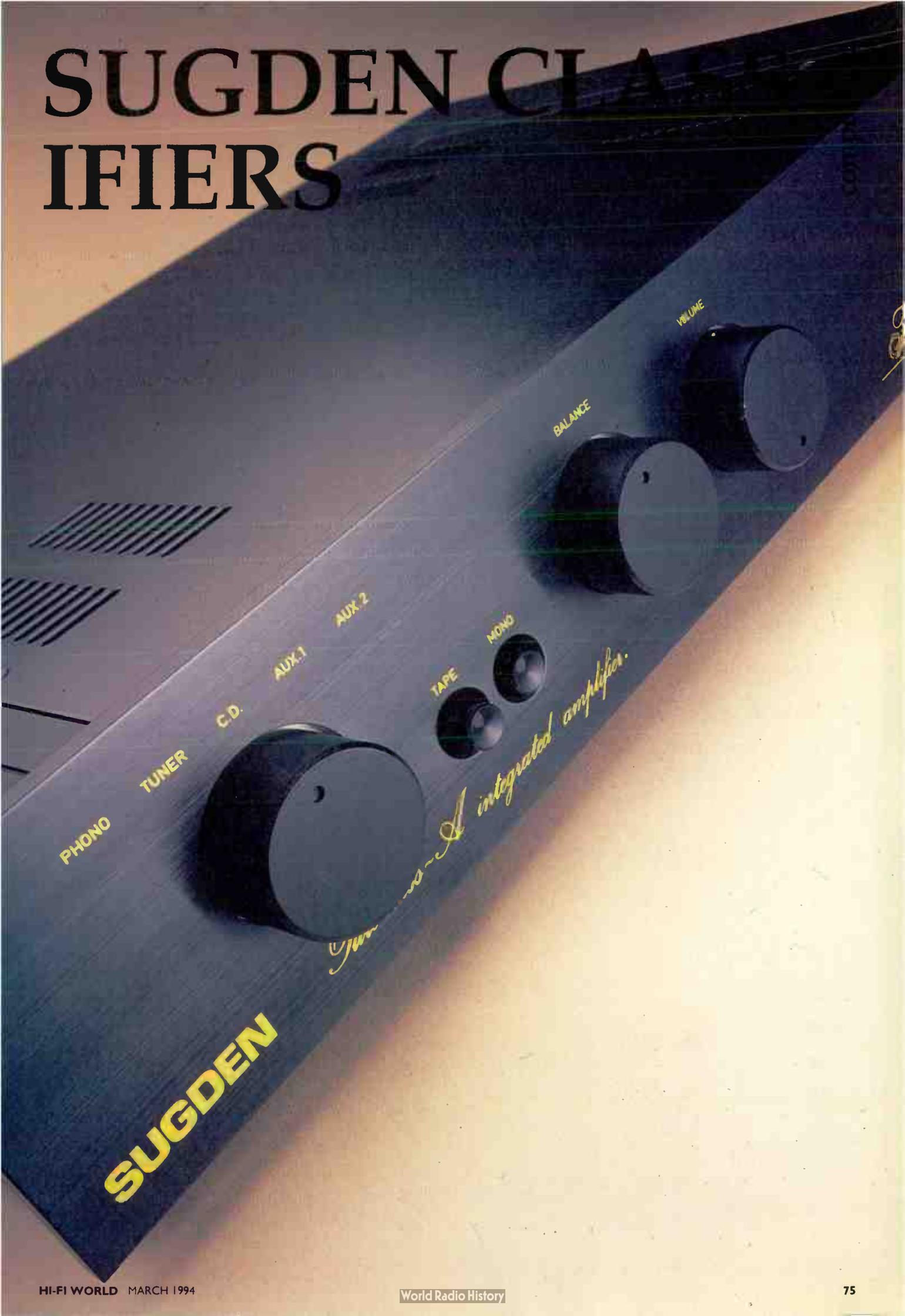
- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winner will be picked at random. We will endeavour to publish the results in the May 1994 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

SUGDEN CLASSIFIERS



THE MUSIC DADOS

Giovanni Dadomo



THE SHAMEN
Different Drum
TPLP 42 CDR

INDEX

RECORD REVIEWS

ROCK & POP76

Giovanni Dadomo
Eric Braithwaite

CLASSICAL85

Peter Herring

JAZZ93

Simon Hopkins
Simon Cooke

RECORD MAIL ORDER120

successful 'Boss Drum' long-player. It's a scenario already well familiar to 12-inch buyers, where alternative mixes of every shape, length and colour are no new thing, but it's most likely been the province of the hard-core fan, and this is likely to be the same with long-players like 'Different Drum'.

I'm not the world's biggest Shamen fan by any means, so I doubt if I'd buy this. On the other hand it has to be said that one can have plenty of fun comparing the two discs. The title cut here is crisper and rides a tougher groove than its predecessor, as befits a radio mix, while 'phorever people' too is a snappier, somewhat zingier affair than before. But to these Techno-insensitive ears a lot of the songs are neither better nor worse than before - the best thing about 'comin unstrung' is its wacky title pun (think about it) and no amount of re-shaping can really enhance the ultra-dull psychedelic nonsense that is the spoken part of 're:iteration', although the version without the voice 'de:evolution', is more tolerable for cutting the verbosity and concentrating on its pulsing bass and didly synth backing.

Seems it won't be long now before we'll be able to do our mixes at home. This then is probably just a transitory phenomenon, and as such ultimately redundant except for the aforementioned hard-core collectors - them and those Shamen followers so wrecked they'll buy 'Different Drum' thinking it's a new Shamen opus. It is and it isn't.

● In the wonderful world of the movies we now have the Director's Cut; in pop it's the re-mix album. What we have to ask ourselves is this: are we actually being offered a bona fide alternative item of product, ie. the goods as the 'artist' originally conceived of them, or is this just a cheap and cynical marketing ploy, ie. a way of extending a piece of product's, ahem, shelf life by giving it a slightly different complexion to the one it first hit the market-place with? I mean, is there really that much difference between 'Blade Runner' the movie and the director's cut?

By the same token what we have here is a number of alternative - and out - takes from the Shamen's already highly

VARIOUS ARTISTS
Stone Free - A Tribute To
Jimi Hendrix
 REPRISE 9362-45438-2

● The all-star tribute thing can be a hit or miss affair at the best of times, but this one looked like a risky venture from the off. After all, Hendrix was such a distinctive and original artist that it would seem madness to try and compete with him on his own turf. Or would it?

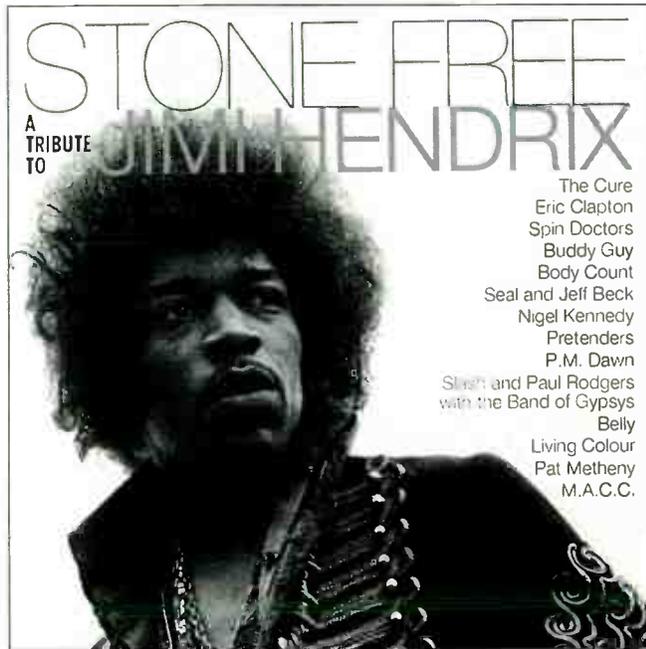
Well, believe it or not, it actually works, give or take the odd minor misjudgement. This is all the more surprising considering what a motley crew stares out from the sleeve credits, from Hendrix' own contemporaries - Clapton, Beck - to young bloods like P.M. Dawn and Body Count, and nigh on everyone in between.

But for the most part, it works remarkably well. There's Eric Clapton in best blues fettle for a sturdy 'Stone Free', Jeff Beck ringing the

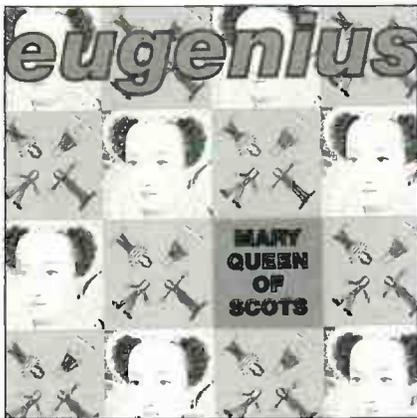
changes alongside Seal's splendidly gritty-some vocals on 'Manic Depression'. And Ice T proves he's no mean singer with

into 'You Got Me Floatin' without compromising their own brand of spaciness one jot. Another happy welding is the combination of Slash, Paul Rogers and the original Band of Gypsies for a rippingly good 'I Don't Live Today'. Others who shine include Chrissie Hynde's Pretenders who take on the faff from easy to follow 'Bold As Love', The Spin Doctors 'Spanish Castle Magic', and Belly with 'Are You Experienced?'. The Cure are, er, The Cure on the opening 'Purple Haze'. I can't really listen to Robert Smith's misery-powered griping without thinking of Newman and Baddiel nowadays, but it's not bad at all, while Nigel Kennedy ('Fire') is a love him or hate him kind a guy, ditto Pat Metheny - and this guy's not in love with either. But overall this remains one of

the best, most refreshingly different tribute compilations yet. Oi'll give it four point foive.



'Hey Joe' - a song that, with its cargo of guns and anger, fits very neatly into the 'gangsta' ethic. Similarly P.M. Dawn slip



EUGENIUS
Mary Queen of Scots
 AUGUST RUST 008 CD

● Scottish musicians have been as fanatical about the Velvet Underground over the years as their Paris or New York counterparts - Postcard Records, a great early indie label, even used to boast that they had a band based on every phase of the Velvet's life. They certainly prove part of the inspiration for Eugene Kelly and his band, with his penchant for sturdily monotonous rhythms overlaid by blizzards of wild guitars, and semi-spoken vocalese.

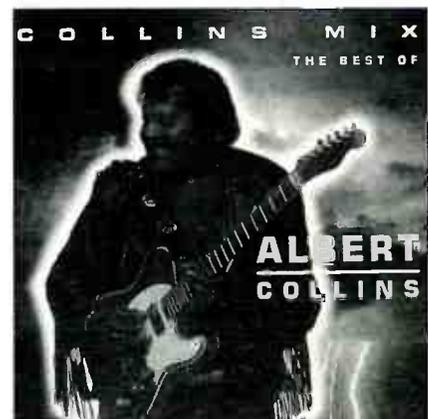
But it'd be a sin to tar this wild and witty combo with the old 'Velvets copyists' brush. There's a lot more to them than that. Items like the title cut and 'On The Breeze' are definitive examples

of contemporary indie guitar rock, the latter topped off with a catchy singalong chorus of the sort Graham Nash used to produce so effortlessly for the Hollies. They can be wackily psychedelic, as on 'Friendly High', with its avalanches of sound, clever trick ending and such delicious lyrics as "I've left my socks burning at home", or its companion piece, 'Fake Digit', which sucks the blood of The Soft Boys with great wit and imagination. Yeah, this is some groovy disc, pop pickers - prick up your ears!

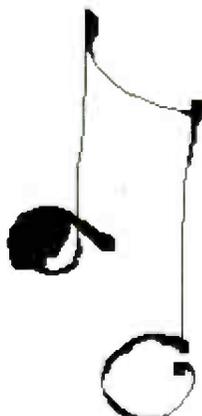
ALBERT COLLINS
Collins Mix (The Best Of)
 VIRGIN / POINTBLANK 7243 8 39097 2 8

● I'm A bit late with this one but I'll make no apologies, since Texas blues master Albert Collins passed away just

before Christmas and the world will be a sadder, colder place without him. Collins started making records in the early Sixties and enjoyed similar up-and-down fortunes as the rest of the blues fraternity. But he never sold out or changed his totally distinctive style of playing and singing, which seems to have arrived fully



formed on his first hit 'Frosty' a good thirty years past. It's just tragic that he didn't live to really profit from the current blues boom. Still, he did get to record this spirited run-through of some of this classic material, featuring an excellent band as well as contributions from the likes of Gary Moore and B.B. King. He was a consummate stylist, as well as a witty writer and performer: anyone who saw him live will testify that this man really could make his guitar talk, even if



Hi-fi for as little as £50,000.

[And more. Or less.]

If you take your hi-fi seriously – and we do mean seriously – this should sound familiar.

One, you'd like totally unbiased advice on all the available options.

Two, you're not prepared to settle for less than the best your money will buy.

Three, you feel you deserve a professional to tailor a one-off system to your personal requirements.

Four, you expect to test drive equipment – at length – before you decide.

And last, but not least, you'd love to have your own expert on permanent call.

In short, you want Serious Kit.

Simply ring 061-707 4823 for access to all the above.

Plus, most of the world's finest names in top-end equipment. And all the experience of the UK's top talent in hi-fi system design.

Serious sound. Serious sense. Serious service.

Serious Kit.

Music to your ears.

SERIOUS KIT

SERIOUS KIT · 21 ALGERNON STREET · MONTON · ECCLES · MANCHESTER M30 9QA · TELEPHONE 061-707 4823.

THE TOP NAMES. THE TOP EQUIPMENT. ACCUPHASE · ALCHEMIST · APOGÉE · AUDIO INNOVATIONS · AUDIOLAB

AUDIO RESEARCH · COPLAND · COUNTERPOINT · EPOS ACOUSTICS · GROOVE TUBES · HEYBROOK LOUDSPEAKERS

IMPULSE LOUDSPEAKERS · JADIS · KRELL · LYRA · MAGNEPAN · MARTIN LOGAN · MICHEL · MICRO-MEGA

PINK TRIANGLE · P.S.AUDIO · ROKSAN · SONUS FABER · SUGDEN · SYSTEMDEK · TEAC · THETA · THIEL · WILSON AUDIO

World Radio History

Rock & Pop

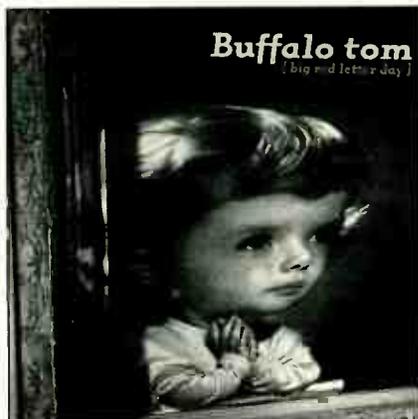
some of the things it said could be rather, ahem, vulgar. Check out the cool and extremely varied sound of AC, from laid-back, after-hours, clubland blues ('Don't Lose Your Cool', 'Mastercharge') to big band workouts like the 'Collins Mix' medley. One of the greats, indoubtably.

SHONEN KNIFE
Rock Animals
AUGUST RUST 009 CD



● Kurt Cobain's tip for success in '94 release their second UK long-player. They're three young women from Osaka, Japan - Naoko Yamano, guitar, bassist Michie Nakatani and Naoko's sister Atsuko on the drums. Theirs is a spirited not to say driven rock'n'roll stew, all Daffy Duck vocals, rioting guitars and thundering percussion. I don't know about you, but I've always been a sucker for young women with foreign accents and Shonen Knife's vox are no exception.

Sexism aside, this is a stonking, rockin' pop confection, from the grunting 'Johnny, Johnny, Johnny', and 'Quavers' (it's "I quiver" they sing, surely?) to 'Butterfly Boy', with its neat tinkerbell keyboards, sensual vocals and mad, bad, dangerous guitarings. Other standouts include 'Tomato Head' - "before I go to sleep in bed / I only wanna be like Tomato Head" ...don't ya just love 'em? And on 'Another Day' they sound like the Beach Boys in a mono studio, 'Concrete Animals' is a thunderstorm looking for a flight, and the flat but highly endearing vocals of 'Brown Mushrooms' have only to be heard once to induce massive feelings of love and loyalty. Lovely jubbly.



BUFFALO TOM
(Big Red Letter Day)
BEGGARS BANQUET BBQCD 842

● This is the second long-player from an appealing trio out of Boston, USA, featuring writer/singer/guitar and keyboard man Bill Janovitz, bass/guitarman Calbourn, and Tom Maginnis with the drums and percussion. Now if you like more or less traditional rock'n'roll as exemplified by, I don't know, say Neil Young or Tom Petty even, then this band could well be your cup of tea.

They kick in with a great song, 'Sodajerk', which deserves to be a hit on this or any other world, while there's some rather forceful jangling to be heard also on items like 'Tree House' or 'Dry Land'. 'Torch Singer' does indeed carry more than a hint of Neil Young's fingerprint and 'Suppose' is as solid, gnarly and stomping as they come. Personally I'd never have put something as slow and dull as the, er, slow and dull 'I'm Allowed' after that stunning opening cut, but this is still the sound of a potentially primo combo and, as such, ought not to be sniffed at.

Eric Braithwaite

JANIS JOPLIN
Janis
COLUMBIA/LEGACY C3K 4845

● It's hard to credit a generation has passed since Janis Joplin died. It's equally difficult to rationalise why, in the last twenty years, I've hardly played a single Joplin track. More fool me.

This three-CD box set changed that. It's not your average 'bundle three LPs together and flog 'em all over again' marketing ploy. Yes, the set includes 'Pearl', with The Full Tilt Boogie Band, 'Cheap

Thrills' with Big Brother and the Holding Company and 'I Got Dem 'Ol Kosmic Blues Again Mama' with The Kosmic Blues Band - all the great stuff. But it's all put together with care and cleverness, the LP tracks interspersed and completed with alternative takes, unreleased sessions, some of the singles and live recordings (like the Monterey Pop Festival or the '69 Ed Sullivan Show pieces) we haven't heard before. It makes one hell of an experience.

Joplin wasn't a writer, but she re-wrote the way you listen to other people's songs. Listen to the Pearl tracks and you realise she drove the music she sang - and drove the band as hard as she drove herself, to the uttermost limit. Forget all about that shrieking, raucous, hoarse voice that's at first hard to take. Just listen to the way every word is infused with raw communicative emotion.

What she had - and it only happens once in a generation in any music - was an instinct about phrasing and rhythm that injects the meaning of the music right into the cortex. Try her version of Gershwin's 'Summertime': she made it a new rock classic.

She knew what she was doing; she listened to Bessie Smith, fathomed out how her phrasing worked and put it into a Rock context. One of the eye-openers of the first CD is 'What Good Can Drinking Do', just her and autoharp from '62 that shows her with a primordial feel for the Blues tradition. There's an acoustic first take of 'Me and Bobby McGee', less musically consummate than the one that appeared on Pearl, but which demonstrates how she could use her voice to drip meaning and rip, tear and tug at the heartstrings through every word.



Sonically, it's a treat as well. It's been sensitively re-mastered using Sony's 20-bit recorders, and the engineer has resisted the temptation to trick-up the original tapes with fakery - even to the extent of not removing tape hiss on a piano track, or the odd extraneous noise.

Forget the screwing around, the bloated appearance, the nasty death at the end. I didn't weep over that as I did twenty-four years ago. I wept over all that talent concentrated in one voice, because we don't hear it enough in Rock even yet. Buy this set and celebrate it.

JOIN OUR CLUB!

For lower prices and Free 5 year cover on every purchase in your year of membership Plus 20% savings on software (CD's, Laserdiscs, Videos) and regular news and views in our Blockbuster Magalogue
THE HI-FI COMPANY FIVE * SAVERS CLUB A MUST FOR THE ENTHUSIAST AT ONLY £60 ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP

BEST BUY SYSTEM BEST BUY ★★★★★

DENON D70 Mini System

NOW WITH **FREE TDL NFM SPEAKERS** WORTH £100

CLUB PRICE £589

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£30.²⁹**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

BEST BUY BEST BUY

KEF 103/4 Reference Speakers

STORE PRICE £1095
CLUB PRICE £930

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£56.³²**

BEST BUY SYSTEM BEST BUY ★★★★★

DENON D110 Mini System

NOW WITH **FREE MISSION 760iSE SPEAKERS** WORTH £149

CLUB PRICE £799

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£41.⁰⁹**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

1st CHOICE 1st CHOICE

YAMAHA DSP 2070 AV Amplifier

STORE PRICE £1099
CLUB PRICE £1016

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£56.³²**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £80

BEST BUY SYSTEM BEST BUY ★★★★★

DENON D250 Mini System

NOW WITH **FREE KEF Q10 SPEAKERS** WORTH £199

CLUB PRICE £929

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£47.⁷⁸**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

BEST BUY BEST BUY

MERIDIAN 206ΔΣ CD Player

STORE PRICE £995
CLUB PRICE £695

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£51.¹⁷**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £70

WE'VE GOT THE LOT - MUCH MORE IN STORE
 CLUB PRICE INCLUDES A GENEROUS CASH KICKBACK AND FREE 5 YEAR WARRANTY TO CLUB MEMBERS

The HiFi Company

SOUND & VISION STUDIOS

42 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH ☎ 0733 341755 Open 10am-5.30pm Mon-Sat
 23A REGENT ST LEAMINGTON SPA ☎ 0926 888644 Open 10am-8pm Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat

FIVE * DIRECT SALES 0733 344461

VISA ACCESS

BEST BUY BEST BUY

PIONEER CLD 1750 Laser Disc Player

STORE PRICE £879
CLUB PRICE £492

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS **£29.⁷⁸**

+ FREE 5 YEAR COVER WORTH £80

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE PLAN
 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS AT 19.5% APR VARIABLE. PAY NOTHING FOR 90 DAYS.

MINIMUM PURCHASE £100. OPTIONAL SICKNESS, ACCIDENT AND REDUNDANCY PROTECTION

CREDIT EXAMPLES HAD 30% Jonathan
 Store Price £168. Deposit £41. 24 Monthly Payments of £8.00. Total Credit Price £200.00.

The HiFi Company are licensed Credit Brokers. Finance subject to status. Written quotation available on request.

All equipment is subject to availability. Certain items may not be on display in every store, and will be subject to order. The stated Store Prices are either recommended retail prices or where merchandise has been offered at that price for not less than 28 days, with in the last 6 months TBE. The HiFi Company. © Copyright The HiFi Company 1993

HOME CINEMA

3 FULLY EQUIPPED STUDIOS

NOW SHOWING...

LARGE SCREENS
 90" Wall Mounted Demo Plus made to measure screens, fixed or motorised to suit and curtains of course.

PROJECTORS
 Vidicon TGS Two Demo Vidicon TGS 300 Demo Choose from floor mount, ceiling mount or rear projection.

PROJECTION TVs
 Pioneer SDT 4000 (40") Demo Pioneer SDT 5000 (50") Demo

PRO LOGIC TVs
 Hitachi C2574TN (25") Demo Hitachi C2874TN (28") Demo Hitachi C2984TN (29") Demo

NICAM TVs
 Hitachi C2564TN (25") Demo Hitachi C2864TN (28") Demo Sony KVX 2562 (25") Demo Sony KVX 2962 (29") Demo Mitsubishi CT 2583 (25") Demo Mitsubishi CT 29A6 (29") Demo

AV AMPLIFIERS
 Yamaha DSP A2070 Demo Yamaha DSP A970 Demo Sony TAAV570 Demo Denon AVC 3020 Demo Kenwood KAV 8500 Demo

SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS
 Yamaha System Demo KEF System Demo Canon System Demo

LASERDISC PLAYERS
 Pioneer CLD 1850 Demo Pioneer CLD 2850 Demo Sony MDP 650 Demo

RESERVE YOUR SEAT

Enjoy the Benefits of...

The HiFi Company

FIVE * SAVERS CLUB

100001 001

MR D BIRRELL

- ★ 5 YEAR CUSTOMER CARE PLAN ON EVERY ITEM PURCHASED THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. ABSOLUTELY FREE!
- ★ GENEROUS 'CASH KICKBACK' ON EVERY PURCHASE OVER £50
- ★ 20% DISCOUNT OFF RRP, ON ALL SOFTWARE INCLUDING CDS, VIDEO MOVIES AND LASERVISION DISCS.
- ★ 12-MONTHLY 'BEST BUY'S' EXCLUSIVE CLUB MAGAZINE - WITH GREAT OFFERS AND DOUBLE CASH KICKBACKS.
- ★ VIP INVITATIONS - TO ALL OUR SPECIALLY STAGED ACTIVITIES - EXHIBITIONS, PREVIEWS AND EVENTS.

SEND FOR MEMBERSHIP/ DETAILS & YOUR FREE 40 PAGE MAGALOGUE - OR PHONE 0733 344461

To: The HiFi Company Communications Ltd, FREE POST PE776, The Five Star Savers Club, Peterborough, PE1 1BR

Please send me Club details and a Magalogue.

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms Initials _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

HW1

Hi-Fi

QUALITY USED

EXPERIENCE APPROVED

QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT WITH THE COMFORT OF A 3 MONTH ENGINEERS WARRANTY OR AN OPTIONAL 12 MONTH EXPERTTRUST CUSTOMER CARE PLAN !!!

The HiFi Company Trading Station brings you the best in previously owned, quality hi-fi and home entertainment equipment - top brands, top models and top service from the region's most dedicated enthusiasts and all with the benefit of super deals and savings to members of The HiFi Company Five * Savers Club.

MAKE / MODEL	NEW PRICE	STORE PRICE	STAR PRICE
CD PLAYERS			
Meridian CD 60CE	£350.00	£150.00	£135.00
Meridian 602 603 (mm)	£350.00	£195.00	£175.00
Deltec DRA1 (DAC)	£1200.00	£395.00	£355.00
AMPLIFIERS			
DPA PDH1	£1200.00	£350.00	£315.00
SPKERS			
Shurex CA 252	£129.00	£69.00	£62.00
Musical Fidelity A100	£299.00	£299.00	£249.00
Naim NAC 425	£399.00	£175.00	£157.00
Revox T50 (new)	£1099.00	£645.00	£584.00
Audion Innovations	£499.00	£240.00	£206.00
Quad 13/10/1PM1	£575.00	£250.00	£225.00
CASS DECKS			
Haushack P2C2	£900.00	£495.00	£445.00
SPEAKERS			
Pioneer CT93 (new)	£899.00	£599.00	£559.00
Yamaha KR 800	£299.00	£150.00	£135.00
TURNABLES			
Nahamachi BX 300X	£649.00	£279.00	£251.00
RESERVE YOUR SEAT			
Rogers LS 70	£449.00	£295.00	£265.00
Rogers LS 35A	£449.00	£249.00	£224.00
Linn Jorda	£399.00	£245.00	£220.00
Musical Fidelity 2	£299.00	£149.00	£134.00
Meridian Short Signifier	£299.00	£199.00	£159.00
Celestion SL4	£299.00	£149.00	£134.00
Celestion Subwoofer system	£1499.00	£999.00	£999.00
Bose 901 including stands (new)	£1500.00	£795.00	£715.00
Dein Solitaire	£299.00	£149.00	£134.00
PRO-AC Tables	£389.00	£195.00	£175.00
RESERVE YOUR SEAT			
Linn Axis 9 (new)	£499.00	£340.00	£296.00
Grundig/Tabex Orchestral	£1270.00	£695.00	£615.00
Robson Radius (new)	£625.00	£425.00	£382.00
Logic Deck	£399.00	£189.00	£170.00
RESERVE YOUR SEAT			
Thorens HV/S/Miscue 774	£399.00	£149.00	£134.00

A GUIDE TO BETTER BUYING

- NEW** = A price that is a guide to an equivalent new or alternative piece of equipment with similar specifications and quality.
- STORE PRICE** = Regular store price with normal 3 month engineer's warranty.
- STAR PRICE** = A special net price to Five * Savers Club members, including a full 12 month Experttrust Second User Warranty. Our price includes a generous club cash kickback saving.

Phone or call in Now to find out more
 There's lots more in-store but stock changes daily - so hurry now!

The HiFi Company

TRADING STATION

35 COWGATE PETERBOROUGH
 Tel: 0733 891184 Open 10am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

WE WANT IT!

BRING IN YOUR UNWANTED EQUIPMENT FOR CASH OR DOUBLE VALUE PART EXCHANGE VOUCHERS

PHONE IN AND WE WILL COLLECT
 0733 891184

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

AVON

AUDIO EXCELLENCE 41 Victoria Road, Clevedon, Notts. Tel: 01923 82222. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

PAUL GREEN HI FI LTD 100 Wellington Street, London, E1 1AA. Tel: 01753 51111. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

V AUDIO 28 Great Hill, Stoke Newington, London, E5 8JZ. Tel: 01753 48888. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

GLoucestershire

SOUND DEALS 17 Cheltenham Street, Gloucester, G1 1AA. Tel: 01242 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

WENTWORTH AUDIO 22 High Street, North, Gloucester, G1 1AA. Tel: 01242 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

BERKSHIRE

NEWBURY AUDIO 22 Newbury Road, Newbury, Berks. RG13 1AA. Tel: 01344 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

ARC AUDIO 9 Dukes Hill, Chesham, Bucks. HP8 1AA. Tel: 01494 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

READING HI FI CENTRE 4 Queen's Walk, Reading, RG1 7QF. Tel: 0734 585463. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

BUCKS

D.L. CHITTENDEN LIMITED 59-61 The Broadway, Chesham, Bucks. HP5 1BX. Tel: 01494 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

DEJAC HI FI Consultants 21 The Broadway, Hill Amersham, Bucks. HP7 9HL. Tel: 01494 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CAMBRIDGE

CAMBRIDGE HI FI 1-3 Hawthorne Way, Chesterton, Cambs. CB4 1AT. Tel: 0223 67773. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

STEVE BOXSHALL AUDIO 41 Victoria Road, Clevedon, Notts. Tel: 01923 82222. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CHESHIRE

SWIFT HI-FI 31 191111 Parkway, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 2JL. Tel: 01625 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

ASTON AUDIO 1 West Street, Aston, Cheshire, Cheshire, SK7 1AA. Tel: 01625 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CHINESE DRUMS AUDIO 29 South Street, Manchester, M1 1AA. Tel: 0161 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CONGLETON HI-FI 111, Dale St, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 1AA. Tel: 01263 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

ODUG BRADY HI-FI 100, High Street, North, Warrington, Cheshire, WA1 3JY. Tel: 01925 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CLEVELAND

GILSON AUDIO LTD 172 Borough Rd, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS6 1AA. Tel: 01642 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

ACTION ACOUSTICS 155-157 High Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS11 2AA. Tel: 01642 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CORNWALL

ART OF MUSIC 10, Looe Street, Cornwall, Cornwall, TR1 1AA. Tel: 01571 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

RIF AUDIO VISUAL 34 Parkside Street, Totnes, Devon, Devon, TR1 1AA. Tel: 01591 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CUMBRIA

WISONS SOUND & VISION 11 Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA1 1AA. Tel: 01223 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

DEVONSHIRE

THE HI-FI ATTIC 55 High George St, Plymouth, Devon, PL1 1RR. Tel: 0752 685511. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

CHELSTON HI-FI 15 Walnut Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL52 2RG. Tel: 01242 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

DEVON

STRAD TRADITIONAL AUDIO 23 Stallwellfield, Stroud, Gloucestershire, GL8 2AA. Tel: 01292 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

ACTIVE AUDIO 11, Demerit Street, The Street, Exeter, Devon, EX1 1AA. Tel: 01392 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

GLoucestershire

DAWSONS 21, High Street, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, GL1 1AA. Tel: 01242 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

SUTTONS HI-FI 15, High Street, Gloucester, Gloucestershire, GL1 1AA. Tel: 01242 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

DEVON

BRENTWOOD HI-FI 11, High Street, Exeter, Devon, EX1 1AA. Tel: 01392 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

PRO MUSICA 6, Market Street, Colchester, Essex, Essex, CO1 1AA. Tel: 0206 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD Unit 205 Lakeside Shopping Centre, West Thurrock, Grays, Essex, CM16 1AA. Tel: 0708 891818. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

RAYLEIGH HI-FI 11, High Street, Rayleigh, Essex, Essex, SS7 1AA. Tel: 01702 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

RAYLEIGH HI-FI 11, High Street, Rayleigh, Essex, Essex, SS7 1AA. Tel: 01702 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

GLoucestershire

AUDIO EXCELLENCE 'WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS' 58 Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL1 5SD. Tel: 0452 330046. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

demostrated by friendly, enthusiastic staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

AUDIO T 41-43, High Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL52 2RG. Tel: 01242 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

Hampshire

AUDIO GALLERY 100, High Street, Southampton, Hampshire, SO9 1AA. Tel: 01703 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

HOPKINS HI-FI 100, High Street, Southampton, Hampshire, SO9 1AA. Tel: 01703 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

JEFFRIES HI-FI 100, High Street, Southampton, Hampshire, SO9 1AA. Tel: 01703 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

HAMPSHIRE AUDIO LTD 2-11, High Street, Southampton, Hampshire, SO9 1AA. Tel: 01703 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

AUDIO T 41-43, High Street, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL52 2RG. Tel: 01242 31234. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

ENGLISH AUDIO 95, Whitecross Road, Hereford, Herefordshire, HR5 3BJ. Tel: 0544 230254. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

ACOUSTIC ARTS LTD 101, St Albans Rd, Watford, Herts, SG9 2AA. Tel: 0923 245250. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

HERTFORDSHIRE

STUDIO 82 82, High Street, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 2SP. Tel: 0582 764246. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

THE AUDIO FILE 27, Hockerill St., Bishop's Cleeve, Herts, SG12 2DH. Tel: 0279 506576. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

RADLETT AUDIO 141, Watling Street, Radlett, Herts, WD7 7NQ. Tel: 0923 856497. We offer a fully equipped hi-fi department. We carry a wide range of hi-fi equipment for all your hi-fi needs. We are a friendly, professional staff. Home demonstrations and deliveries. Two year warranty on our hi-fi equipment. Open 10.30-5.30 Tuesday - Saturday. Closed Monday.

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

Sonus Faber, Home trial facilities, free installation, Service Dept. Visa/Access 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 10-6.30 Sat

REVOX Service & Repairs, Suite 10, Smugok Business Centre, Lye Lane, Brickwood, Herts AL2 3UG Tel 0923 893711. Seventeen years experience, ex-Bauch Authorised agents for Revox products, sales and spares. All repairs carried out are guaranteed. Fast turnaround. Any enquiries telephone: 0923 893711.

SOUND DEALS, 1 Drapers Way, Stevenage Herts. SG1 3DT Tel 0438 369999.

Private listening rooms. Audio/Visual demonstration room. Free delivery and installation. Part exchange welcomed. Pre-owned equipment available. Top tape agents. All major credit cards accepted. Credit facilities (including interest free) STS.

Agencies include: AR, Alphason, B&W, Castle, Celestion, Denon, Heybrook, KEF, Marantz, Mantoncore, Nakamichi, NVA, Pioneer, Ortofon, Rotel, Ruark, Sequence, TDL, Teac etc...



ASHFORD, SOUNDCRAFT HI-FI, 40 High Street, Tel: 0233 624441. Seeking music lovers, male or female any age, to share common interest in Multi room, Home Cinema etc. Attractive unusual equipment in unusual setting, your place or ours, we guarantee lasting pleasure. Open Monday - Saturday. Appointment service or just pop in. Bada dealers.

PROGRESSIVE AUDIO, 2 Maryland Court, Rainham, Nr Gillingham, Kent, ME8 8DY Tel 0634 389004. Agencies include: Audio Innovations, Audion, Audionote, Audiostatic, Audiotechnica, Chord amps, Cogan Hall, Conrad Johnson, Convergent, OAL, Decca, Eminent Technology, Goldring, Impulse, Koetsu, Levinson, L.F.D., Lyra, Lumley Reference, Meridian, Michell, Micromega, Moth, Origin Live, Pink Triangle, Proac, Proceed, Ruark, Silversounds, SME, Sugden, Sumiko, Systemdek, Snell, Target, T.D.L., Transfiguration, Townshend, Tube Technology, Voyd, V.P.I, etc. etc... Demonstrations by appointment please.

VOLUME ONE, 41 Upper Wickham Lane, Welling, Kent, DA16 3AD. 081 304 4622. Arcam, Quad, Epos, Exposure, JPW, Marantz, Micromega, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Rotel, Ruark, Royd, Sony, Systemdek, AlchemiSt, Celestion, B&W. Large dem room, no appts necessary. Evening dems in shop by appt. Home trial facilities, free delivery and installation. Access/Visa. 10.00-6.00pm Mon-Sat.

KIMBERLEY HI-FI, 193 Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. Tel 081 3043272. Pioneer, Technics, Kenwood, Denon, NAD, Aiwa, Tannoy, Mission, Rotel, Wharfedale, Castle. Separate dem room, no appt necessary. Free installation, service dept. Instant credit facilities. No early closing.

V.J. HI-FI, 29 Guildhall Street, Folkestone, Tel. 0303 256860 Mon-Sat 9-6. NAD, Yamaha, Marantz, Sony, Tannoy, Denon, Kenwood, Rogers, Musical Fidelity, Quad, Dem and home trial facil. free install. Credit to £1,000, Amex, Diners, Visa, Access. Service Dept.

THE WESTGATE HI-FI, 2 Station Road West, Canterbury, Kent. 0227 769329. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment including: Arcam, Akai, Aura, B&W, Denon, Jamo, JPW, Mordaunt Short, NAD, Panasonic, ProAc, Quad, Rotel, RuArk, TDL, Technics, Tannoy. Part exchange. Listening room. Service and repairs. Credit facilities. Access/Visa. Open 6 days 9-5.30.

DOVER HI-FI, 43 High Street, Dover. Tel: Dover 207562. Suppliers of quality hi-fi equipment including: Arcam, Akai, Aura, B&W, Denon, Jamo, JPW, Mordaunt Short, NAD, Panasonic, ProAc, Quad, Rotel, RuArk, TDL, Technics, Tannoy. Part exchange. Listening room. Service and repairs. Credit facilities. Access/Visa. Open 6 days 9-5.30.

LANCASHIRE

AUDIO CLASSICS, 8 Lowe Mill Lane, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs. WN2 3AF. Sorry but we are unable to answer queries in writing. I buy, sell, modify and repair all vintage and valve hi-fi equipment. Advice is free. New equipment by EAR, Croft, Richard Allen and more soon. Phone if just for a chat. Credit cards accepted. Quick worldwide delivery, callers by appointment. Tel. 0942 57525 or Fax. 0942 525861. 7 days a week.

NORMAN AUDIO, 131 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2EE. Tel. 0772 253057. Fax. 0772 562731. Marantz, Pioneer, Yamaha, Audioblab, Arcam, Mission, Cyrus, B&W, Kef. Send for your catalogue. Home cinema dem room plus three sales areas. no appt necessary, free install. service dept, instant credit subject to status. Open 9.30-5.30, late night Wed - 8pm.

ROMERS HI-FI CENTRE, 94-96 High Street, Rishton, Blackburn, Lancs. Tel 0254 887799. Stockists of: Sony

Esprit HiFi, Technics, Marantz, Musical Fidelity, Pioneer, Kenwood, Rotel, Tannoy, Mission, Ruark, B&W and many others. Dem room, service dept, free delivery and installation (local area) Access/Visa and Switch.



LEICESTER HI-FI COMPANY, 6 Silver Walk, St Martin's Square, Leics. LE1 5EW. Tel. (0533) 539753. Fax (0533) 626097. Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Marantz, Micromega, Mission/Cyrus, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Meridian, Rogers, Roksan and "oodles more" 2 dem rooms, home trial arranged, free install. service dept. Credit facilities. Access/Visa/Diners/Amex. 6 days 9.30-5.30

LISTEN INN, 6 Hotel Street, Leicester. Tel. 0533 626097. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is apparent to our satisfied customers. Two dem rooms and free home install service available.

STEREO SHACK, 1-3 Guildhall Lane, Leicester, Tel. 0533 530330. Aiwa, A.R, Denon, Kenwood, Jamo, Mission, NAD, Philips, Pioneer. Home Cinema specialists. Free installation. Open 9.30-5.30 6 days. Credit available

BOSTON HI-FI CENTRE, 65a Wide Bargate, John Adams Way, Boston, Lincs PE21 6SG. Tel: 0205 365477. Quad, Nakamichi, Arcam, Marantz, NAD, Castle, Tannoy, Rogers etc. Separate demonstration studio inc. home cinema. Free installation. Access. Visa, Tues-Sat 9-5 pm.

COTTAGE AUDIO, 17 Bodge Street, Saxilby, Nr Lincoln. LN1 2PZ. Tel: (0522) 702834. Evenings: (0522) 696708. ATC, AVI, Chord amplifiers, Harbeth, LFD, Michell, Origin Live, QED, Royd, Sansui, Sequence, Something solid, Sonic Link etc. Demonstration rooms. Home trial facilities. Free installations and above all a personal, friendly service.

LONDON

ANALOG AUDIO, 849 High Road, Finchley, N12. (081) 445 3267. For friendly service and advice. AR, AKG, Allison, AT, Cerwin, Vega, Denon, Dual, Harmon Kardon, Jamo, Infinity, Marantz, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Revolver, Sonab, Teac, Thorens, Tannoy, Wharfedale, Yamaha. Speaker cables and accessories. Free installation. Service

AUDIO CONCEPT, 27 Bond Street, Ealing, W5 5AS. Tel: (081) 567 8703. Acoustic Energy, Audioblab, Aura, B&O, B&W, Boston Acoustics, Canon, Castle, Denon, Quad, Evolution, Infinity, JPW, KEF, Marantz, Mission, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Revox, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens, Van den Hul. Two dem rooms. Interest free credit, free local delivery & installation, service department.

'Hi-Fi Specialists without the attitude'

AUBABER ELECTRONICS, 158 Uxbridge Road, West Ealing, London, W13 8SB. (081) 579 6315. Akai, Aiwa, A&R, Celestion, Dual, Goodmans, Harman Kardon, JBL, JVC, Kenwood, Marantz, Panasonic, Sennheiser, Sony E range, Tannoy, Technics, Wharfedale, Yamaha.

THE CARTRIDGE MAN - Front end problems? It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best listen to my Koetsu - and - Decca - Eater. Also agents for Croft, Sugden, Thorens, Pentachord Speakers and Notts Analogue. (Plus a cartridge re-tipping service. Tel. 081 688 6565.

DIVA AUDIO FIDELITY: For the finest in real HiFi, AV and Multiroom systems. Accuphase, Audio Innovations, Audio Note, Audiostatic, Aura, Chord, Conrad Johnson, Impulse, Klipschorn, Levinson, Lumley, Lyra, Michell, Micromega, Monitor Audio, Primare, Rel, Rotel, SME, Trilogy, XLO. Call us or pop in for a musical experience you'll never forget. Open 10-6, Mon-Sat at Workshop 30, Royal Victoria Parliotic Building, Fitzhugh Grove, Wandsworth Common, London SW18. Tel/Fax: (081) 875 9593. Also see our full page advertisement on page 7 of this issue.

ODUG BRADY HI-FI, 18 Monmouth Road, London WC2H 9HB. Tel. (071) 379 4010 or (071) 479 1346. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. Wide range of top specialist hi-fi from Britain, America and Japan. Open 6 days.

GOLF ELECTRONICS, 311 Kentish Town Road, NW5 2TJ Tel 071 482 2518. Fax 071 284 3381. Authorised dealers for: Sony, Panasonic, Aiwa, Akai, Mitsubishi, Philips, Grundig, Bose. We carry an extensive range of hardware from Walkmans to camcorders, including a wide range of TV and video equipment. Free local delivery & installation on selected items. Open 10-6 Mon-Sat. We regularly have special offers on different products. A visit to GOLF ELECTRONICS could save you £££s

HI-FI & COMPONENTS, 84 Battersea Rise, London, SW11 1EH. (071) 223 1110. Denon, Tannoy, NAD, Rotel, Bose, Dual, QED, Wharfedale, Jamo, Celestion, Kenwood, Ortofon, Infinity, Shure, to name but a few! Established over 29 yrs. Appts necessary. Service dept. 10-6 (closed Weds)

HI-FI EXPERIENCE, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W11. 071 580 3553. Arcam, Audioblab, Mission, Cyrus, Quad, Celestion, Kef, Meridian, Rogers, Tannoy, Yamaha, TDL, Thorens, Marantz, Nakamichi, Musical Fidelity and many more. Open 10.00-7.00 Mon-Fri. 9-6 on Sat. Service dept, Credit facilities, delivery and free installation.

THE HI-FI SURPLUS STORE, 62 Weymouth Street, W1 Tel. 071 486 9981/071 935 7582. Stock a full range of goods including: Aiwa, Akai, B&W, Bose, Dual, JVC, Jamo, Kenwood, Marantz, Mordaunt-Short, Mission, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Sony, Technics, Teac, Thorens, Tannoy, Wharfedale. Full range of "Target" speaker stands always on stock. All goods are brand new in sealed cartons with full 1 yr guarantee. We guarantee you can not buy cheaper elsewhere. Give us your genuine quote and we will beat that price by £10 (goods must be in stock) Access/Visa welcome. Open Mon-Sat 9.30-6pm. Late night 'till 6.30 Thurs.

KAMLA ELECTRONICS, 251 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AD. Telephone, 071 323 2747. Fax. 071 637 2690. Acoustic Research, Aiwa, Akai, Albarry, AlchemiSt, Alphason, Audio Alchemy, Audio Innovations, Audio Technica, Audioquest, Aura, Audiostatic, B&W, Cerwin Vega, Conrad Johnson, CopenHagen, Furukawa, Goldring, Infinity, IXOS, JPW, JVC, KEF, Kenwood, Kuzma, Lynwood, Maxell, Micromega, Mitsubishi, Monster, Mordaunt Short, Moth, Nakamichi, Oracle, Ortofon, Panasonic, Pioneer, Project, QED, Rotel, Ruark, Sansui, Stax, TDK, and many more!!!!

K J WEST ONE, 26 New Cavendish St., London W1M 7LH. 071 486 8262/63. Fax 071 487 3452. Two hi-fi & dedicated home cinema dem studios. Appts pref. Home trial. Installation by arrangement. Service dept. Major credit cards. Interest free credit on selected items. Major brands stocked. Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Audio Innovations, Audion, Aura, Audioblab, Audio Research, B&W, Chord, DPA, Epos, Impulse, Krell, Martin Logan, Meridian, Michell, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, Nitty Gritty, Orrell, Pink, ProAc, Quad, Roksan, Sonus Faber, Stax, Tannoy, Theta. Open 6 days.

BILLY VEE SOUND SYSTEMS, 248 Lee High Road, London SE13 (081) 318 5755. Arcam, Linn, Naim, Quad, Creek, Cyrus, Marantz, Nad, Rotel, Rega, Denon, Yamaha, Tannoy, Mission, Micromega, Heybrook, etc. 2 dem rooms, instant free credit. Access/Visa. Closed Thursdays

THE LISTENING ROOMS, 161 Old Brompton Road, London SW5 0LJ. (071) 244 7750/59. Fax (071) 370 0192. Linn, Quad, Meridian, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audioblab, Acoustic Energy, SME, Audio Research, Krell, Wadia, Theta, Micromega, Apogee, Martin Logan, Revox, Rogers, Pioneer, Tannoy, Systemdek, Stax, Pink

Triangle, Michell, Monitor Audio, Yamaha, Marantz, Kef, Bose, Celestion, Epos, Mission, Denon, Neat Petite. Mon-Sat 10-6pm.

STUDIO 99, 79-81 Fairfax Road, Swiss Cottage, London, NW6 Tel 071 624 8855 or Fax 071 624 5315. Linn, Naim, Meridian, Rega, Quad, Nakamichi, Mission/Cyrus, Kef B&D, Yamaha Creek, etc. 2 single speaker dem rooms. Appts necessary. Home trials, free installation, Visa/Access. 10-7pm Mon-Fri, 10-6pm Saturday.

ZEBRA, 18-24 Brighton Road, South Croydon, CR2 6AA. (081) 688 2093. Rotel, Nad, Technics, Philips, Aiwa, Kenwood, Tannoy, Wharfedale, MA Infinity and large range of A/V equipment. Single speaker and comparator demo in a more casual environment. Service Dept. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00. Access/Visa. Instant Credit upto £1,000 subject to status.

THE CORNFLAKE SHOP, 37 Windmill Street, London W1. (071) 631 0472 (domestic). (071) 323 4554 (multiroom) Fax (071) 436 7165. Tues-Sat 10-7. Rega, Roksan, Naim, Monitor Audio, Arcam, Nakamichi, Rotel, Epos etc. 3 dem rooms (incl. home cinema) Friendly professional service. Home trial facilities, appts preferred. Full delivery and repair service. Multiroom specialists. Access & Visa.

MUSICAL IMAGES, 173 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 952 5535. See advert under Middlesex for more information

MUSICAL IMAGES, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex Tel. (081) 569 5802. See advert under Middlesex for more information.

AUDIO T, 190 West End Lane, West Hampstead, London, NW3 1SQ (071) 794 7848. Fax (071) 431 3570. Great Hi-Fi from Adcom, Arcam, Audioblab, B&W, Denon, Epos, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Mission, Philips, Rotel, Proac, Micromega, Nakamichi, Yamaha, & many more. Mon-Sat 10-6. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listening rooms BADA Bonded.

ALPHABET, 392 Finchley Rd, London NW2 2HR. Tel: 071 431 9133. Denon, Yamaha, Jamo, Heco, Alphason, JVC, Nakamichi, B&W, Quad, Soundstyle, Stand Design, Boston Acoustics, Thorens, AMC, Grundig, Musical Fidelity and many more. Home Cinema Products. Free installation & delivery. Open Mon-Sat 10-6pm. Thurs 10-1pm.

GREATER MANCHESTER

THE AUDIO COUNSEL, 12 Shaw Road, Oldham, Manchester, OL1 3LQ. Tel. 061 633 2602. Linn, Arcam, Naim, Yamaha, Creek, Nakamichi, Denon, JPW, Marantz, Royd, Lexicon, 3 dem rooms, free install. Visa/Access, Licensed credit brokers up to £1,000 instant credit. Full multi-room & A/V, installation. 10.00-5.30pm Mon, Tues, Wed, Sat, 10.00-7.00pm Thurs & Fri.

TO FIND YOUR AREA Use our COLOUR REFERENCE



To Advertise in this section, please contact Caroline Knott on:

071 266 0969

Hi-Fi World Dial-a-Dealer

BILL HUTCHINSON HI-FI, 30-52 Dunstable, Manchester, M3 2FE. (061) 832160. For the largest selection of Hi-Fi and audio visual equipment in the North West. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

DOUG BRADY HI-FI, 401, Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L13 3JJ. (051) 733 6859. Fair demonstrations and home trial facilities. All credit cards. Largest choice of specialist hi-fi in N.W. Closed Wednesdays and lunch 1-2.15pm.

P & A AUDIO (BIRKDALE) LTD., 31 Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport (0704) 68373. Arcam, Cambridge, Creek, Denon, Michell, Mission/Cyrus, Mordaunt-Short, NAD, Pink Triangle, QED, Revolver, Rogers, Rotel, Royco, Tannoy. 3 Single speaker demo rooms and Naim surround sound dem room. Free delivery, installation (Merseyside). Service dept. Mon-Sat 9-5.30. Half day Tues. Access Visa, Lombard.

HARROW AUDIO, 27, Springfield Rd, Harrow, Middlesex. Tel. 081 863 0938. Open Mon-Sat 9.30-5.30. Most brands available - see our regular advert for full range including Audiobac, Arcam, Audioquest, Apogee, Aura, B&W, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Krell, Marantz, Mission, Naim, Pioneer, Tannoy, Target, Yamaha etc. AV Specialist including installation. Interest Free Credit - ask for details. The largest range of accessories for miles around. 2 dem rooms. Plus Carriage Free Mail Order.

AUDICRAFT, 18 Hillingdon Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB10 0AD. (0895) 253340. Unbelievable but true you can audition these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, Erlele, LFD, Lumley, Levison, Lume, Triangle, Sentec, Mag Audio, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, YBA, Stax, Theta, Monitor Audio, Fuller Audio, Triloggy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project, Moth, Kelvin, Townsend, Edison, Audio Alchemy, Keski, Musical Fidelity.

RIVERSIDE HI-FI, 422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 2EB. Tel. (081) 892 7613. Fax. (081) 892 7749. A.R., Arcam, Audio innovations, Audiobac, B&O, B&W, Castle, Dali, Denon, Dual, Kef, Marantz, Meridian, Michell, Microomega, Mission, Monitor Audio, NAD, Nakamichi, Pioneer, Quad, Revox, Rotel, Spondor, Systemdek, Tannoy, TOL, Yamaha. 5 demo rooms. In car demo for car hi-fi systems. Appointments not always necessary. Home trial facilities, free installation, service department, Lombard Tricity, Access/Visa/Amex/Diners/club.

MUSICAL IMAGES, 45 High Street, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 569 5802. Fax. (081) 569 6353.

MUSICAL IMAGES, 173 Station Road, Edgware, Middlesex. Tel. (081) 952 5535. Fax. (081) 952 5535. Most brands available - see full page advert. Interest free credit, ask for details. Dem rooms. Repairs & Service. Sunday opening - Open all week. A Home Cinema Specialist. Mail order. Part exchange.

AUDIT T, 159a Chase Side, Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 0PW. (081) 367 3132. Fax (081) 367 1638. Great Hi-Fi from Adcom, Arcam, Audiobac, Celestion, Denon, Marantz, Meridian, Microomega, Mission, Philips, Rotel, Yamaha, & many more. Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day free upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA Bonded.

NORWICH

BASICALLY SOUND, The Old School, School Road, Bracon Ash, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8HE. Tel. (0508) 70829. Arcam, Linn, Denon, Naim, Spondor, Sound Organisation, Audio Technica, Creek, Rega, Epos etc. 2 comprehensive dem rooms, home trial facilities, free installations, Visa/Access, HP facilities. Tues-Fri 9.30-1.00pm, 2.00-5.30pm. Saturday 9.30-5.30pm.

PROTECT-A-DISC, Unit 4, Elvin Way, Sweetbriar Industrial Estate, Norwich, NR3 2BB. Tel. 0603 482193. Producers and suppliers of finest quality car record and CD sleeves with taped edges, poly-lined or unlined, mailers and cruciforms etc. Please send SAE for full current price list. Trade enquiries welcomed. Tel: 0603 482193.

NORTHAMPTON

LISTEN INN, 32 Gold Street, Northants NN1 1RS. Tel. (0604) 37871. Wide range of records and accessories stocked. Our commitment to standards of service is

apparent to our satisfied customers. Two album rooms and free home install service available.

DERBYSHIRE

ART AUDIO, 130 Main Street, Colverton, Rushington, NG14 6LU. Tel. 0602 651994. Fax. 0502 837793. Midland dealer for all Art Audio amplifiers & Concom audio amplifiers. Mordaunt-Short speakers. Home demonstration & installation service. 9-5 Mon-Fri. 10-5 Sat.

DEFINITIVE AUDIO, Tel. (0602) 813562. For a carefully considered approach to building a true high fidelity audio system with components derived from the following manufacturers: Audio innovations, Snell, Wadia, Microomega, Deltec, Voyd Systemdek, SME, Resonance, Ortofon, Pioneer. Also the remarkable Living Voice Air Partner loud speaker system. Demos on apt. Please phone for further details. Install. free of charge. Mon-Sat 10.00-7pm. Closed Wed a.m.

PETER ELLIS AUDIO, 29 Kinggate Newark, Notts NG24 1AD. Tel. 0603 704571. QUAD Castle Arcam, QED, Sugden, Tannoy, Threns, Marantz Denon. Teac Demo room free install. Service dept. Access. Visa. Mon-Sat 9-5.30. Closed Thursdays.

CHANTRY AUDIO, 18-18a Eldon Street, Tuxford, Nr Newark, Notts NG22 0LH. Tel. 0777 870372. Pink Triangle, DPA, Rotel, Michell, Microomega, NVA, Alchemist, Michell, Monitor Audio, Lumley, SME Audio and much more! Three dem rooms home trial, free installation, service department. Access & Visa. credit facilities. Mail order. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00. Sun and evenings home dem by appointment.

AUDIT T, 19 Old High Street, Headington, Oxford, OX3 9HS (0865) 65961. Fax (0865) 60415. Great Hi-Fi from Arcam, Audiobac, Cyrus, Denon, Epos, Kef, Marantz, Meridian Mission, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, Sony, Yamaha & many more. Mon-Fri 10-6. Sat 9.30-5.30. 3 year guarantee on Hi-Fi. Free delivery & installation. 30 day upgrade scheme. Home demonstrations. Part exchange. 2 listening rooms. Home Cinema specialists. BADA Bonded.

WESTWOOD & MASON, 46 George Street, Oxford, Tel. 0865 247783. AMC, Creek, Marantz, Naim, Arcam, Rotel, Rega, Epos, Tannoy, JPW, Mission, Nakamichi, Denon, Aiwa, Quad, Aura, Yamaha, Klipsch Speakers. Open 9.30-5.00pm. Dem room. Closed Thursdays.

ASTLEY AUDIO LTD, 3 Market Place, Wallingford (3 miles from Berkshire border), 0491 839305. Aura, B&W, Technics, Panasonic, Pioneer, Kenwood, Sony, Yamaha, Denon, Dual, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy. 1 listening room. Home trial, free installation. Service department. Access, Visa, Amex, Diners. Instant credit. Tues-Fri 9-5.30, Sat 9-5. Records & CDs stocked.

WILTSHIRE

AVON HI-FI, 12 Barker Street, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, SY1 1QU. Tel. 0743 355166. Aiwa, Beyer-Dynamic, NAD, Quad, B&W, Mordaunt-Short, Kenwood, Bose, Nakamichi, Revolver. Dem room. Home trial. Free install. Service dept. Access/Visa. £1,000 instant credit. Mon, Tues, Wed, Fri, Sat 9-5.30.

SHROPSHIRE HI-FI, St Michael Street, Shrewsbury, Shrops. SY1 2ES. Tel. 0743 232065. Stockists of Musical Fidelity, Mordaunt Short, Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon, B&W, Proac. Audio Visual. Products available. Open 9.30 - 5.30pm Mon-Sat.

SOMERSET

MIKE MANNING AUDIO, 110 Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset, BA20 1NE. Tel. 0935 79361. Fax. 0935 32923. Mobile 0850 325965. Naim, Roksan, Pink Triangle, A&R (Arcam) ION, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel, Denon etc. Dedicated listening lounge, for relaxed and unpressured demos. Apts not necessary but best to telephone first. Home trial facilities on request, free installation and service dept. Instant credit, Access/Visa etc. 9-5.30, closed Mondays.

STAFFORDSHIRE

ACTIVE AUDIO, 95, Stafford Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. Tel. 0782 214994. Fax: 0782 283346. We have four studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation service on request.

GRANGE HI-FI LTD., 153 Branson Road, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 3DD. Tel. 0283 33655.

Arcam, Adams, Audio innovations, Alchemist, Castle, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Michell, Pink Triangle, Quad, Regent, Roksan, SME, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Yamaha, Shakers, of BBC, Arcam/Visa, 2 dem rooms. Closed Monday & Wednesdays and for lunch 12.30-12.30pm. Audio Visual service on Saturdays 9.00-5.00pm.

MUSICAL APPROACH, Unit 7, Marloway, Yard, Baker Street, Stamford, Le. 0776 65154. Also branch at 37 High Street, Ayrthorpe, Walsall, Le. 0823 57926. Arcam, Audioquest, Alchemist, Concom, Harwood, Linn, Mission, Rite, Nivad, Semmerson, Target, single Specialist Dem rooms. Free installation and credit facilities.

ACTIVE AUDIO, 29 Market Street, Tonworth, Staffs. Tel. 0327 53355. Fax. 0827 55113. We have two studios including a dedicated Audio Visual studio for the demonstration of quality equipment from the largest range in the Midlands. Open six days per week. Own service department. Free local delivery, home trial facility. Current special offers and buyers fact pack and quotation service on request.

AUDIO IMAGES, 7 All Saints Road, Pavfield, South London SE10 Suffolk, NR23 8LJ. Tel. 0702 56255. Quad, Triangle, Arcam, Concom, Pink Triangle, JPW, Focus. Audio Innovations plus the exciting H-THWELL range. Separate dem rooms. No appointments. 10-6.30 Tues-Thurs 7pm-Fri 6pm Sat.

BURY AUDIO, 47 Chyngrove Street, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1R6. Tel. 0284 724337. Arcam, Audio Alchem, Harwood, Marantz, Michell, Meridian, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Quad, Roksan, Linn, Linn, Fisher, Stax. Tube Technology. Single speaker dem room. Free install. Credit facilities. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.03. closed Wed. Evening dems by appointment.

EASTERN AUDIO, 41 Bramford Road Ipswich, Tel. 0473 217 217. Fax 0473 215705. Quad, Arcam, Audiobac, Meridian, Mission, Denon, Rotel, Marantz, NAD, Sony, Rogers, Nakamichi, Systemdek, Technics, Celestion, B&W, Tannoy, Morel, Thorens and Top Tape. Also stock a wide range of accessories. usual credit facilities. A BADA dealer.

SPALDINGS HI-FI, 352-4 Lower Addiscombe Rd, Croydon, Surrey, 081 654 1231/2040. 3 dem rooms and home dem. Free installation/credit. Linn, Naim, Quad, Arcam, Audiobac, Cyrus, Marantz, Denon, Ruark. Mon-Sat 9-6. Tues 9-8. Closed Wed. Service dept.

PJ HI-FI, THE HI-FI SHOP, 3 Bridge Street, Guildford Surrey GU1 4RY. Tel. (0483) 504801. 9-6 Mon-Sat. Linn, Meridian, Rega, Arcam, Quad, Revox, Musical Fidelity, Rotel, NAD, Nakamichi, Marantz, KEF, Reference etc.

RDGERS HI-FI, 13 Bridge Street, Guildford, Surrey, (0483)61049. Aiwa, Creek, Denon, Dual, JPW, Marantz, Onix, Pioneer, Systemdek, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac. Dem facilities available. no apts necessary, free installation, service dept. Access/Visa. Instant credit up to £1,000 subject to status. Monday-Saturday, 9.30-6pm, later by appt.

SURBITON PARK RADIO, 48 Surbiton Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, (081) 546 5549. QUAD, Castle, Denon, Dual, Kenwood, Mordaunt-Short, JBL, Rotel, Pioneer, QED, B&W and Tannoy. Demo facil. Access, Visa and Switch. 9.30-5pm.

SURREY HI-FI, 45 High Street, Godstone, Surrey, RH9 8LS. (0883) 744755. Specialist Hi-Fi outlet, demonstration room and parking available. Quad, Audiobac, TDL, Tube Technology, Ret Acoustics, Nakamichi, Kef, Thorens, Magnum, Rotel, Marantz, Denon, Michell, Furukawa, Tannoy, Target, JPW, Lumley Reference in stock. Single speaker dem rooms. Apts not necessary. Home trial facilities, free installation service dept. Access/Visa/Mastercard. Open 9-6pm Closed Wednesday.

SUSSEX (EAST)

JEFFRIES HI-FI, 4 Albert Parade, Green Street, Eastbourne, East Sussex, Tel. 0323 131336. 2 dem rooms. Closed Mon. Late night Wednesday. Free parking, Credit facilities.

JEFFRIES HI-FI, 69 London Road, Brighton, East Sussex, Tel. 0272 609431. 2 dem rooms, closed Mon. late night Wed. free parking and credit facilities.

THE POWERPLANT "Brighton's Leading Hi-Fi Shop". 66 North Street, Brighton, Tel. 0273 775978. Comfortable listening rooms. Knowledgeable and approachable staff. Roksan, Microomega, Musical Fidelity, Exposure, Audiobac, Onix, Epos, Rotel, Marantz and more.

WORTH AUDIO, 20, Trowell Gate, W Sussex, BN11 1HA. Tel. 0855 421100. The friendly shop with the best sound systems in the South. Friendly advice. 3 yr guarantee, same parking space. Mon-Sat 9-6pm. Late night Wed. Music Exposure, Naim Audio, Marantz, Roksan, Mission, Short, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod, Sennheiser, AR and many more.

SUSSEX (WEST)

AUDIO DESIGNS, 26 High Street, East Selsey, West Sussex, RH11 3AS. Tel. 0342 214569. Friendly understanding Hi-Fi specialists. Arcam, Audioquest, Cyrus, Epos, Linn, Marantz, Mission, NAD, NAD Acoustic, Quad, Rotel, Roksan, Stax, Tannoy, Target, Thorens, Yamaha. Demos in our free installation service dept. credit facilities, mail order, credit cards. 9.30-6.00. 6 days a week.

BOWERS & WILKINS Ltd (est. 1945), 1 Berket Buildings, Little Hampton Road, Worthing, Tel. 0930 2 64741. Top names in Hi-Fi and audio visual including B&W, Nakamichi, Castle, Denon, Philips, Quad, Technics, Aura, Thorens and many more. 3 dem rooms (budget, high end & expert handy advice, service dept, local installations, free local delivery, A24 & A27. Free local parking. Access/Visa. Instant Credit up to £1,000 subject to status. Open 6 days.

CHICHESTER HI-FI, 7 St Pauls Church, Chichester, W Sussex, PO19 1SL. Tel. 0243 776479. Linn, Naim, Rega, Creek, Nakamichi, A&R, Denon, Roksan, Epos, JPW, Jura, Rotel, Quad, Simon, Philips, etc. available.

RSOUND AUDIO, 5 Waterloo Square, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1R6. Tel. 0284 724337. Arcam, Audio Alchem, Harwood, Marantz, Michell, Meridian, Nakamichi, Pink Triangle, Quad, Roksan, Linn, Linn, Fisher, Stax. Tube Technology. Single speaker dem room. Free install. Credit facilities. Mon-Sat 9.30-6.03. closed Wed. Evening dems by appointment.

TAYSIDE

J.D. BROWN, 28-36 Castle Street, Dundee DD1 9NZ. Tel. (0382) 26591. Rotel, Denon, Pioneer, Technics, Aiwa, Mission, Castle, Mordaunt-Short, Monitor Audio, Bose, Infinity. All equipment ready for demonstration, No appt. nec. free installation, service dept. Open 9.30-6pm six days a week, (close 5pm Sat).

TYNE & WEAR

BILL HUTCHINSON HI-FI, 87a, Castle Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (091) 230 3609. For the largest selection of Hi-Fi and audio visual equipment in the North East. Specialist A.V. demonstrations of the highest quality. Best prices guaranteed. Minimum 2 year warranty and an optional 5 yr guarantee available. Instant credit and mail order service on offer throughout the U.K. Pioneer, Denon, Kenwood, Yamaha, Technics, Marantz, Mission, Tannoy plus many more.

TYNE & WEAR (SOUTH)

STRATFORD HI-FI, 25 Henley Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, CV3 0W. Tel. 0789 414533. Pioneer, Technics, Denon, Marantz, NAD, Rotel, Musical Fidelity, Monitor Audio, Mission, Tannoy, Quad, TDL, Sennheiser, 0% finance is available on selected products and all major credit cards accepted. Dem Rooms, Service facilities. Open 9.30-5.30pm. Late night Thursday until 8.00pm.

FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE, 163, Spon Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB. Tel. 0203 525200. The Midlands first choice for specialist Hi-Fi. Audiobac, Audio Alchemy, Arcam, Audio Quest, Alphason, Bose, Bang & Olufsen, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Foundation, Kef, Reference, Marantz, Denon, Audio Mission, Musical Fidelity, Nakamichi, NAD, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Quad, Systemdek, Target, Tripod, Tannoy, Thorens, Van den Hul, Yamaha. 3 floors, 3 demonstration rooms. Open 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday. All credit cards incl. Amex & Diners. Instant credit and interest free facilities. Home trials. Free installation, home cinema AV floor. We are a BADA dealer.

MIDLAND VALVE HI-FI, Specialising in true fidelity systems built around valve amplification:- Audion 300B Silver Nights, Audio Innovations, Impulse, Audio Note, KAL, Townsend Audio, Ortofon, Voyd, Microomega, Edison, Stax, Apollo, Dynavektor, Seismic Sink, Valves. Home demonstrations and part exchange. Also vintage: Leak, Quad, Croft, Radford, etc. Flexible opening 7 days. 'phone Gary 021 722 2317.

MUSIC MATTERS, 351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, B17 8DL. Tel. 021 429 2811. Roksan, Nakamichi, Arcam, Audiobac, Musical Fidelity, Mission/Cyrus, Meridian, Kef, Monitor Audio, Pink Triangle, Ruark, Epos, Exposure, Pioneer. 2 single

Classical

Peter Herring

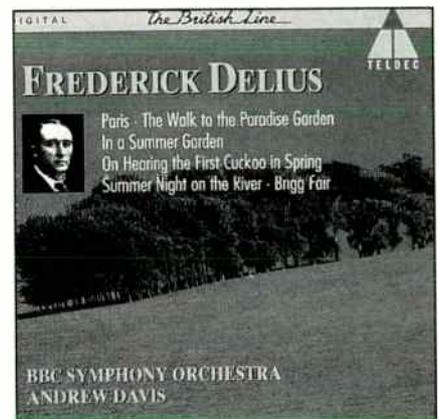
A month for introductions; for introducing the music of Philip Glass and Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina and - for those who have yet to discover its delights - the music of Frederick Delius; and time to introduce a series of American chamber concerts of equal promise - courtesy of an English hi-fi Company

FELIX MENDELSSOHN Octet for Strings in E flat Major Op20
DAVID TAYLOR, BLAIR MILTON, JENNIE WAGNER, SUSAN SYNNESTVEDT, VIOLINS; ROBERT SWAN, CATHERINE BRUBAKER, VIOLAS; WYATT SUTHERLAND, WALTER PREUCIL, CELLOS
NAIM AUDIO NALMCD003 (ADD 71.05)

● 'Concerts under the Dome', from which this CD also takes its title, is the name given to series of chamber music recitals which have been staged for the past three years (and continue to be staged) in the Ascension Church in Oak Park, Illinois in the United States. However, this recording, which draws upon concerts taped in May 1992 and January and May last year is very much an Anglo American effort, with the final mastering being undertaken by Julian Vereker of Naim Audio. He took the original analogue tape, which was engineered by Ken Christianson of ProMusica, Chicago, and using a Naim analogue to digital converter coupled to a CD recorder produced a recordable CD. This was then played on a Naim CDS to make a production master. An interesting process which has resulted in a sound which is full, warm and immediate, with truthful tonal balance and inner detail; it also happens to be a very satisfying seventy minutes' worth of music-making. The audience applause is retained - and why not? These are after all concert performances - but for the most part its presence is unobtrusive.

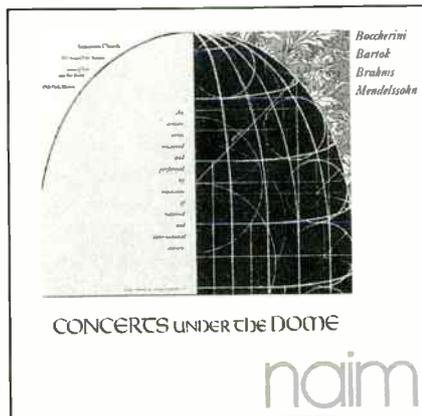
'Concerts under the Dome Inc' is very much a showcase for new performing talent, giving young performers the chance to work together in different sized ensembles and, hopefully, inspire each other. Which is certainly what occurred in the sparkling performance of Mendelssohn's lyrical and radiant Octet, which contains some of the sunniest music imaginable. The opening allegro is all good natured warmth, with a glorious main theme, while the scherzo fizzes with impish humour and the concluding presto exudes energy and a tongue-in-cheek grandeur. There is also a poetic

performance of Brahms's Op 114 Clarinet Trio and exuberant playing of Bartok's Romanian Folkdances, with that great cellist, Janos Starker, in fine form. The Boccherini pieces I found less persuasive but, taken overall, the programme is enormously satisfying and the production exemplary. More please, Julian.



FREDERICK DELIUS Paris, The Song of a Great City; In a Summer Garden; Brigg Fair: An English Rhapsody; The Walk to the Paradise Garden (from A Village Romeo and Juliet); Two Pieces for Small Orchestra: On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring; Summer Night on the River
BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA;
CONDUCTOR, ANDREW DAVIS
TELDEC 'THE BRITISH LINE' 4509-90845-2 (DDD/77).

● Including as it does works such as Brigg Fair and In a Summer Garden, this generously-filled Teldec issue could hardly be bettered as an introduction to the music of Frederick Delius. But, for me, the highspot is an all-too-rare recording of one of the earliest of Delius's major orchestral works, his vividly colourful musical portrait of Paris. Delius lived in the French capital for some twelve years, becoming very much part of its bohemian artistic life. In Paris, The Song of a Great City, his desire to express what excited him about the city coincided perfectly



LUIGI BOCCHERINI Adagio and Allegro from Sonata in A Major
BELA BARTOK Romanian Folkdances
JANOS STARKER, CELLO; REIKO SHIGEOKA-NERIKI, PIANO
JOHANNES BRAHMS Trio for Piano, Clarinet and Cello in A Major Op 114
JOHN BRUCE YEH, CLARINET; MARC JOHNSON, CELLO; ANDREA SWAN, PIANO

My dictionary defines minimalism as music based on the repetition of short figures, adding that a notion of process comes through gradual change within ostinato textures. It goes on to say that the basic process has proved capable of elaboration and cites the operas of Philip Glass as a prime example. And it was through one of his operas, *Akhnaten*, that I became convinced that Glass had more to offer than I had first anticipated.

Philip Glass was born in 1937 and studied at the University of Chicago and at the famous Juilliard School of Music in New York. He also studied with Nadia Boulanger in Paris and, while there, also worked with Ravi Shankar. It was Indian music that became his starting point for working with slowly-changing ostinato patterns. He went on to form his own

ensemble to perform his music but more recently has explored the medium of opera with works heavily reliant on techniques of chant and repetition. These include *Einstein on the Beach*, premiered in Paris in 1976, *Satyagraha* and *The Photographer*, both given their first performances in Rotterdam, in 1980 and 1982 respectively, and *Akhnaten* (Stuttgart, 1984).

The term 'ostinato' comes from the Italian for 'obstinate' or 'persistent' and, perhaps better known as the 'ground bass', has been a fundamental 'building block' of composition for several centuries. The idea of a repetitive bass line underpinning thematic variations on the upper line dates back to the earliest instrumental consort music and has been used at one time or another by

just about every major composer, Bach and Handel being perhaps its best-known exponents. Philip Glass and his fellow 'minimalists' such as Steve Reich have not so much invented the technique as adapted it. Glass, especially, has done this most successfully, not least because he has made the technique the servant of his own innate, and considerable musical gifts and fertile imagination.

As I discovered with *Akhnaten*, an exploration of Glass's music can be immensely enriching. But where to begin that exploration? Sony Classical has now provided an ideal 'entry point' and, while I normally dislike 'samplers', I have to say that this compilation has been assembled in such a way as to be a most coherent and persuasive showcase.

PHILIP GLASS
The Essential Philip Glass
 VARIOUS PERFORMERS
 SONY CLASSICAL SK64133
 (DDD71.52)

● The thirteen tracks on this disc come from recordings made between 1979 and 1989 and include The Philip Glass Ensemble's own recording of arguably the best-known of the composer's instrumental pieces, the haunting, hypnotic *Facades* which has found itself more than once adapted for televisual use. There are three excerpts from *Satyagraha*, all featuring the superb tenor voice of Douglas Perry in the New York City Opera production. A six minute extract from the lengthy *Kuru Field of Justice* is included alongside *Protest and Evening Song*. From another of the operas, arguably Glass's most substantial achievement to date *Akhnaten* come the ravishing *Hymn to the Sun* and the rapturous *Window of Appearances*, both displaying a consummate mastery of vocal and instrumental writing, especially for the woodwinds. Counter-tenor Paul

Esswood is the superb soloist in a recording made with the Stuttgart State Opera, Orchestra and Chorus and, in the scoring of these extracts, an affinity with the music of the Estonian Arvo Part, is readily discernible.

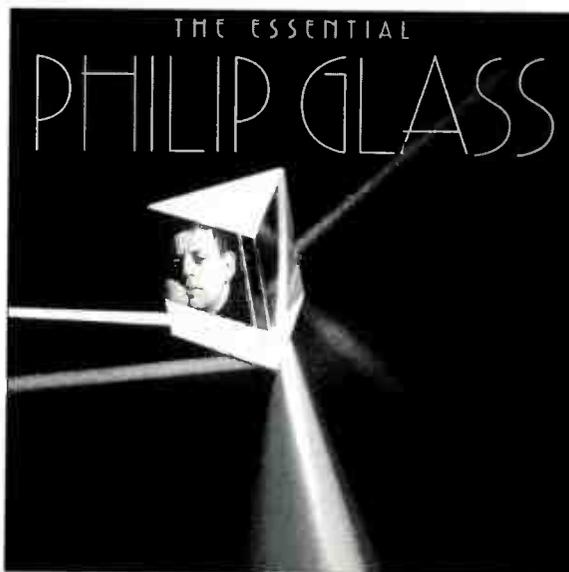
The compilation opens with three of Philip Glass's collaborations with

on *Changing Opinion*, which features the voice of Bernard Fowler, with Michael Riesman on piano and Paul Dunkel on flute. David Byrne, late of Talking Heads, co-wrote *A Gentleman's Honor*, which is performed by the Philip Glass Ensemble.

From the album *Dance Pieces* comes *Dance 8*, with its beautiful string writing overlaying an ostinato piano part that seems to pay homage to J.S. Bach and from Glass's solo piano album the composer himself plays the spell binding *Metamorphosis Four*, a sublime set of variations and surely one of the most original piano pieces of recent times.

The remaining items are a solitary excerpt from *Einstein on the Beach*, the succinctly-titled *Bed*, and the instrumental ensemble piece *Closing* which, appropriately concludes this musical portrait of Glass's career to date, a career which promises to develop excitingly and influentially. The overall technical quality of this compilation is high, with the recordings of the *Akhnaten* excerpts and *Dance 8*

and *Metamorphosis Four* being especially fine. It has proved a most pleasurable and enlightening expansion of my musical horizons; yours, too?



artists from the world of popular music. Janice Pendarvis is the soloist in *Lightning*, co-written with Suzanne Vega; Paul Simon was the collaborator

with his lengthy formative period as a composer. Here, he combines his innate poetry, passion and melodic gifts with the deft and brilliant handling of the large orchestra which he developed from studying the scores of Richard Strauss.

Delius classified the work as a nocturne and said it described his impressions of night and early dawn, with

particular emphasis on the city's characteristic street cries. Certainly those impressions are dazzlingly conveyed here, as Andrew Davis displays the kind of empathy with Delius's music as he did with that of Vaughan Williams earlier in this welcome series from Teldec. And every department of the BBC Symphony - an orchestra not always given its due I

feel - relishes the sonic riches on offer in the score.

In his succinct, but nonetheless illuminating booklet note, the composer's one-time amenuensis, Eric Fenby comments:

"In the best of Delius we are made one with nature. No man has given musical utterance to all her moods, but in the

expression of her tranquilities, he excelled all others."

Who could dispute that, listening to the delicate webs of sound that Delius fashions in *Summer Night on the River* or *In a Summer Garden*, the latter an impression of the garden at Grez-sur-Loing which was lovingly made and tended by the composer's long-suffering wife, Jelka. Both are beautifully played here, their finely-detailed textures atmospherically captured by Tony Faulkner's recording.

The Norwegian composer, Edvard Grieg, was one of Delius's staunchest supporters and it is from the former's Op66 collection of Norwegian folksongs that Delius takes the simple, yet enchanting theme for *On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring*. It is an exquisite miniature, magically evoking a landscape slowly awakening out of the winter darkness. Another close friend of Delius was the Australian composer, Percy Grainger, and it was Grainger's choral setting of the Lincolnshire folksong, *Brigg Fair*, which prompted Delius to develop the tune into one of his best-loved compositions. This 'English Rhapsody', as he subtitled it, is most affectionately played here, as is the lyrical *Walk to the Paradise Garden*, a concert piece plucked from Delius's fourth opera, *A Village Romeo and Juliet*. It completes a persuasive showcase for Delius's often elusive art.

GIOVANNI PIERLUIGI DA PALESTRINA

Missa Benedicta Es; Missa Papae Marcelli; Missa Nigra Sum; Missa Brevis; Missa Nasce La Gioja Mia; Missa Assumpta est Maria; Missa Sicut Liliun inter spinas

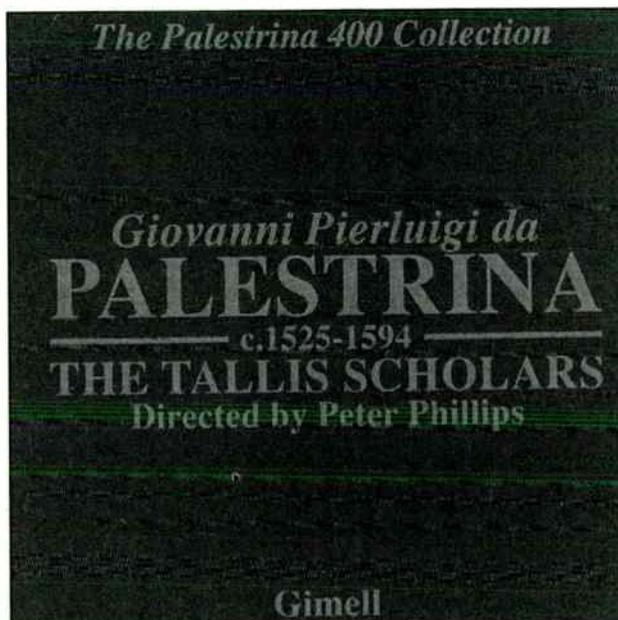
THE TALLIS SCHOLARS, DIRECTOR, PETER PHILLIPS

GIMELL CD GIMB400 (14 CD SET) (AAD/DDD/240. 09)

● February 2, 1994, marks the four-hundredth anniversary of the death of that most accomplished master of the art of polyphonic choral writing, the Italian Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina. The occasion is being commemorated in Rome, in one of the churches in which Palestrina was choirmaster for part of his career, Santa Maria Maggiore. But the performances of his music will not be by an Italian choir, but by Britain's Tallis Scholars, a reflection of the international status which Peter Phillips and his colleagues have attained in recent years. The concerts, surrounded by the Renaissance splendour of Santa Maria Maggiore, promise to be magnificent occasions and it was encouraging to learn that they are being taped for both audio and video release.

The Tallis Scholars association with Palestrina's music stretches back over a decade and in that time the choir has

not only recorded such well known Mass settings as the *Missa Papae Marcelli* and the *Missa Brevis*, but offered pioneering performances of others from among the 104, that Palestrina produced. As with the William Byrd anniversary last year, the choir's label, Gimell has assembled all the Palestrina recordings on to a splendidly-produced four-disc package, attractively priced at £32. As a means of exploring the music of one of the most fertile minds of the



Renaissance, it stands head-and-shoulders above all competition.

Born around 1525, by his late teens Palestrina was organist and choirmaster of the cathedral in his native city of Palestrina, from which he took his name. When his bishop became Pope in 1551, he moved to Rome along with him and became choirmaster of the Cappella Giulia in the Vatican. He is also known to have sung in the choir of the Sistine Chapel before being dismissed - for unknown reasons - from Vatican employ. He then became maestro di cappella of, first, St John Lateran and then Santa Maria Maggiore. In 1557, he entered the service of Cardinal Ippolito d'Este and four years later returned to the Cappella Giulia.

Following the deaths of his wife and two sons during epidemics in Rome, he vowed to enter the priesthood yet a few weeks later married the widow of a rich fur merchant. Her fortune allowed him to spend the rest of his days in comfort and to publish no fewer than sixteen collections of his music, a compendium which places Palestrina at the very pinnacle of the polyphonic choral style of the Catholic church.

The earliest of the Mass settings here, the *Missa Benedictus Est*, displays an already secure compositional technique and, especially in the *Credo* and *Sanctus*, a sense of lofty grandeur. As was common at the time, it takes an existing work - in this case Josquin

Desprez's six-part Christmastide motet *Benedictus Est* - as its basis and quotes from it. The original motet is appended to the Tallis Scholars' recording of the Mass.

The *Missa Nigra Sum* is a similar parody Mass, in this case based on a motet by a French follower of Josquin, Jean Lheritier. The performance, again, is revelatory, benefitting from Peter Phillips's insistence on clarity and his - and his singers' - constant awareness and

appreciation of Palestrina's word-painting. The most profound statements of the Mass - the *Et Incarnatus est*, for example - are always by music of sublime intensity.

A madrigal, *Nasce la gioia mia*, by the Neapolitan composer, Giovan Leonardo Primavera, was Palestrina's starting point for another of his finest parody Masses but the *Missa Sicut Liliun*, with its bold harmonies and rich texture, and the sumptuous *Missa Assumpta est Maria* both draw upon

motets by Palestrina himself. The survey is completed by the magnificent *Missa Brevis* and by the most famous of the Masses, the *Missa Papae Marcelli*. This was the work which, according to legend, kept music alive at the height of the counterreformation. At the time, many Catholic clerics argued that the sinuous complexity and sensual beauty of much sacred music was detracting and even obliterating the fundamental aim of transmitting the Biblical texts. It is said that the serenity, translucency and apparent simplicity of the *Missa Papae Marcelli* persuaded the cardinals that great music was compatible with delivering the religious message.

But there is no requirement to be of any religious persuasion to enter into the devoutly spiritual yet often intensely emotional and even anguished world of Palestrina's music. It is music which reaches both heart and mind, given sympathetic and enthusiastic interpretation. Which is what the Tallis Scholars have consistently offered. The earlier recordings, made in the glorious acoustic of the chapel of Merton College Oxford, have been seamlessly remastered from the original analogue to accompany the two all-digital discs, one - again - from Merton College, the other made at Sale Church in Norfolk. John Milsom contributes a trenchant assessment of Palestrina's style and achievement to complete an illustrious commemorative tribute.

SL SonicLink

20 Derwent Business Centre,
Clarke Street, Derby DE1 2BU
Telephone: 0332 674929
Fax : 0332 298836

Read below the verdict from a recent interconnects supertest in What Hi-Fi? Then visit your local Sonic Link dealer.

Sonic Link Violet £80

Violet cable works well in high quality systems- where information retrieval is a priority. Despite having warmer, fatter bass than Pink or Red, it remains exceptionally clear and detailed,

Verdict ★★★★★☆

especially in the mid range and treble. Music's upper registers are very delicately portrayed but instruments nonetheless have a reassuringly solid feel. Not suitable for ragged-sounding systems

Sonic Link Pink £25

Verdict ★★★★★☆

This ultra-slender cable looks unconventional and home-brewed, but it does offer a respectably detailed and cogent sound. Pink's tonal balance is rather light, due to its lean, dry bass, but it doesn't sound too forward in a well balanced system thanks to very refined treble and good overall clarity. In fact this cable's fast, rhythmically urgent sound is very appealing.

Sonic Link Red £45

Verdict ★★★★★☆

Just like Pink, Red is also skinny, but packs loads of musical information into its slim and modest diameter, recommended as a CD to preamp link, red is vividly detailed with a vibrant and lively tonal balance, which is aided and abetted by good dynamic contrast and slick timing. Provides bass with far more substance and weight than the less pricier Pink leads

Sonic Link Blue £120

Verdict ★★★★★☆

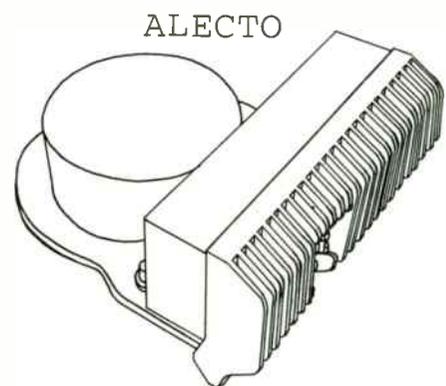
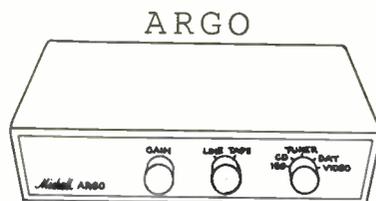
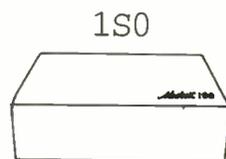
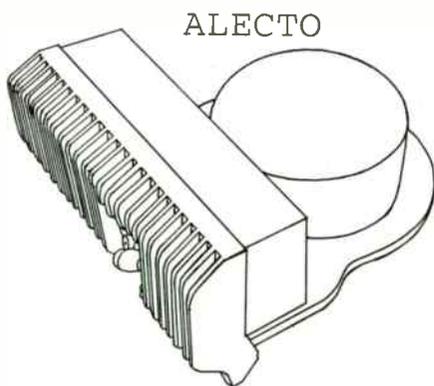
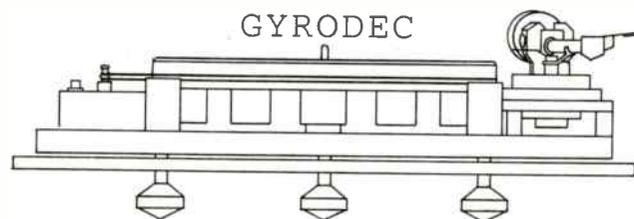
Blue uses Sonic Link's rhodium plated plugs, which are claimed- and certainly seem able to out perform the more common gold plated variety. Blue has a very clean and spacious sound that captures low level detail very well. Like the Violet cables though, it can be too revealing for a system.

Sonic Link Black £150

Verdict ★★★★★☆

A heavyweight, even by Sonic Link standards, this cable uses silver plated cable and rhodium plugs. Its sound is weighty too, but bass sounds over bloated, slowing lively music right down. We still prefer the cheaper Blue cable, which gives bass lines more intonation and flow, resulting in the music seeming faster and better articulated overall.

Michell - Symbol of Precision



Information on our full range of products available from:-
J.A.Michell Engineering Ltd., 2 Theobald Street, Borhamwood, Herts WD6 4SE

Tel: 081 953 0771
Fax: 081 207 4688

WORLD DESIGNS

by Mail Order

world audio design mail order

K5881 KIT

£395 ▼



Here's a superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the inexpensive Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the regarded American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra.

Designed for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality, K5881 is sensitive enough to be used with a simple passive pre-amp. or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well. There is a choke-regulated power supply and the channels can be paralleled to turn it into a 40W monoblock if desired.

K5881 costs just £395 as a kit of parts and £595 fully built from our own build service. The U.K./Europe version has a 240/220V transformer but 120/110V can be supplied as an alternative - see Overseas details on Order Form.

SPECIFICATION

Power	20watts/ch.
Frequency response	16Hz-40kHz
Distortion	0.02%
Separation	60dB
Noise (CCIR)	-103dB
Sensitivity	240mV
Dimensions (mm)	400w,300d,180h
Supply	110/120V or 220/240V, 220V
Weight	16kgs(34lbs)

VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER

£295 ▶

We now have finished the design of a super high quality chassis for the line level pre-amplifier. It is constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.

The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, metal film resistors, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc.



◀ HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER

£295

The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound.

As well as being just about unmatched as a partner for esoteric amps, this speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition DIY loudspeaker is available as a complete kit, including flat pack cabinet, drivers modified and tested by us, all crossover components and hardware. The flatpack cabinet is finished in an attractive satin black and requires no further finish, but for those who prefer something a little more traditional a mahogany veneer is an option.

If you would like to build your own cabinets we are also offering a drive unit pack that comprises two tweeters and two woofers, modified and tested.

KLS2 LOUDSPEAKER

Satin Black/Mahogany Veneer
Drive Unit Pack

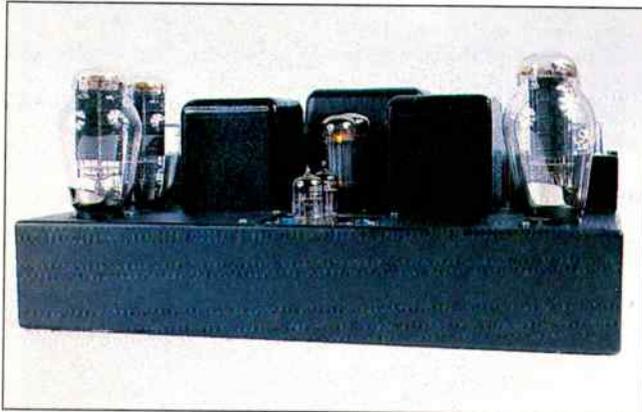
£295/£345
£145

WORLD DESIGNS

by Mail Order

300B VALVE AMP KIT

£750



This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Tim de Paravicini designed it - including the massive transformers - for minimum distortion without overall feedback. If you want feedback (tertiary or overall), it can be applied without difficulty.

Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable 'powder coat' black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety; a protective top cover is an optional extra. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer. A small circuit board carries most of the components. 240/220V and 110/120V versions available - see Overseas details and prices on Order Form.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

A fully built version from an approved build service is also available for £1050 (valves extra). Availability - end of January 1994.

SPECIFICATION

Power	28watts
Frequency response	5Hz-36kHz
Distortion	0.2%
Separation	54dB
Noise (hiss/hum)	-100dB/-72dB
Sensitivity	240mV
Dimensions (mm)	405w,295d,175h
Supply	110/120V or 220/240V, 220W
Weight	20kgs(44lbs)

DEMONSTRATIONS!!

By the time you read this we hope to have our K5881 20W valve power amplifier and KLP-1 valve pre-amplifier on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He's a valve afficianado, knows Tim de Paravicini and is still sane, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design. So hear us against the others - and don't you dare buy them

4W SINGLE-ENDED TRANSFORMERS £190

A set of transformers (8kgs) for our single-ended amplifier (December '93. Supplement No 6).

- 1) Mains (1 off) Secondary: 0-210V a.c. at 150mA, 6.3V centre tapped. Primary: 220/240V or 110/120V - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.
- 2) Output (2 off) High quality transformers with grain orientated silicon steel laminations. Secondary tapped 4/8/16Ω. Drop through fixing.
- 3) Choke (1 off) Compact 1.2H/150mA choke for under-chassis fixing. Frame mount.

6080 valves - double-triode power valve for the single-ended amplifier - £15.00

K5881 (20W CLASS A) TRANSFORMERS £220

There are four transformers in all, weighing 12kgs.

- 1) Mains (1 off) Secondary: 0-360, 1 x 6.3V centre tapped. Primary 220/240 or 110/120 - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.
- 2) Output (2 off) These transformers use high quality materials, laminations of thin and best quality grain orientated silicon steel. Output tapped 4Ω, 8Ω and 16Ω. Drop through fixing.
- 3) Choke For smoothing of the H.T. line to provide best sound quality, a 5H choke that fixes under the chassis. Frame mounting.

300B (28W CLASS A) TRANSFORMERS £430

Seven transformers in all, weighing 16kgs (35lbs)

- 1) Mains (1 off) Secondary: 490V-0-490V, 6 x 5V, 1 x 6.3V. Primary 220/240 or 110/120 - please state which on order form. Drop through fixing.
- 2) Output (2 off) Designed for low distortion and broad load compatibility from the 300B. Cores with centre-hole fixing to avoid corner flux concentrations; laminations of grain orientated silicon steel. Output tapped 4/8/16Ω. Drop through fixing.
- 3) Intervalve/phase splitter (2 off) Special Tim de Paravicini design, potted in steel for secrecy. Drop through tags.
- 4) Chokes (2 off) For smoothing of the H.T. lines, two 5H chokes that fix under the chassis. Frame mounting.

HIGH PERFORMANCE 3-WAY SPEAKER £729

Our high performance 3-way DIY loudspeaker featured in Supplement Nos. 3 & 4 is now available as a kit. The cabinet has been designed to be extremely easy to build (even though there are 36 panels for the pair) requiring only wood glue and stretchy carpet tape to clamp the panel in place. All drive units and hardware are supplied.

When built, the loudspeaker is comparable to those costing more than twice the price, with a transparency and openness in the midrange that is unmatched by most. The price for this entire kit, including VAT and p&p is £729.

See page 91 for order form...

L i s t e n i n n

HI-FI SPECIALISTS



Linn, Naim, Epos, Heybrook, Arcam, Mission, Royd, Audiolab, Creek, Cyrus, Quad, Denon, Rotel, NAD, Marantz, Kef, Chord Company (Naim and Epos Northampton only).

LISTEN INN Northampton
Appointed REGA Agent

32 GOLD STREET, NORTHAMPTON
TEL: 0604 37871
6 HOTEL STREET, LEICESTER
TEL: 0533 623754

Tesserac Audio.

If you've never
heard of it,
you should hear it.

For full details of the Tesserac range of head amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, turntable power supplies and dealer list contact:
Tesserac Research Ltd, Sutton Business Centre, Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 7AH.
Telephone: 081-669 0011 Fax: 081-773 0406

 **TESSERAC AUDIO**
The Best of British High End

M.A.F

STANDS THAT DELIVER



Speaker Stands

MAF speaker stands have received critical acclaim since their recent launch. Trevor Butler said in Hi-Fi News (Feb'92) "Vocals were portrayed with superb realism and presence. Bass drums were reproduced with authority and orchestral bass was improved becoming smooth, deep and highly musical." These unique stands do deliver and are made in a variety of sizes and heights dedicated to specific speakers. These are not 'one size fits all' stands. Phone for details, or a copy of Trevor Butler's review.

Quad ELS Stands

these are the stands used by Chris Beeching in his feature on servicing and rebuilding the ELS (Hi-Fi News, Nov'93), and have elevated the performance of the ELS into another league.

Turntable Stand

This unique design will allow you to enjoy the ultimate performance possible from your turntable which will undoubtedly put a smile on your face. The unit is available with an additional shelf to accommodate a power supply if required. Please specify turntable type and size when ordering, as these superb stands are made to suit individual turntables.

NEW PRODUCT

System multi-shelf unit

This unit is made specifically to order, and with from two to five rubber-mounted 10mm thick smoked-glass shelves. The unit can be made to any height. This was the stand which took the Ramada show by storm, supporting Audion's magnificent '845' pre- and power amps. If you want to make a feature of your hi-fi, this is the shelf unit to have. It sounds great, too.

Unit 12b
Burton Business Park
Wellington Road Extension,
Burton on Trent,
Staffordshire
DE14 2AP
Telephone and fax No;
0283 30550

 **CAMBRIDGE**
HI-FI LTD

**NATIONAL HI-FI
DEALER OF THE
YEAR - 1987/88**

1-3 HAWTHORN WAY,
CAMBRIDGE
CB4 1AT.
TEL. 0223 67773
FAX. 0223 353741

**BOSE, KEF,
PIONEER,
MARANTZ,
KENWOOD,
B&W, TECHNICS,
JAMO,
MORDAUNT
SHORT, YAMAHA**

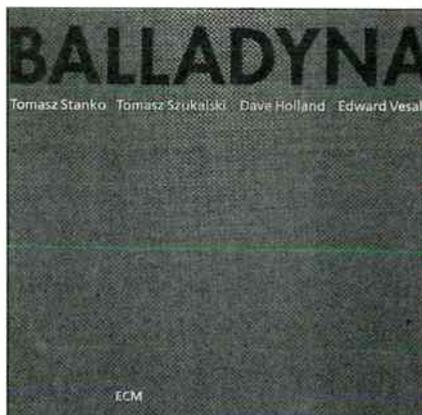
*AV Prologic
Separates &
Systems
40" Pioneer
projection screen
on AV Demo*

**WIDE RANGE OF
LASER DISC
SOFTWARE
LATEST
AMERICAN &
BRITISH TITLES**

**1/2 PRICE LASER
DISC PROMOTION
NOW ON**



Simon Hopkins



TOMASZ STANKO **Balladyna** ECM ECM 1189

● A whole bunch of cool reissues from ECM recently, including Paul Motion's fantastic album *Tribute* and *Tin Can Alley* by drummer Jack De Johnette's group *Special Edition*. Pick of the bunch in this hack's entirely biased opinion is *Balladyna*, by the Finnish trumpeter Tomasz Stanko.

The album, dating from 1976, featured fellow Finns Tomasz Szukalski on tenor and soprano saxes and Edward Vesala on drums, and the English bassist and ECM stalwart Dave Holland. This is fantastic music, full of blistering solos, enchanted arrangements (Vesala's drumming always sounds like a fanatical experimenter let loose in a percussion museum), heart-stopping, folkish melodies and brash rhythms. The flip side of the Euro-jazz coin from *Karyobin* or *Machine Gun* or *Gyatso* (although how many sides can a coin have?), this is music at once beautiful and angry and compulsive. Essential.

SPONTANEOUS MUSIC **ENSEMBLE** **Karyobin** CHRONOSCOPE CPE2001-2

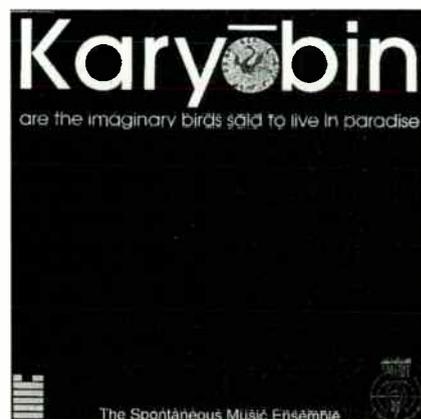
● It's 25 years since the release of the Spontaneous Music Ensemble's second LP *Karyobin*. A great deal has happened in contemporary music - and especially in improvised music - in that time, so much so that it's sometimes difficult to imagine its impact.

Drummer John Stevens had formed the group in 1965, as a loose collective harnessing the incredible talent and hugely ambitious aims of some of the musicians kicking around the the fringes of the British jazz scene of the time. Their debut 1966 LP *Challenge* had already established the group's objectives and unique style (for although this group's music became increasingly non-idiomatic, it was always uniquely - and unmistakably - their own).

Karyobin went further, and although it's now easy to hear this as coming out of the jazz tradition (something not generally acknowledged at the time) it still represents the ultimate development of the small jazz group: a logical conclusion, but a conclusion nonetheless. Post-*Karyobin* SME would move somewhere else entirely, so as Robert Wyatt observes in the sleeve notes to this CD reissue, *Karyobin* really was an end and a beginning: a turning point. And not just for the SME; Dave Holland would go directly from the SME to Miles Davis and the influence of *Karyobin* is writ large over Davis' work at the time, *Paraphernalia* and *Double Image* especially are the closest Miles ever got to *Free Jazz*.

In fact, this line-up of the group - Stevens, Holland, Wheeler, Parker and Bailey (it was actually the last two's first ever recording) - while regarded with hindsight as pretty much definitive, was actually exceptionally short-lived. Wheeler and Holland have, of course, moved on to much more mainstream success; Bailey and Parker continue to develop this music with a commitment

that beggars belief - and with an endless ability to conjure up beautiful and intelligent music; and founder Stevens (whose since worked with artists as diverse and acclaimed as Jack Bruce, John Martyn, John Lennon and Yoko Ono - herself a one-time SME member), always a mercurial virtuoso, and certainly one of



the finest jazz drummers this country has ever produced, has steadfastly kept his feet in many camps. All their paths have criss-crossed continuously over the last two and a half decades, but the music they made on *Karyobin* - for so long unavailable - remains quietly monumental.

This is the debut release for Chronoscope Records - "a hardcore label dedicated to past, present and future music" according to their press release - and certainly bodes well for their future.

16-17 **Gyatso** PATHOLOGICAL PATH 12CD

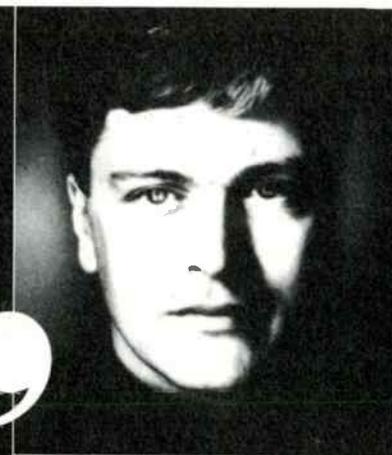
● It's a bit of a truism in jazz criticism that a record like *Karyobin* represents a strictly European kind of jazz music, a music which might have developed out of the basic principles of American jazz, but, by the mid 60s, had shorn itself of any sense of swing or blues.

But inevitably, this is an oversimplification. Much of the new jazz music made in Europe in the 60s - and I'm thinking now of the blistering, excoriating music being made by the likes of Peter Brotzmann and Han Bennink and Fred Van Hove and so on (Brotzmann's seminal *'Machine Gun'* is about as fine - and as noisy - a statement of their aesthetic as you could hope for) is as far from the intent behind *Karyobin* as any American jazz.

And in truth, continental Europeans remain extremely adept at turning out very noisy improvised music. For one thing, Brotzmann et al are still making a fine racket. And even peaceful Switzerland manages to turn out groups as blazing although very different - as *Alboth!* and *16-17*, whose *Gyatso* appears on the relaunched *Pathological Records* this month.

So, *16-17* are an improvising sax-guitar-drums trio led by saxophonist and bass clarinetist Alex Buess, a man who

“ We know how to inspire you with music. ”



COLIN WELFORD

At Son et Lumière, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

In our purpose built listening rooms, we hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000. So, you won't find

us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we're concerned, we've only got one answer to your requirements.

Whatever your aspirations.



SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

WOLLATON A•U•D•I•O

FOR THOSE ON A BUDGET WITH A PASSION FOR THE BEST!

XLO Pro Interconnect and Cables

Sound like.....nothing at all
Interconnect £85/metre pair
Speaker cable £155/9ft pair
see the reviews!

Monarchy 22 D to A convertor £1,195

"The Monarchy 22 thoroughly trounces the PS Audio Ultralink and Audio Research DAC1 which costs double and triple the amount of the Monarchy" Paul Cervants, The Audio Observatory "Best Buy of the Year". Hi-Fi Review

Monarchy DT40 CD Transport £1,695

First class performance and a perfect match for the 22. It also plays Laserdiscs and can form the basis of an ultra high quality home theatre system

Clements Spatial Image 300 Si Loudspeaker £645

"All of our listeners thought we were listening to loudspeakers in the \$1200 to \$1500 range"
Inner Ear Report Summer 92

ALL PRODUCTS ON DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT IN NOTTINGHAM OR AT SELECTED DEALERS

WOLLATON AUDIO - TEL/FAX: 0602 284147

Hi-End Hi-Fi in the heart of East Anglia.

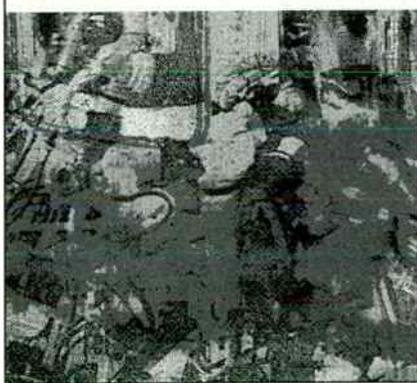
For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. To get the best from CD there are DAC's like **Pink Triangle - Da Capo or Ordinal**. Great sounds now can mean good looks too thanks to **Michell - Iso, Argo, Alecto**. Now, Gyrodec sounds better still with the **Tesserac - Tags psu**. Valves from **Tube Technology - Unisis**. For fanatics, **Musical Fidelity - F22 and F15**. Open natural sounds from **LFD - PAO, LSO, MMO**. Stunning to look at and to listen to the new **Ruark - Equinox**. These are just a selection of the impressive sounds on demonstration now. Why not come in and have a listen to the best sounds in East Anglia.



Bury Audio

47 Churchgate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG
Tel or Fax : 0284 724337

16-17 'GYATSO



patently knows his way round his horn, and has plainly learned a lot from listening to noise-makers like Brotzmann: indeed, previously 16-17 have often sounded not unlike Last Exit, the groundbreaking free jazz/thrash metal group Brotzmann formed with guitarist Sonny Sharrock, drummer Shannon Jackson and bassist-producer Bill Laswell.

But the music on *Gyatso* is very different from sounds the group have turned in previously. The album has been produced by Patho front man Kevin Martin, who's credited with "samples", although that goes nowhere towards explaining the job he's done here. Taking the basic improvisations of Buess, Kneubuhler and Remond and fine improvisations they are - Martin has cut them up, pasted them back together, added indecipherable samples, had Buess add more destructive sax and the bassist from Midlands industrial-rock meisters Godflesh underpin the proceedings with relentless, psychotic basslines.

The results are stunning. *Gyatso* now features 13 (relatively) short pieces whose titles give up some of their intent *Flamethrower*, *Attack*, *Fall of the West*, *White Out* - a total assault on the strongest of sensibilities. The conventions of cut-up - or collage, or cut-and-paste, call it what you will are thirty years old in literature, and older still in the visual arts, but popular music has taken a wee while to latch on. But dance music, in many of its recent forms - techno, rap, trance, ambient - has taken collage to its heart, and the techniques of musical collage - sampling, loops, the crossfade - have become the true soundtrack of our times.

So ubiquitous is this kind of musical practice that its true subversiveness goes barely noticed. But hell, the very notion of *The Remix* - the industry standard for surely 90% of pop singles now - is the most revolutionary development in the last 20 years of pop music. Recorded music is no longer a finished artifact; it's simply so much data, and endlessly manipulable at that.

The historical significance of jazz - for pop music at least has always been its ability to show pop music what it's capable of. Now ignore that *Gyasto* is barely recognizable as jazz; one of jazz's most persistent features is that at any time its most highly developed form is

rejected as un-jazz. What *Gyatso* finely demonstrates is the occult revolution of the remix; it takes music already on the brink of breakdown and takes it further. Where an improvised drum passage hints at a groove, a tape-loop of it mutates into a jack-hammer rhythm; a thrown away scrap of sax solo becomes the basis of a three minute splatter-soundtrack.

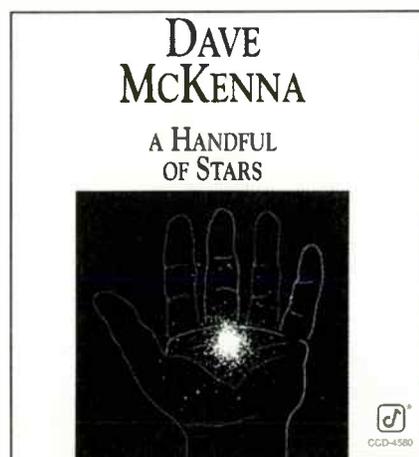
Sometimes it takes brutal art to reveal the hidden. On the brink of the Interactive Age, *Gyatso* is one of the most important jazz records of our time.

Simon Cooke

DAVE MCKENNA A Handful Of Stars

CONCORD JAZZ CCD-4580

● Despite the nocturnal connotations of many of the most famous jazz compositions, it is surprising that there are so few albums dedicated to stars that pianist McKenna's latest seems almost unique. The fact that there are fourteen tracks concerning varied stellar phenomena, bracketed by twin fifty-two-second cuts of Vitor Rami's 'Estrela, Estrela', on this album shows that there are more than enough astronomically inspired - and astronomically good - tracks to fill such an album, and McKenna has plundered the celestial vaults to bring us delicate meanderings such as Parish/Carmichael's 'Stardust', Washington/Young's 'Stella by starlight', and the immortal Harline/Washington 'When you wish upon a star', which will bring a thousand schmaltzy memories back to every Disney fan, young or old.



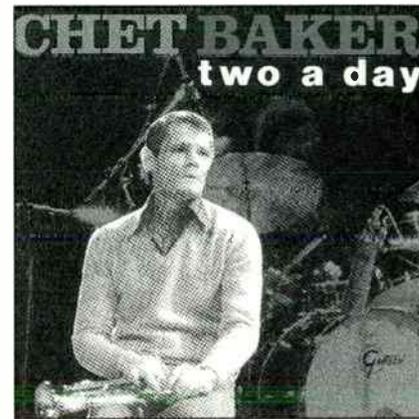
This is a solo piano album, which displays McKenna at his most delicate and touching, if not at his metronomic best. Here, he is the archetypal Manhattan cocktail-bar pianist, and he obviously feels at home in this role. Even though the style he espouses is the almost mindless 'jazz for the jet set', rather than the harder New England style which McKenna reserves for the cognoscenti, McKenna is such an experienced and talented pianist that this recording is neither boring nor overly sentimental. It keeps his talent firmly in the foreground.

Treat yourself; slip into that long-forgotten world of white tuxedos, stroll through Manhattan cocktail bars of the imagination with Myma Loy on your arm and order a couple of Dry Martinis. Just remember that Dave McKenna plays piano worthy of the very best lounges where a shaken Martini is still a Bradford, and don't let the side down, old chap.

CHET BAKER

Two A Day

191017-2



● Amsterdam, May 13th, 1988.

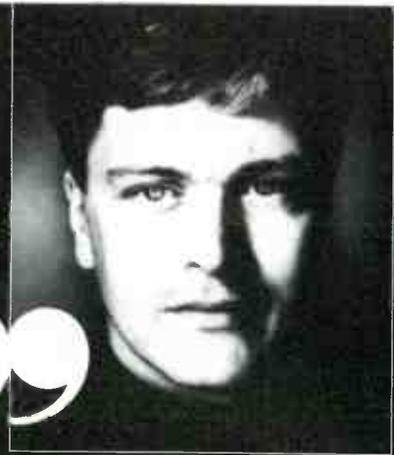
A great jazz voice fell silent forever as Chet Baker crossed that finest of lines between recording artist and hall-of-fame resident. Possibly more than any other, Baker's career was the definitive, descendant and graceful, arc of the jazz icon. Although his body dried and withered in the flame of his passage, the gentle, delicate tone of his trumpet, resembling in tone the angelic visage of the young Chet rather than the ageing, serene image portrayed on the album cover, never lost its sweetness or became sour the way it always seemed destined to. Baker held on to the promise of his early years right up to the end, and left a legacy of recordings made with easy grace and knowing vocabulary.

Many of the recordings we are left with are, musically, quite sparse, as is 'Two a Day'; there are only five tracks here, including the Baker-penned title track. The remainder consists of Irving Berlin's 'The best thing for you', Robin/Rainger's 'If I should lose you', (and two of my favourites) 'This is always' and 'Blue room' by Gordon/Warren and Hart/Rodgers respectively.

These five tracks were laid down right at the end of 1978, and are now re-released on the Dreyfus label, and a good thing too. 'Two a day' may not be a great work, or even one of Chet's best, but it deserves its place in the re-release lists that jazz heretics like myself - those who have turned their backs on the black stuff and only play CD - can enjoy the music without crawling in shame to a friend with a Rega or a Linn.

Chet may be gone, but he still has something to say to posterity, and he deserves to be heard. 'Two a day' is Chet worth listening to.

“ We stock only one hi-fi that will suit you. ”



COLIN WELFORD

At Son et Lumière, we hold what we believe is the best audio solution at every price level from £800 to over £25,000.

So, you won't find us trying to confuse you with numerous hi-fi solutions. As far as we're concerned, we've only got one answer to your requirements.

And with our purpose built listening rooms, we make a point of inspiring you with a musical solution that will give unbridled listening pleasure.

Whatever your aspirations.



SON ET LUMIÈRE, 67 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9PA. TEL 071 580 9059.

CHESKY RECORDS

YOU CAN HEAR THE DIFFERENCE

“Chesky recordings sound right. Warm, in focus, natural and alive. No wonder this small label has had a major impact on the current jazz recording scene.” **CD REVIEW**



“The true analog fanatic will never own, let alone listen to (RCA's) CD versions; only the Chesky will do. Chesky has maintained a remarkable batting average in the quality of its releases both on vinyl and CD. What could they possibly come up with next?” **STEREOPHILE**

“The Chesky transfer into the digital format is one of the finest of its type I have ever heard. It truly sounds analog in the best sense of the term with all the advantages of CD.”



STEREOPHILE

Brahms: Symphony No. 4 (CD6)



“My ears tell me that these are among the finest jazz recordings I have ever heard in any format.”
Guy Lemcoe **STEREOPHILE**

Chesky is marketed by New Note on 0689 877884. Send SAE for latest catalogue to:
New Note Distribution Limited, Unit 2 Orpington Trading Estate, Sevenoaks Way, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3SR

Meet-Your-Maker

A reference guide to Britain's Manufacturers and Distributors.

ACOUSTIC ENERGY - 30 Alexandra Road, London W13 0NP. Tel: 01 81 6325. Acoustic Energy manufacture the award winning Reference Series AE1 and AE2 loudspeakers and the new Aegis Series Model 1, all of which feature the unique AE metal cone drivers. The AE Loudspeaker Division offers diverse high end products from the DINA, GRYPHON, ENSEMBLE and TARA LABS.

ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS 4 Rousbury Works, London N10 2LG. Call us for a list of our dealers in many areas including London, Kent, Hampshire, Wilts, Milton Keynes and Ireland and for product information on the KRAEMER, FALCON, GEMINI and more.
ALEMA UK LTD. 25 Montrose Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. AL9 5JL. Tel: 0273 20237. Ayleen - Leeson - Andersson (Trade enquiries welcome) for our newly extended range.

APPOLLO - The UK's leading designers and manufacturers of high quality speaker stands and equipment racks have now added to their slimline, minimalist range a modular system ideal for housing audio visual products and CD storage. Please send for our free brochure to Zenith Group Ltd, Triton Rd, Dudley, West Midlands, DY14 1TL. Tel: 021 529 5070. Fax: 021 522 2005. - All export orders welcome.

ARCAM - Brookside Ave, Drury Industrial Centre, Waterbeach, Cambridge, CB5 9PB. Tel: 0223 440864 or Fax: 0223 863384. Manufacturers of the Delta 290 Amplifier and the Delta 210 Digital FM Tuner. The two together produce a sound that has been described as 'subtle and beguiling' and that provides 'real joy' - discover the joys for yourself. For information on not only these products but also the Arcam CD Players, Speakers, Cassette Decks etc. Phone or write in to request a brochure. The pleasure is all yours!

AUDIONOTE CO. Unit 1, Block C, Hove Business Cir, Fenchin Road, Hove BN3 6HA. Tel: 0273 220511. Audionote supply a range of very high quality and very expensive audiophile components including valve output transformers.

AUDIO SYNTHESIS 99 Lapwing Lane, Manchester, M20 0UT. Tel: 061 434 0126. Audiophile design, development and distribution. Please contact us for details of: PASSION the passive controller everyone's talking about; SILVERBLUE pure silver interconnect cable and the ultra audio based: DSM.

BANDOR - 1000 H. Penfold Buildings, Penfold Lane, Holmer Green, Bucks. HP5 3XR. Tel: 0494 714058. Aluminium anodised cone drivers with only 1.8 gm moving mass giving full detail to sound covering 2/3 of the frequency spectrum.

BANDRIDGE LTD are the premier suppliers of quality audio and video leads, connectors and speaker cables in the UK. In addition to probably the widest range available, including PROFi GOLD, SUPER GOLD and SUPER - offering a level of quality that meets the needs of the most exacting specification. Bandridge of London Ltd, Premier House, Deer Park Road, Wimbledon SW19 0BT. Tel: 081 543 5633.

CABLE TALK PO Box 413, Woking, Surrey, GU22 8YZ. Telephone 0483 750667. Fax 0344 360866. Designers and manufacturers of British made high quality value for money interconnect and speaker cables. Phone or fax for a free full colour brochure on our Winit Hi-Fi 5 star rated products.

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN Llandudno Road, Cardiff CF3 8PG. Tel: 0222 779 401. Supplies / manufacturers mail order, high purity silver interconnects, loudspeaker cables, interconnect wires and bespoke mains cables. Generous two week trial period.

CANFORD AUDIO PLC, Crowther Road, Washington Tyne and Wear, NE38 0BW. UK Sales: 091 415 0205. Admin: 091 417 0057. Fax: 091 416 0392. Canford Audio is the UK's leading manufacturer and distributor of Professional Audio Equipment. Their 6000+ products are detailed in a bi-annual catalogue which is available free of charge to professional users. The majority of products are on stock items, therefore Canford can, more often than not, offer a next day delivery to UK customers.

CHELMER VALVE COMPANY - For Audio Valves - 130 New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0RG. Tel: 0245 355296/265865. Fax: 0245 490064. We manufacture the high quality alternatives to all those famous brand names of yester year, such as Mullard, MOV, GEC etc. With over 30 years experience in this field, we process valves from world wide sources using our specially developed factories. For CVC premium valves inclusive of Pre-amp and Power-amp, also Rectifiers and Sockets call CHELMER VALVE COMPANY.

CHORD ELECTRONICS, 3 Bower Mount Road, Maidstone, Kent. Tel: 0622 764874. Audition the Chord SPM 1200 at any of the following branches: Doug Brady HiFi - Liverpool / Leeds / London / Cheshire, Audio Reflections - Leeds, Music Matters - West Midlands and many others. Please call us for details.

CNCONDORANT PREMIER TUBE, 14 Glyn Close, Barwell, Leicester, LE9 8GL. Tel: 0455 843752. The Excelsior - Designed for the analogue enthusiast.

The Excelsior - Designed for the analogue enthusiast. The Excelsior - Designed for the analogue and line enthusiast.

The Excelsior Power Amp fitted to Quad II Hardware. **CONNECTIONS**, 11 Archer Street, London W1Y 7HG. Tel: 01 248 1672. Dealers in Acoustic Audio and Autograph, Dales, Harman, Kimber, Klipsch, JBL, Silech, Simo, Van den Hul, WBT and others.
DBS AUDIO, PO Box 91, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP3 0NF. Tel: 0284 828926. Fax: 0284 828926. The DBS6 loudspeaker kit, as designed by Dave Burman and featured in Hi-Fi News February 92, is still available only from DBS Audio. To find out more about this complete unit and how to order plus any other information on DBS products please telephone, fax or write in to the above address and number.

DPA DIGITAL Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units, Crickwall Road, St Martins, Cardiff, CF3 8DF. Why do reviewers across the world rave about DPA products? Listen to DPA's DACs, transports, amplifiers and cables and discover for yourself.

IAN EDWARDS, The Old Chapel, 282 Sipton Road, Harrogate, Yorks. Tel: 0423 500442. Somebody somewhere must make better storage units for CDs, Music, LPs, HiFi Books etc than Ian Edwards BUT until he appears, why not send for the brochure showing a selection of HAND MADE units. To do this please send 3 x 2nd class stamps.
E J JORDAN DESIGNS, The Oak Manor, Bier, nr Tenby, St. Peter's, Pembrokeshire, SA70 2QR. Tel: 0134 611 209 or Fax: 0834 611 770. Customised metal finish loud speakers were first developed by Ted Jordan in 1963.

EJ Jordan Designs are now World leaders in loft construction technology. First and foremost.

ELECTROMAIL PO Box 23, Corby, Northants, NN17 9EL. Tel: 0536 204 555. The branch of the well known R.S. Components trade mail-order business that deals with the public. They have a huge range of components and analogues to match.

EMF 2a Bellevue Road, Frome, Bath, BA11 3ES. Tel: 0991 441 6734. Manufacturer of Simple 57w integrated amplifier and the Crystal D2A converter. Please write in for details.

FALCON ACOUSTICS LTD, Tabor House, Norwich Road, Wbarton, Norwich, Norfolk NR14 8JT. Tel: 0526 78272.

U.K. distributors of FOCAL drive units and SOLEN (magnetron) polypropylene capacitors and the largest inductor manufacturer in the UK. Comprehensive range of DIY Speaker Parts and Kits, Sub-Bass and Electronic Filters.

"Everything but the worst"
FARADAY SOUND, 248 Hall Road, Norwich, NR1 2PW. Tel: 0603 762967. Loudspeakers in CONCRETE: the ultimate enclosure. Now you can build your own low density concrete cabinet enclosure Faraday FS1, Siren, FS5, FS10 or a design of your own choice. Stunning sound and reliability. Simple DIY skills only. Full instructions including cabinet construction for only £10. Includes reviews, photos etc. and at least £10 discount off any further products purchased from us e.g. ready made cabinets. Also £25-£150 off any complete loudspeakers!!!

FOUNDATION AUDIO, 53 Beecroft Way, Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1EE. Tel: 0582 477550 or Fax: 0582 604001. We have long been acknowledged as the market leader in sonically superior stands and major in 'specials'. Send for our brochure and details of your nearest stockists.

FULLERS AUDIO, 20 Tunbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel: 0702 612116. Fuller's Audio produce a range of loudspeakers priced from £329 to £2499 and a complimentary Pre and Power amp combination electronic.

GRANITE AUDIO STANDS - The ultimate solution to problems of resonance and tonal accuracy. For 'bespoke' designs consult NORLSDSTONE, West Dean Road, West Tytherley, Salisbury, SP5 1QG. Tel: 0980 862253.

J E SUGDEN & CO LTD, Malley Works, Station Lane, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire, WF16 0NF. Tel: 0924 404088. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products. "A world of Music". Call or write in for information on our SDA-I Digital to Analogue Converter, SDT-I CD Player, A21a Class 'A' Amplifier, A25B Integrated Amplifier, A48 Integrated Amplifier, Au51c Pre Amplifier, Au51p Power Amplifier and more.

JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD, Cyntra Place, 201 Mare Street, Hackney, London E8 3QE. Tel: 081 985 1646. Jordan Watts Acoustics for Sight AND Sound.

KENT ANALOGUE LABORATORIES, 45 Old High Street, Folkestone, Kent. Tel: 0303245005. Specialists in valve amps & Speakers. Now on demonstration: - KAL VT4c/211. Other products are Alphason, AMC, B&W, DPA and many more.

KESWICK AUDIO RESEARCH, 54 Coach Road, Outwood, Wakefield, W Yorks, WF1 3EX. Tel/Fax 0924 870606. "I'd say that the Figaro is the best miniature speaker I have heard" Audiophile March 1993. Write in

or call for details on our full product range and your nearest stockist.

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD, 1 Mayo Road, Croyden, Surrey, CR0 2QP. Tel: 081 684 1166. Fax: 081 684 3056. We are one of the largest stockists and distributors of electronic valves, tubes and semiconductors in the UK. Over 6000 types in stock. We specialise in obsolete types including original UK and USA made audio valves. Telephone or fax for an immediate quotation.

LECSON SYSTEMS LTD, Unit 19, Nuffield Rd, Ind. Est., St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4LD. Tel: 0480 498211. Call for info on our range of integrated and four channel integrated bi-amplifiers: Stereoplus, Quattra and Quattraplus.

LFD AUDIO 110 Oxford Crescent, Clacton-On-Sea, Essex, CO15 3PZ. Tel: 0255 422533. Fax: 0255 221370. From the £479 integrated 0 to our state of the art battery disc pre-amplifier. LFD Audio aim to offer top quality amplification at realistic prices. To get the best from your amplifiers, why not try our value for money analogue and digital interconnects and loudspeaker cables. As a compliment to the LFD range of accessories GOLD plated mains 13A plugs and sockets now available.

LOCKWOOD AUDIO, Imperial Studios, Maxwell Road, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 1WE. Tel: 081 207 4472. Fax: 081 207 5283. Tannoy and Lockwood loudspeaker specialist. Suppliers of drive units, cabinets, crossovers, grille-cloths etc. The authorised Tannoy service agent. Dealers in vintage HiFi.

LORICRAFT AUDIO, 4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambourn, Berks, RG16 7SQ. Tel: 0488 72267. Specialist restoration of 301 s and 401 s using genuine spares and re-manufactured parts to original pristine standards in our newly built work shops designed primarily for these purposes.

LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS, Coley Lane Farm, Wentworth, Rotherham, S62 7SQ. Tel: 0709 873667. Lynwood Electronics is famous for manufacturing the only range of audio mains cleaners that really work. A complete range is now available to suit every system and every pocket.

MARANTZ HI-FI UK LTD, Kingsbridge House, Padbury Oaks, 575-583, Bath Road, Longford, Middlesex UB7 0EH. Tel: 0753 680968 or Fax: 0753 680428. Marantz is a manufacturer of Hi-Fi separate components, including CD, DCC, cassette decks, amplifiers, tuners, receivers and speakers. Also now active in Home Cinema with Pro-Logic amplifiers and receivers, plus Nicam VCR and video projector.

MAY AUDIO MARKETING U.K. LTD, 83 Main Street, Bury in Wharfedale, North Yorkshire, LS21 7BU. Tel: 0943 864930. Distributors of High Quality audio products from Dason Electronics, Totem Loudspeakers, Jostlin Float Headphones and quality recordings from Proprius, Prophone, Opus, MAP and Swedish Society. IF ITS MUSIC YOU LOVE, TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE.

MICHELL, 2 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Herts, WD6 4SE. For full information on our full range of excellent products including the Gyrodec, Alecto, Iso, Argo and others please telephone us on 081 953 0771. Michell - Symbol of Precision.

MICROMEGA UK, Box No 13, London E18 1EG. Micromega produce the world's widest range of digital front end products from any one manufacturer. Phone or write for a full colour brochure.

PEAR AUDIO, 3 Northumberland Mews, Ainsmouth, Northumberland, NE66 2RS. Tel: 0665 830862. A wide range of products including Shahinian Loud Speakers - Super elfs, ARCs, Obelisks, Hawks and Diapasons. Dynavector amps and cartridges and Bedini amongst others.

PERFECT PITCH MUSIC, Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Road West, Feltham, Middlesex, TW13 6DH. Tel: 081 893 8662. Fax: 081 893 4318. We manufacture the Franciscan CD enhancement system, The Dacula DAC and Perfect Digital and Analogue interconnects. Perfect Pitch also provide freelance design, manufacture, prototyping and test, also valve and solidstate specials. Trade enquiries welcome.

QUANTUM AUDIO LTD, PO Box 26, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland KA1 1BA. Tel: 0563 71122. Audiophile CD's & LP's. The UK's largest specialist FINE REFERENCE RECORDINGS, SHEFFIELD LAB, WILSON AUDIO, KLAIVIER 7 V.T.L. etc. Write or phone for full listings and prices.

REL ACOUSTICS, Unit 2, New Street, Bridgend Ind Est, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, CF31 3UD. UK. Tel: 0656 768 777, international +44 656 768 777. Fax: 0656 766 093. international. +44 656 766 093. The UK's only specialist sub-bass speaker manufacturer. "The only one that works". Get your dealer to give you a home demo and find out what the fuss is all about.

RICHARD ALLAN AUDIO, Bradford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton, W Yorks, BD19 4AZ. Tel: 0274 872442. Fax: 0274 869935. Manufacturers of very high quality loudspeaker enclosures and drive units. Examples being

the £270 RA8 series 2 as supplied to the BBC and the 5" reviewed Minette 2 at £120.

SAMBELL ENGINEERING LTD, Winston Avenue, Croft, Leicestershire, LE9 6GQ. Tel: 0455 283251.

ATACAMA AUDIO SUPPORTS from Sambell Engineering Ltd. We are the sole manufacturers of the SE range of speaker stands, consisting of an 8", 12", 16", 20" and the award winning 24" high stand. Also three specialist models for the Tannoy sixes' Loudspeakers.

SEQUENCE DESIGN LTD, 24 Brook Street, Mayfair, London W1Y 1AE. Tel: 071 495 0775. Fax: 071 495 0281. Slim loudspeakers which stand close to a wall or hang like pictures. "Likely to cause a glint in the audiophile's eye" (Audiophile); "the answer to a prayer - a bargain in the extreme" (HiFi News). Available with light or dark grilles and various solid wood finishes. From £199.95 a pair. Call or write in for an information kit and reviews re-prints.

SHEARNE AUDIO, PO Box 22, Stevenage, Herts, SG2 8HF. Tel: 0438740953.

Following the success of John Shearne's Phase 1 pre power combination, reviewed in an earlier issue of HFW, newly launched John Shearne's Phase 2 integrated amp with many of the design features of the Phase 1. R.R.P. £495, 50 wpc & same finish as Phase 1 pre power also option of phono stage for Phase 2 £95.

SLATE AUDIO, makers of 'THE FINEST SPEAKER SUPPORTS IN THE WORLD' have never had a bad review, our reputation is legendary. Contact us now for details on our CUSTOM STANDS, as well as our solid marble GARRARD 301/401 PLINTH SYSTEM (Hi-Fi World Dec 93) THE GLASSMATT platter mat and the very special SME GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION ARMS. 47 Gemini Close, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, LU7 8UD. Tel: 0525 384174.

THE SPEAKER COMPANY, Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 7HG. Tel: 0625 500507. The Speaker Company are a new company offering a wide range of loud speaker units from Audax, Celestion, KEF, Morel SEAS and many more. Also a wide range of speaker accessories the keen builders.

THE TDI GROUP, Unit 1 Summerle Court, Alton Road, Herring, BASINGSTOKE, Hampshire, RG25 2PN. Tel: 0256 381 514. Fax: 0256 381 692. Electronic Components distributors specialising in: Mains Power Connectors, Jack Plugs and Sockets, 4mm Connectors, Din and Mini Din Connectors, Phono Connectors, DC Connectors, XLR Connectors, Rotary Potentiometers, D Type and IDC Type Connectors, Co Axial and BNC Connectors, Switches, LEDs, Diodes, Bridges and Rectifiers, Fuses and Thermal Tips. - Have you got one of our new 1994 General Product Catalogues?

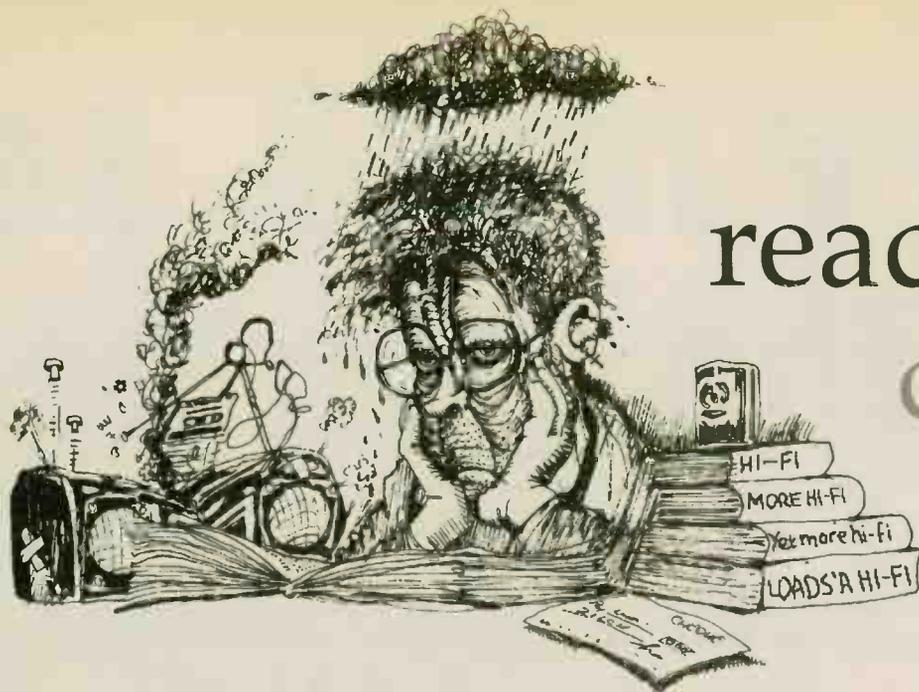
TARGET AUDIO PRODUCTS PLC, Britannia House, Leagrave Road, Luton, LU3 1RJ. The Audio equipment, rack and speaker stand specialist. For information on our products please telephone or write.

TRICHORD RESEARCH LIMITED Following on from the highly acclaimed CD clock oscillator modifications the Pulsar Series Dne digital to analogue converter. This unique design is part multibit and part bitstream to give absolute linearity over an extremely wide dynamic range. Switchable between 18 or 20 bit resolution this converter will become the standard for CD replay. For details telephone (059789) 688.

WOLLATON AUDIO, 134 Parkside, Wollaton, Notts, NG8 2NP. Tel/Fax: 0602 284147. Trying to bring imported high end down in price with Wollaton is the UK distributor of the following products: XLO interconnects and loudspeaker cables - "The best in the world", Clements loudspeakers; ribbons and/or moving coil drive units in outstanding value loudspeaker systems. Monarchy Digital: Transports and converters (including the model 33 D to A with built in high quality preamp) to match the best at a fraction of the price.

WILMSLOW AUDIO LTD, Wellington Close, Parkgate Trading Est, Knutsford, Cheshire, WA16 8DX. Tel: 0565 650605. Extensive range of drive units and over 30 different designs of self-assembly kits. Everything required for the loudspeaker builder and four dem rooms to listen to the kits in built-up form.

To Advertise in this section, please contact Caroline Knott on: 071 266 0969



readers' queries

INCONSISTENT TREBLE

My source components are: Marantz CD-52 MKII SE CD player and Marantz ST-40L tuner. My amplifiers are: Audiolab 8000C/P pre/power combination.

My speakers are: Epos ES-11's. Interconnects are: Furukawas FD-1010 from CD player to the pre-amp and Tandy patch wire between pre and power amp. Loudspeaker cable is: Cyrus Solid Core (bi-wired) I have a pair of Furukawa FS-2T14 speaker cables which I am not using.

My room measures 3 x 5 metres and speakers are 10cm away from the walls.

Although I'm generally happy with the sound with most CDs, treble is a little bit harsh, especially with the attacks on cymbals and other percussion instruments. Or with some CDs treble is so soft it is barely noticeable. But with some good recordings sound is very life-like, especially when the volume level is very high (about 12 o'clock position on the pre-amp).

How can I improve the treble sound from the 'speakers? I tried a Moth passive pre-amp and it gave better overall sound than the 8000C. I also suspect that 8000P is not strong on treble frequencies. I heard Meridian

Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale London W9 1EX.

Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them or at least offer some practical advice

605 monoblocks with Audio Research LS-3 pre amp and the treble was very natural. I'm thinking about using Meridian monoblocks with a passive pre-amp such as Passion or Rotel Michi.

Do you think this is a good way of driving Epos ES-11s or are there other amplifiers I should consider?

Is there a cost-effective way of improving the sound, for example with better interconnects or speaker cables? I'm considering Kimber cable or Sonic Link range. Do you have any other suggestions?

**Omar Coskun
London.**

While you are right in saying that the

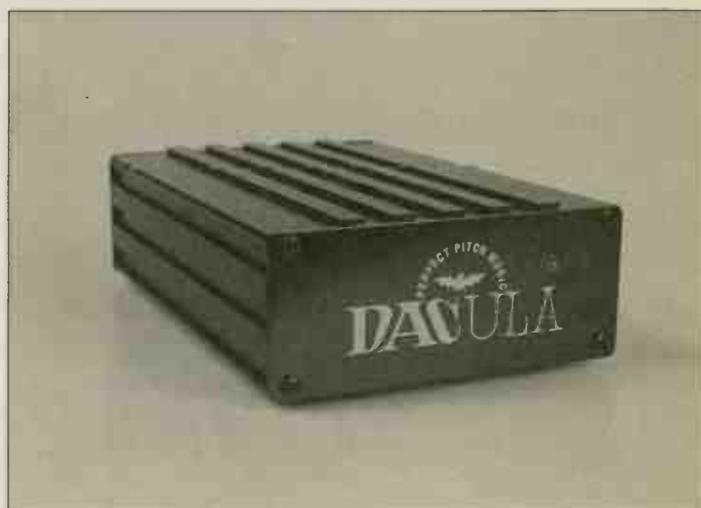
Audiolabs are not particularly strong on treble, they may not be the root of the problem, since the shrill, hard quality is probably coming from the CD player itself. A more cost-effective option would be for you to invest in an outboard DAC, for which I'd recommend the Select Systems Dacula at £395, this being a particularly smooth and lucid DAC.

The money you save in not changing the amplifiers could well go, like you say, towards upgrading your interconnects, and the Kimber or Sonic Link products you name are as good as any. You should also consider the Audioquest range, or ask your local

dealer if he custom builds his own. **SC**

Another DAC that is super smooth and easy in the treble is the Pink Triangle Ordinal. Like Simon, I'd look toward replacing the CD player as a priority in cleaning up the treble. **NK**

You may also like to try swapping over to the Furukawa 'speaker cable and moving the ES11s out into the room a little. A couple of feet in from the wall should be enough to give a cleaner, smoother and better focused midrange. If you only have one set of Furukawa 'speaker leads, use them on the treble. Fine stranded cables tend to



Dacula, a DAC with bite for only £395

Continued on page 101.... ▶▶

Try me & see **For the very best** **DEALS for 1994!**

on any current Hi-Fi, A/V,
Home Cinema unit or VCR-
AND all Award Winners

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED
PHONE NOW—you'll get first-class
service, savings and support.

- ✔ Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- ✔ Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- ✔ Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted.
- ✔ All goods carry full Manufacturers' Warranty.
- ✔ TMS Warranty covering collection and delivery provided FREE.
- ✔ Extended Warranties up to 5 years available.

You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down. We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

081-563 0003
Fax 081-563 0300

Try Me & See Ltd,
5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,
London SW13 0DB

... Continued from page 99

give a sweeter treble than solid core cables, and this may help make the treble a little more bearable. **DB**

FONS FITUP

I have recently acquired a Fons CQ30 turntable fitted with a SME 3009 arm. The serial number plate states the turntable was made in Scotland and although I know it is no longer made I can find no reference to it in any Hi-Fi magazines dating back six years.

Would anyone at your office remember this machine and the company that produced it? It has a 78 RPM speed setting so it must go back some way.

Having fitted a new drive belt to the motor, I transferred my Goldring 1012 cartridge from the trusty Dual 505 to the SME headshell.

The sound seemed much more open and detailed, bass drier, but clearer, especially with piano. Strings however can sound a bit edgy in the upper register, can you suggest any cure? Or am I now hearing them as they should sound? I have made all the settings on the arm and used a protractor for cartridge alignment.

Having been a music lover first and hi-fi buff second for several decades I would appreciate your comments.

Thank you for such a good magazine and for the many articles on older equipment.

**F. Eady
Romford,
Essex.**

I'm glad you're a music lover first; hi-fi should be about enjoying music, whatever form it takes, not about worshipping technology for its own sake. Some of the most technologically complex items made are least able to reproduce music properly, it seems to me. But happily the Fons CQ30 doesn't fit this description, even though it was a step up in complexity over its immediate

competitors at the time.

If my memory serves me well (it wasn't that long ago!) the Fons was unusual in possessing a d.c. servo motor instead of the common a.c. synchronous motor. It had a simple electronic power supply, with servo feedback from the motor for improved speed control. Speed changing was especially easy, 78rpm being included more to demonstrate this flexibility than anything else, since the 78 predated the CQ30 by at least twenty years.

Performance was superb; you have a first class turntable.

The SME3009 was designed for high compliance cartridges, especially Shures and ADCs. Today's Goldrings will put a lot of energy into the structure, the usual result being just what you describe: a certain coarseness in the upper midrange, plus light-ish bass. Also, the 1012 isn't too smooth, being a budget design. You'd be best off fitting a Rega RB300 arm to the CQ30, both for your current 1012 and for any other cartridge you may fit in the future. Tracking force should be set to 1.8-2gms.

NK

ON THE SHELF

Can you help me? The system consists of Rotel 940 amp, Marantz 52 MkII CD, NAD4225 tuner, Thorens TD 280 MKII, Cyrus 78 I speakers and van den Hul cabling and interconnects.

Music is mainly classical but does not exclude Billy Joel or Paco de Lucia. Essential for us in listening pleasure is clarity, balance, orchestral detail and fast response, but not at the expense of a firm bass line when Errol Garner is playing!

We are very content with what we have, but now the problem:

Our 24m2 sitting room is going to be furnished with a wall-covering bookcase, leaving no space for loudspeakers other than on the bookshelves. I don't want

to settle for anything inferior to the present sound, peacefully emanating through the 78 I's on their spiked stands. Budget is approx. £500 - for the change, the 78 I's will move to our study for continued enjoyment. Is there a solution? A woofer system? KEF 101/2 or Cyrus 751? Please do not confine me to my study nor suggest I stop reading.

**R Schram
London.**

You could also try the Rogers LS6A/2 at £499. Admittedly, they aren't at their best on bookshelves, but do give them a listen. The Harbeth HL-P3 is another of our favourites at £400, although it, too, may not take kindly to life on a bookshelf. There's little to touch them for clarity, balance, detail and speed at the price. Also, if you like the KEFs, their new Q60 'speaker comes in at only £399, and might be worthwhile. **SC**

Before you consider changing your loudspeakers I would

wait until the bookshelf is built. Most of Mission's loudspeakers are designed to be used up against a rear wall anyway, so the 78 I's should still sound fine. If the bass does become a little too overblown, a foam plug in the reflex port can be used to damp it down to a more suitable balance. If they really don't work, the only other two 'speakers that I can think of that work well on a bookshelf are the Acoustic Energy AE1s, which will give you the same excitement when you need it, but also the refinement required for classical, and the excellent little 760iSEs, again from Mission. These really shouldn't be underestimated, and they really suit being on bookshelves. **DB**

CLASSIC PROBLEM

Having recently purchased a pair of Mordaunt-Short Classic 40 loudspeakers, I am now considering upgrading my amplifier (Technics SU-570) and would appreciate your advice on my ideas.

Initially, I considered a



Harbeth's excellent HL-P3, should work well on a book shelf.

Continued on page 103....



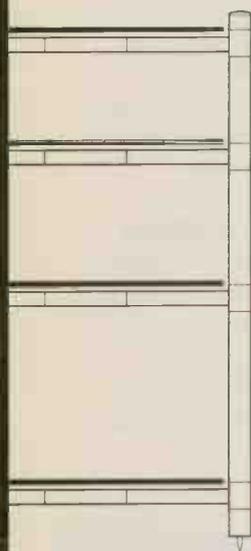
Aria. A new way to look at hi-fi support.

Introducing the Aria Modular Hi-Fi Support System. It can change the way you look at your components.

Build up separate vertical shelves. Or link units side by side. Either way, Aria lets you vary shelf heights to suit your components. Start with a Base Pack and go from there.

There's no limit to the number of ways you can build it up.

Not only does Aria give you more flexibility than any other hi-fi support system, it also provides positive sound deadening and decoupling benefits. With black tubular steel legs. Grey tinted glass or black MDF shelves. And adjustable carpet-piercing spikes.



The Aria Support System. Hi-Fi will never look the same again.

I want a good look at the Aria system. Please send me a brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

APOLL
HI-FI FURNITURE

Our components improve yours

Zenith Crown Ltd., Tipton road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 4SQ Tel: 021 520 5070/1432

.... Continued from page 101

choice of three amps, Audiolab 8000A, Arcam Delta 290, and Technics SU-A900, for the following reasons.

Audiolab and Arcam because they are highly recommended in various hi-fi publications, Technics because I think the combination of Mordaunt-Short/Technics works well and I could probably get a good discount on this amp from a local dealer.

My second idea was to save more cash and eventually go for Audiolab 8000C/8000P pre and power amp and possibly invest in an Arcam Alpha 5 CD player. I listen mostly to adult rock and blues music on CD.

**D Gordon
Morayshire.**

The Technics amplifier you mention probably would be a good match for the Mordaunt-Shorts, although both the Arcam and Audiolab 8000A are capable of rather more resolution and 'musicality'. The 8000A especially is an outstanding amplifier, and I don't think it's worth spending

more for the pre and power amps in your current set up.

Apart from the Audiolab, you should, perhaps, consider the Rega Elex amplifier at £359, which has a lot of speed. You might not like it, but have a listen.

Rather than going for the Arcam Alpha 5, consider a cheaper player with a coaxial output, such as the Marantz CD52 in one of its SE or Mark 2 guises. Add an outboard DAC to this, something like Select System's Dacula at £395 or

the DPA Little Bit II at £459, and you'll end up with an outstanding source for the price. **SC**

LOW LIFE

I'm in a quandary over my system which consists of: Cambridge CD3M - Kimber Optical - DAC3 Cambridge Audioquest Rubies connected between output and attenuator of DAC3 input to output to Cambridge A75 connected via Audioquest Turquoise and finally connection from A75 to Wharfedale Coleridges is made using Philips Fire Tuff double screened Halogen free 1.5mm single core cable which I find to be neutral-sounding.

The problem is when the volume is at normal level all the information - detail and tonality etc. is there but it

wife!

**F. S. Morrison
Paisley,
Scotland.**

Many people complain about this phenomenon. There are two causes: one is our level dependent hearing process, the other non-linear behaviour in hi-fi equipment.

At low levels, we lose sensitivity to low and high notes, which commonly makes music sound a little constricted and dull. As volume increases though, it apparently becomes "bigger and brighter" to us. Loudness controls are meant to combat this aspect of our hearing, by boosting bass and treble loss at low levels.

Loudspeakers with a little bass and treble boost will sound relatively balanced and

locate them firmly on good stands, so they don't tend to go backward as a reaction to forward cone motion. A position about 1-2ft in front of a rear wall should be about right. Wharfedale tweeters - in this speaker first an alloy dome then a ceramic dome - were not too sweet. You may be smothering the speaker to compensate for this problem, in the process compromising dynamics. An alternative loudspeaker with fine dynamics is the Mission 760iSE. Perhaps you should try auditioning them against your Coleridges. **NK**

BUDGET CASSETTE

I am writing to you in the hope that you may help me with cassette deck choice. I have two hundred pounds to spend on a cassette deck and would like a good quality/value for money deck.

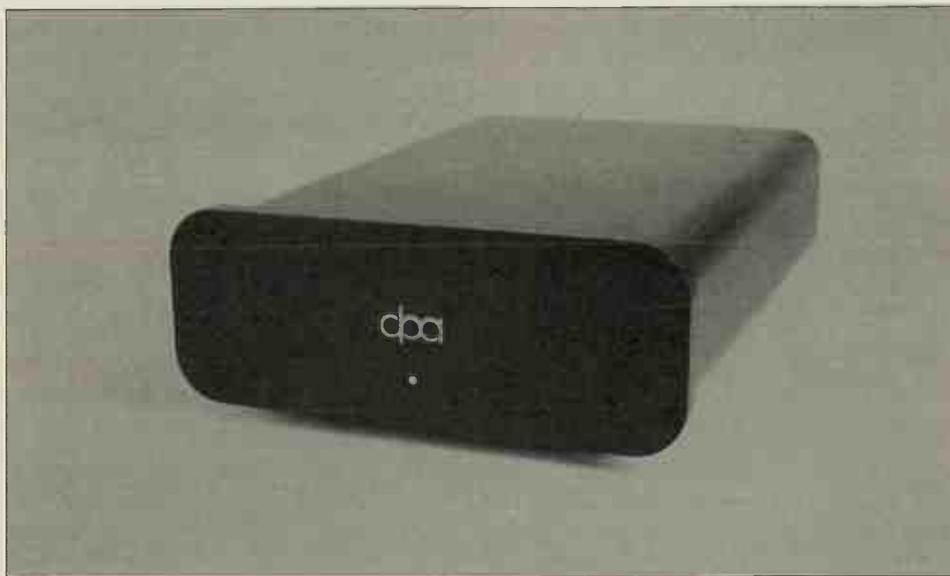
The single cassette deck would be used to put CDs onto cassette for use in a car. As I am a student I am looking for a make that will require a minimum of maintenance and will have a long life.

I have looked at the Rotel RD955AX, Technics RS-BX727, Yamaha KX-360 and Sony TCK41 IB separate decks. All of them sound reasonable and I thus can't choose between them.

If you are permitted to do so could you please recommend the deck which best fits my criteria? If you are unable to do this then could you simply indicate their recording quality and life-span?

The chosen deck will be used with a Technics £160

Continued on page 105... ▶▶



DPA Digital's Little Bit II - a superb CD source

appears muted as if there was a veil over the speakers. As soon as the volume is turned up 'and the police appear at the door', then the sound steps up a couple of gears in quality and resolution and it's not just because of the increase in volume. It genuinely feels as if that veil has been lifted.

Your valued help would be more than appreciated before my wife allows the police to take me away next time.

I can stretch my budget to £600 - £700 but don't tell the

natural at low levels because of this; those without it - and suffering mechanical stiction - will sound rather dead and lifeless.

Since the Cambridge CDM3, Cambridge DAC3 and A75 amplifier have plenty of life in our view, I believe you should cast a beady and critical eye over the Coleridge loudspeakers, even though modern Wharfedale's usually have plenty of life and bounce in them. Try to improve bass dynamics by using multi-strand cable and

AUDIO RESEARCH, AUDIONOTE

CLEARAUDIO, GRAHAM, LUMLEY, S.M.E

HEATHERDALE AUDIO Ltd.
Tel. 0903-261213 or 0860-660001
Open 9am to 9pm 7 days a week

We have a comprehensive range of equipment in stock and on demonstration that can be auditioned in one of our two comfortable friendly lounges.

Demonstrations are by appointment and can be arranged at a time to suit you, we are happy to consider your existing equipment for part exchange.

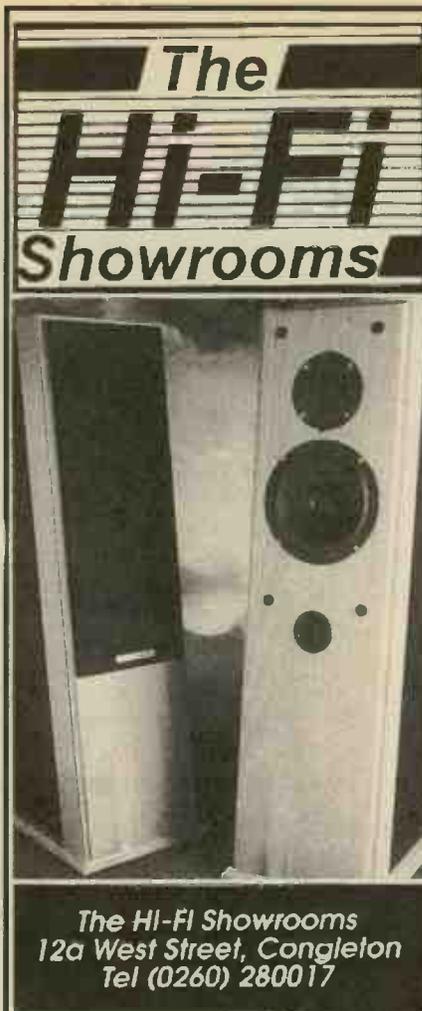
OUR PRODUCT RANGE INCLUDES:
CLEARAUDIO, AUDIO RESEARCH,
AUDIONOTE, VOYD, MARTIN LOGAN, KRELL,
S.M.E, SONUS FABER, MANGEPLANAR,
GRAHAM, LUMLEY REFERENCE, COPLAND,
KLIPSCH, THEFTA,
THE NEW CLEARAUDIO TURNTABLE.

This month 2nd hand bargains
1 Pair Audio Innovations 2nd audio's £1495
1 Pair Lumley Reference 120's (ex demo) £2895
Audionote DAC 3 (ex-demo) £1195
1 Pair Snell A2 Loudspeakers (mint cond.) £2995
Audionote 10 Cartridge (ex demo) £795
Selection of Audionote speakers & amplifiers
Selection of Audio Innovations amplificationPhone

Please phone for details on home demonstrations.

KOETSU, VOYD, MARTIN LOGAN, KRELL

MANGEPLANAR, SONUS, FABER



The HI-Fi Showrooms

*The HI-Fi Showrooms
12a West Street, Congleton
Tel (0260) 280017*

Superlative
Choice Of
HI-FI
Products

5 Superb
Dem Rooms

Installations
& Home
Demo

Credit
Facilities
Available

Customer
Car Park

Repair &
Servicing



SD5

Pushing back
the sound
barrier

SD Acoustics, The Factory, Alpha Road, Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 8R. Tel: 081-399 6308. Fax: 081-390 2331

... Continued from page 103

CD player and a Technics £140 amplifier.

John Sergi
Eastbourne,
East Sussex.

PS: If I ever intend to record from tape to tape I will need to buy an identical deck. Would it thus make more sense to simply purchase a £300 - £350 twin cassette

auditioning are the Denon DRS-610 and DRM-710 at £200 and £260 respectively. Try them in a head-to-head (if you'll pardon the pun) with the Yamaha and see which you prefer. **SC**

BI-AMPING MISSIONS

My system comprises a Mission DAD5 CD player, Rotel RB850/RC850 amp and Mission 762 speakers on Target stands. Leads are

mid/bass driver from the crossover and then wiring it direct to the amp? I assume that additional lengths of Cyrus Cable would be OK for bi-wiring and would it be worth re-wiring the speakers internally with the same?

My second source is a Monitor Audio ET500 record deck which I've had for about 7 years (£50 second hand!) can you give me any history on this deck? I've fitted this

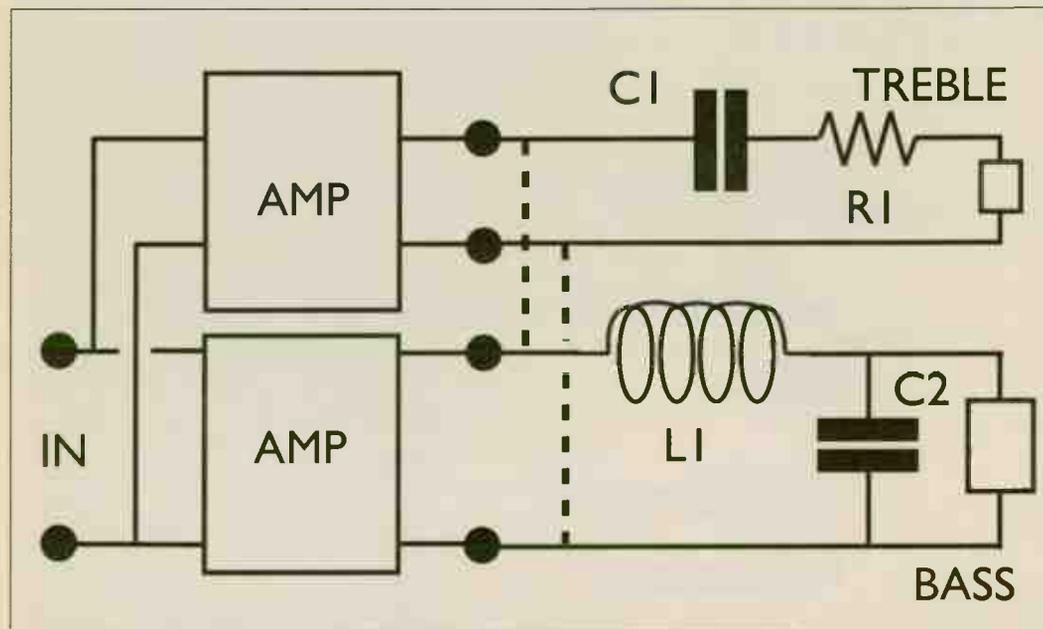
advice or, perhaps, a bale-out repair service should things go wrong. Do expect to pay for such help though, even assuming they are prepared to provide it (some shops aren't because sorting out DIY hash-ups is uneconomic). Ask about likely costs first, unless you are prepared to take the risk.

Bi-amping means, as I think you realise, splitting the crossover and running the treble sections from one power amp and the bass sections from the other. Some prefer to run left speaker from one and right speaker from the other, which better equalises the current draw on each amplifier. There should be no problem in running two power amps off one pre-amp, just by connecting the signal leads in parallel onto the output of the pre-amp.

I have drawn a typical crossover (not specifically the Mission's) to illustrate what must be done.

The treble section signal line and return line are split from the main input (dotted lines) and run to an additional input (solid lines). This means the top amp (channel) in the diagram feeds only high frequency energy to tweeter, seeing a very light load (tweeters require just a few watts at most). The other channel feeds the bass/midrange unit.

Using one amplifier for each loudspeaker, rather than a treble amp and bass amp, best equalises the power they handle. Light, solid core cable for the tweeter speaker cable and heavy, multi-strand for the bass are usually considered best. **NK**



The general principle behind Bi-Amping loudspeakers

deck in the beginning? I am wary of this as my dealer said double decks go out of synchronisation due to auto-reverse features and subsequently affect sound quality. Is this true?

Listen carefully and follow your dealer's advice. You'll get much better performance from two single decks than one twin, without fail, so stick with the first idea of a single deck, and buy another later if you really need it.

Yamaha have been producing some pretty respectable cassette decks for quite a while, and the KX-360, while not perfect, carries on that tradition, and is probably the best of the decks you name, although the Rotel also comes well-recommended.

Other tape decks worth

Audioquest and speaker cable is Cyrus Solid core. I also have a second RB850 power amp and I used to use these in bridged mode for more power/control over the speakers. I had to have a tweeter replaced, although I don't play music at particularly high volumes. My local dealer (Rayleigh Hi-Fi) thought that a "transient peak" might have "fried" the tweeter, so I now use only one of the amps in stereo mode.

I should like your advice on the possibility of bi-wiring the speakers. I am an electronics novice, but I can wield a soldering iron and I see no problem in drilling the cabinets for a second pair of binding posts (which I should be able to get from Tandy/Maplin).

Would this operation be as simple as disconnecting the

with a Rega RB250 arm and Linn K9 cartridge (I made the arm board from Medite) and it sits on Sorbothane feet in place of the original.

One more thing: although the Rotel pre-amp has only one set of outputs, would it be possible to split these (using suitable leads?) so that I could bi-amp the speakers (always assuming I can split the crossovers).

J.R. Thresher
Leigh-on-Sea,
Essex.

With two power amplifiers you could bi-amp the speakers; bi-wiring doesn't need a second amplifier. Bear in mind the fact that Mission don't encourage DIY with their products, so you'll be out on your own, unless Rayleigh are prepared to provide a bit of friendly

Billy Vee

sound systems

Telephone: 081 318 5755 & 852 1321



THE CHOICE IS YOURS

We demonstrate everything we sell so you can be sure that any of the products you see advertised here are on display and available for audition. Our helpful and experienced staff are on hand every day (except Thursday and Sunday) to help explore the possibilities open to you. We welcome your visit.

- > Two listening rooms
- > Two year minimum guarantee
- > Free 24hr delivery service
- > 0% Finance available
- > Part exchange service available
- > Outstanding product range.

Welcome to the home of good hi-fi!

248 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London SE13 5PL

Contributors: ARCAM - CYRUS - DENON - HEYBROOK - JPW - MARANTZ - LINN - MISSION - NAD - NAIM - NAKAMICHI - QUAD - REGA - ROGERS - TANNOY etc

Our services include, two listening rooms, part exchange, systems installation and :-

0% A.P.R. CREDIT - PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

If you would like to join our mailing list and expose yourself to our new 1994 catalogue of Musical evenings, events and Concerts featuring top artists, presented in conjunction with the Blackheath Concert Halls. Please contact Peter or Ian. Come and join in the Lewisham festival of sound - Recorded and Live!

WESTWOOD & MASON

*for quality
hi-fi in
Oxford*

We stock:

Arcam • Aura

• Denon • Epos

• Marantz •

Mission •

Monitor Audio

• Naim • Quad

• Rega • Royd

• Tannoy •

Yamaha etc...

**0865
247783**

**WESTWOOD
&
MASON**
46, George St.
Oxford

(Closed Thursday's)

The SPEAKER Company

For all your needs in DIY speaker and crossover construction

We offer a large range of speaker chassis and crossover components for hi-fi, car audio, public address & studio uses. The Speaker Company also offers a range of specialist services.

Hi-Fi chassis speakers, crossover's, cabinet kits, cable, cabinet damping materials, spike kits etc

Car Audio chassis speakers, crossover's, sub bass cabinets and amplifiers.

Public Address chassis speakers, crossover's, mixers, amplifiers, cabinets, microphones and stands.

Plus a comprehensive range of accessories

Chassis speakers by

Audax, Seas, Morel, Rcf, Kef, Elac, Rcl, Richard Allan, Fane, MCKenzie, Celestion, Eminence, Peerless, Volt, Altai, Soundlab, P.H.L. Please phone or post for a copy of our free comprehensive catalogue and price list which includes hints and tips on DIY loudspeaker construction.

Unit 9, Waterside Mill, Waterside
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK 11 7HG

Tel: 0625-500507

Fax: 0625-500508

All goods dispatched within 24 hours subject to availability

Open 9 am to 6 pm Monday to Friday & 9 am to 5 pm Saturday

Transformers

Input and Output Transformers designed and manufactured to your requirements, at our DEM prices....

KT66 Single ended valve mono block power amps.... **£250.00** pair

Valve phono stages **MM.. £100.00**
MC.. £135.00

The Garrard 301/401 power supply 100/130 volt setting..... **£64.45**

other makes on request...

(Thorens, Ariston etc...)

All units are fully assembled and tested.
Prices include Delivery and VAT
2 week money back guarantee

SAE for data sheets

F&S Trading
31 Brooks Road.
Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B72 1HP
Tel/Fax: 021 - 321 3357

WANTED:

Responsible individuals with a passion for the sound of live music - AOR, baroque, be-bop, blues, chamber, folk, jazz, orchestral, rave - whatever your choice.

Must have an open mind, a healthy disrespect for hype, hi-fi reviews and 'salesmen'.

The ability to trust what your own ears are hearing.

The rewards:

Good music, company, buffet and the opportunity to meet the manufacturers at our

**ATC
Loudspeakers**



**AVI
Electronics**

OPEN DAYS

on 19th & 20th March
at COTTAGE AUDIO
17 BRIDGE ST.,
SAXILBY,
LINCOLN
for further details & an
invitation call

0522 702 834

..... and hear the difference

WE GUARANTEE YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER!! VIST OR

(FROM AUTHORISED DEALER AND IN STOCK)

AWARD WINNERS • BEST BUYS • RECOMMEDATIONS •

KENWOOD
KR-V6050
IN STOCK

MARANTZ
CD-25 Mk II SE
IN STOCK

SONY
TCK-611S
IN STOCK

TECHNICS
SA-GX550
IN STOCK

SONY
ST-S311
IN STOCK

MARANTZ
PM44SE
IN STOCK

DENON
AVC-3020
IN STOCK

MINI SYSTEMS

AIWA	
LCX-07	£299.00
NSX-220	£249.00
NSX-360 'Award Winner'	£329.00
NSX-500	£349.00
NSX-D606	£409.00
NSX-D707	£479.00
NSX-D909	£629.00
AKAI	
MX-570	£429.00
MX-670	£529.00
MX-92	£289.00
DENON	
D.110	£799.00
D.250	£929.00
D.70	£589.00
JVC	
Adagio G7	£789.00
Adagio G9	£989.00
Adagio S2	£359.00
Adagio S3	£389.00
Adagio S4	£459.00
Adagio S6	£589.00
MX-55M	£439.00
UX-A3	£289.00
UX-A4	£339.00
UX-A5	£349.00
UX-T1	£289.00
KENWOOD	
MZ-AZ	£379.00
UD-301/351M	£419.00/£469.00
UD-501/551M	£589.00/£639.00
UD-701/751M	£739.00/£789.00
UD-901/951M	£989.00/£1039.00
PIONEER	
N-33/33M	£369.00/£419.00
N-56/53M	£489.00/£539.00
N-57T	£539.00
N-53M/73T	£790.00/£869.00
SONY	
MHC-2800	£539.00
MHC-3800	£739.00
MHC-510CD	£369.00
MHC-710CD	£439.00
MHC-C50CD	£489.00
MHC-C70CD	£589.00
TECHNICS	
SC/CH404	£499.00
SC/CH550	£579.00
SC/CH650	£649.00
SC/CH655	£699.00
SC/CH750	£899.00
SC/CH950	£999.00

MIDI SYSTEMS

AIWA	
ZD-3000M	£579.00
Z-720	£379.00
AKAI	
FX-440CD	£489.00
M-48CD	£319.00
M-55CD	£339.00
JVC	
W-37CD	£439.00
W-58CD	£489.00
W-78CD	£729.00
KENWOOD	
M-27	£519.00
M-47/M47G	£589.00/£739.00
M-56AG	£789.00
M-57MG	£839.00
M-76AG	£939.00
M-77MG	£989.00
M-97G 97MG	£1139.00/£1189.00
PIONEER	
J10/10M	£539.00/£579.00
J20/20M	£639.00/£679.00
J30/30M	£739.00/£779.00
J40/40M	£929.00/£979.00
J50/50M	£1129.00/£1179.00
SONY	
CDMPACT 108CD	£339.00
CDMPACT 109CD	£389.00
CDMPACT 159CD	£439.00
CDMPACT 209CD	£489.00

COMPACT 259CD	£549.00
COMPACT 359CD	£589.00
COMPACT 559CD	£749.00
COMPACT 759CD	£1089.00

TECHNICS	
CD-X120	£689.00
CD-X320	£779.00
CD-X520	£879.00
REVEX	
EVOLUTION SYSTEM	£2249.00

AMPLIFIERS

DENON	
PMA-250 III 30W	£159.00
PMA-350II 50W	£219.00
PMA-450 II 60W	£249.00
PMA-480R 50W Remote	£219.00
PMA-880R 75W Remote	£299.00
JVC	
AX-335TN 65W "Special"	£149.00
AX-A442 75W "Special"	£149.00
AX-435TN 85W "Special"	£169.00
AX-R337TN 45W AV Remote	£159.00
KENWOOD	
DA-9010 100W	£579.00
KA-1030 65W	£139.00
KA-3020 45W	£169.00
KA-3050R 45W Remote	£189.00
KA-4040R 60W Remote	£239.00
KA-4050R 70W Remote	£269.00
KA-5020 80W	£219.00
KA-5050R 95W Remote	£339.00
KA-7050R 100W Remote	£479.00
PIONEER	
A-102 30W	£119.00
A-202 40W	£159.00
A-300X 40W Award Winner	£189.00
A-351R 35W Remote	£189.00
A-400 60W Award Winner	£249.00
A-400X 60W	£299.00
A-602 80W	£339.00
SONY	
TA-F211 30W	£149.00
TA-F242 60W	£189.00
TA-F442 80W	£239.00
TA-F542 90W	£289.00
TECHNICS	
SU-A600 40W	£199.00
SU-A700 45W	£249.00
SU-A800 55W	£329.00
SU-A900 80W	£399.00
SU-VZ220 30W	£129.00
SU-VZ320 45W	£169.00
YAMAHA	
AX-470 65W	£239.00
AX-570 100W	£289.00
ROTEL	
RA-940AX 40W	£199.00
RA-920AX 20W	£129.00

AV/PRO-LOGIC AMPS/RECEIVER

DENON	
AVC-1530	£479.00
AVC-3020	£729.00
AVC-3530	£999.00
AVC-1000	£519.00
JVC	
RX-508V 40W	£349.00
RX-808V 100W	£579.00
KENWOOD	
KR-V8500 55W	£689.00
KR-V6050	£349.00
KR-V7050	£399.00
PIONEER	
VSA-701S	£489.00
VSA-D802S	£589.00
VSX-452	£389.00
SONY	
TA-VA570 70W	£389.00
TECHNICS	
SA-GX350 60W	£319.00
SA-GX550 100W	£449.00
YAMAHA	
DSP-A1000 Award	£899.00
DSP-A2070	£1099.00
DSP-A500	£469.00
DSP-A970	£799.00

DSP-E1090	£669.00
DSP-E200	£359.00

CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA	
AD-F410	£119.00
AD-F810	£229.00
AD-WX828	£189.00
AD-WX929	£219.00
DENON	
DRM-540	£159.00
DRM-710	£259.00
DRS-610	£199.00
DRS-810	£299.00
JVC	
TD-X352 "Special"	£109.00
TD-W708	£229.00
KENWOOD	
KX-3050	£159.00
KX-5050	£219.00
KX-5530	£209.00
KX-7030	£289.00
KX-7050	£319.00
KX-7050S	£389.00
KX-W4050	£159.00
KX-W6050	£189.00
KX-W8050	£249.00
PIONEER	
CT-S220	£159.00
CT-S320	£189.00
CT-S420	£239.00
CT-S520	£269.00
CT-620	£319.00
CT-M601	£369.00
CT-W420	£189.00
CT-W620	£239.00
CT-W820	£289.00
SONY	
TC-FX211	£99.00
TC-K311	£139.00
TC-K411	£189.00
TC-K511	£269.00
TC-K611	£319.00
TECHNICS	
RS-BX404 "Best Buy"	£179.00
RS-BX646	£229.00
RS-BX747	£299.00
RS-TR232	£179.00
RS-TR333	£199.00
RS-TR515	£259.00
RS-TR777	£299.00
RS-TR979	£379.00
YAMAHA	
KX-260	£159.00
KX-360	£199.00
KX-650	£259.00
KX-W262	£199.00
KX-W362	£249.00
RD-945AX	£149.00

COMPACT DISC

AIWA	
XC-300	£139.00
XC-750	£189.00
DENON	
DCD-1290	£329.00
DCD-595	£179.00
DCD-695	£199.00
DCD-890	£269.00
DCM-340	£349.00
KENWOOD	
DP-2050	£159.00
DP-3050	£189.00
DP-5050	£259.00
DP-7050	£339.00
DP-M6650	£259.00
PIONEER	
PD-102	£149.00
PD-202	£169.00
PD-DM802	£439.00
PD-M602	£259.00
PD-M701	£319.00
PD-M901	£439.00
PD-S502	£219.00
PD-S602	£259.00
PD-S702	£289.00

PD-S802	£339.00
PD-S901	£489.00
PD-TM3	£489.00
SONY	
CDP-311	£159.00
CDP-411	£189.00
CDP-711	£239.00
CDP-C325M	£219.00
CDP-C335	£219.00
CDP-M201	£139.00
CDP-M301	£159.00
TECHNICS	
SL-PG340	£149.00
SL-PG440	£169.00
SL-PG520	£179.00
SL-PG620	£199.00
SL-PS740	£249.00
SL-PS840	£419.00
SL-PS900	£349.00
TEAC	
CD/Z5000	£329.00
YAMAHA	
CDC-635	299.00
CDX-1060	£599.00
CDX-470	£199.00
CDX-570	£239.00
CDX-670	£289.00
CDX-870	£329.00
ROTEL	
RCO-955AX	£229.00
RCO-965BX	£279.00

CDV PLAYERS

PIONNER	
CLD-150	£839.00
CLD-1750	SPECIAL
CLD-1850	£569.00
CLD-2700	£589.00
CLD-2850	£689.00
CLD-800	£389.00
CLD-M5	£589.00
SONY	
MDP-650	£589.00
MDP-850	£689.00

TUNERS

AIWA	
XT-003	
DENON	
TU-260 "Award"	£119.00
TU-580 RDS	£219.00
JVC	
FX-342 "Special"	£99.00
KENWOOD	
KT-1050	£109.00
KT-2050	£139.00
KT-3050	£179.00
KT-6050	£289.00
ROTEL	
RD-945AX	£149.00
PIONEER	
F202	£119.00
F301 RDS	£189.00
F401L	£169.00
F502 RDS	£239.00
SONY	
STS-211	£129.00
STS-311 RDS	£199.00
TECHNICS	
ST-610	£119.00
ST-G550 RDS	£179.00
ST-G70	£239.00
ST-GT650 RDS	£219.00
YAMAHA	
TX-350	£129.00
TX-470	£159.00
TX-670 RDS	£239.00

PLUS FULL RANGE OF RECEIVERS IN STOCK. RING FOR THE FULL RANGE IN SPEAKERS OR CALL IN FOR A DEMO. AR, BOSE, CERWIN VEGA, B&W, GOODMAN, JAMO, MOROJAUNT-SHORT, STUDIO POWER & WHARFEDALE.

For In-Car, Mobile Phones, contact our CAR HI-FI CENTRE
318 - 324 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON
TEL: 071 723 5251

ONE STOP **HI-WAY SUPERSTORE** **NOW OPEN**
318-324 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2 1DY
TEL: 071-723 5251
FAX: 071- 724 6101



HI-WAY HI-FI (WEST END) LTD
242 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1 9AD
TEL: 071 - 636 5974
FAX : 071 - 323 4159

FOR THE BEST IN FRIDGE FREEZERS, MICROWAVE OVENS, VACUUM CLEANERS, GAS COOKERS, WASHING MACHINES and more
Come to our 'ONE STOP' showroom
318 - 324 EDGWARE ROAD
Tel: 071 - 723 5251
Fax: 071 - 724 6101

CALL AT OUR
BRANCHES FOR THE
FINEST SERVICE!

HI-WAY

HI-FI LTD

FREE
DIGITAL HEADPHONES
FOR PURCHASES
OVER £150

071-723 5251

Take a
Front Seat at
Hi-Way

FOR
CINEMA SOUND

NICAM VCRs by
Panasonic
Mitsubishi
Philips
Toshiba
Sony
Sanyo
Grundig

Laser Disc Player
Philips LDP 600WS
Sony MDP 650
Pioneer CLD 2850

Large Screen CTC's
Pioneer SD T5000
Pioneer SD T4000
Toshiba 3327DB
Philips ML C785
Hitachi 2874TN

Video Projection
Sharp XV 930
Sanyo PLC 200P

SALE



DOLBY SURROUND

SALE



AV Amplifiers
Yamaha DSPA 2070
Yamaha DSPA 1000
Yamaha DSPE 1000
Kenwood KAV 8500
Sony TA AV670
Pioneer VSA 701S
Denon AVC 3020
Denon AVC 3530

AV Loudspeakers
B&W Solid
Yamaha NS E80
Centre Speakers
Yamaha NS C110
Boston Acoustics 404V
Jamo Centre 100
Jamo Centre 50
Home Cinema Packages
Mordaunt-Short HE
Jamo Cinema Pack
Bose Acoustimas 7

AV Demonstration Facilities Available

TECHNICS
SC-CH950

ALL MAKES OF PRO-LOGIC SYSTEMS NOW ON - RING NOW! **SPECIAL**

JVC

THE BEST COMPACT COMPONENTS SYSTEM IN EUROPE AND THAT'S OFFICIAL

When the editor of thirteen of Europe's top photo, video and audio magazines got together to choose their Compact System Of The Year, the Adagio G7 from JVC was the winner. It's why if you're looking for the ultimate Compact System then it has to be the Adagio G7. Stylish, technologically advanced with unique motorised speakers which tilt and turn and Pioneer Surround Sound System for unequalled sound quality.

The JVC Adagio G7 includes:

- Pioneering Surround with Stereo Spillover
- Premier and multi-titanium surround speakers HALL, DOME, CHURCH, DANCE CLUB
- 2 x 50 Watts of power
- Auto-reverse Double mechanism

SPECIAL JVC Adagio The Shape Of Sounds To Come

CLEARANCE OFFERS

AMPLIFIERS	MPAS	AGIV	COMPACT DISC	MPAS	AGIV
JVC AX-35 (55X2)	£170	£128	Alvin XC 900	£299	£148
JVC AX-33 (55X2)	£169	£98	Pioneer CD-910	£179	£109
JVC AX-34 (55X2)	£199	£149	Pioneer CD-930	£199	£148
AV PROGRESS	£309	£139	Yamaha HA-550	£199	£139
JVC AX-31 (55X2)	£259	£149	Yamaha HA-510	£199	£129
RECEIVERS	£795	£499	Yamaha HA-4250	£199	£148
JVC AX-30 (55X2)	£289	£139	JVC TA-602	£199	£119
SYSTEMS	£789	£678	Yamaha TA-775	£199	£149
Mitsubishi 2	£999	£999	Yamaha TA-117	£199	£99
Sony MDC 800	£599	£499	Yamaha TA-117 (REV)	£199	£99
	£599	£399			
	£399	£399			
	£599	£399			

MAIL ORDER HOT LINE
▼ 071-723 5251

Please supply

I enclose cheque/PO for £ or debit Access/Visa/Amex Card No:

Expiry date: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel: _____

MARCH 94

MAIL ORDER

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR GUARANTEE

We are Authorised Dealers for all products and established over 15 years

- we have price match policy for all brands
- All products are covered by Full Manufacturer's Guarantee
- All major Credit Cards accepted
- Extended warranties available up to five years
- Finance arranged
- Tax free for overseas visitors

For Enquiries and Advice
Ring 071 - 723 5251

071-7235251

SPECIAL MAIL ORDER

HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.

Constructed from strands of solid core silver wire and silver soldered to the excellent Neutrik Profi phono plugs which are probably the best available. These line level

interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. The plugs are bonded to the cable with adhesive heatshrink to ensure that the cable has a long life without fatigue occurring at the plug join. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order

HI-FI WORLD SOLID SILVER CABLE.....£139.95/1M PAIR.



HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.

These have a similar construction to our solid silver cables, but use silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal is

passed through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of a silver cable with the cost of a normal high quality copper

cable.

HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS £69.95/1M PAIR.

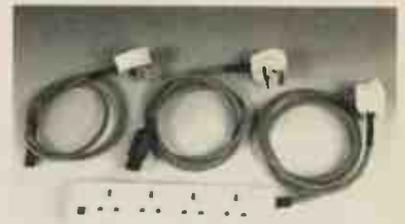
HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.

Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

1M WITH IEC PLUG.....£19.20

1M FIGURE 8 PLUG.....£15.75

1M 4-WAY BLOCK.....£31.95



RECORD STORAGE CUBE

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other - and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home

assembly.

RECORD STORAGE CUBE£42 EACH

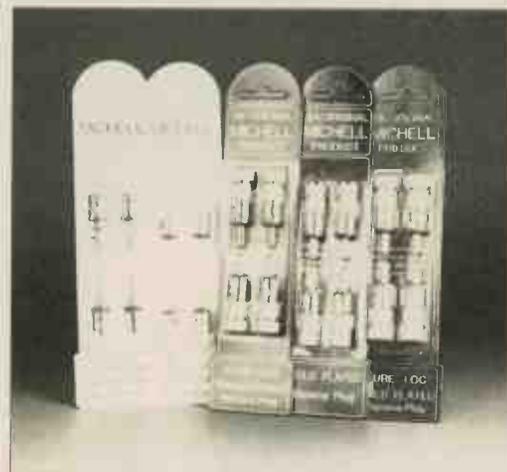
FREE!

20 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 2 CUBES

50 RECORD SLEEVES WITH 4 CUBES

6 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE £210.00

8 CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN!£294.00



specially made in Japan to Arcam's specification, will accept cable up to 7mm in diameter. The body is nickel-plated, the contacts plated in gold. Supplied in pairs marked with either one ring or

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering's rage of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition. Simple but elegant.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4)£10.00

GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS (4)£14.95

RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS£18.95

GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS...£10.00

ARCAM RCA PHONO PLUGS

This heavy-duty phono plug,

two to allow directionality to be taken into account. **RCA PHONO PLUGS (4).....£15.50**

GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS

We have a new style, heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4)£8.00

Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM

Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM £10.50



AUDIO-TECHNICA COMPACT DISC LENS CLEANER

A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

CD LENS CLEANER.....£16.25



BUG AUDIO

A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

BUG AUDIO£59.99



KONTAK

An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections after application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

KONTAK£19.00

HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER

Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

DRY STYLUS CLEANER ..£1.95

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT

For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT £7.50



SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER

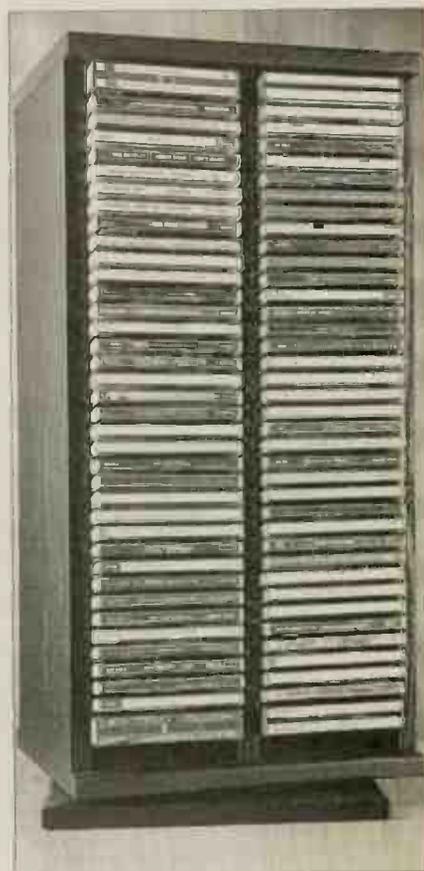
Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER £9.75

SOUND SWIVEL

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound Swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

SOUND SWIVEL £49.95



AUDIO ACCESSORIES

EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS

FrameWorks is an innovative range of strong, rigid, and versatile hi-fi supports. They

for several months now and have yet to find anything that comes close. They are supremely rigid and hard wearing and will extract the



H100 ISOLATION TABLE

achieve a high standard of strength and rigidity from their 'triangulate' design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section, which in turn are rested on struts of thicker section, and through these connected to four sturdy corner columns.

This variety of cross-sectional frame members effectively reduces resonances through their spread and dissipation. The supporting columns may also be filled, to further optimise these supports for your equipment.

Versatility is guaranteed by the variety of two and three shelf supports available as well as the stacking unit for additional shelves and the isolation shelf, which can be used as a stand-alone unit on a shelf or floor, if preferred.

So these shelves will stack and expand as your system grows. All you need do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive toughened smoked glass, which is fully 10mm thick. This is supported on spikes which have rubber dampers around them to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

We at Hi-Fi World have been using Frameworks stands

best out of any equipment Frameworks' excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department. Please phone for further details: 071 266 0464



H700 3 SHELF EQUIPMENT RACK

Stacker **H175**

Isolation **H100**

H500

H700

H900 Self assembly

PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;

CODE	HEIGHT	PRICE
H100	100MM	£109
H175	175MM	£119
H500	500MM	£205
H700	700MM	£275
H900	900MM	£305

ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP.

All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

LASAWAY GREEN PEN

When red laser light hits the reflective surface of a CD, some of it can be scattered off the edges of the disc, causing optical interference. Applying this green coating, formulated by Japanese company Mitsubishi, to the inner and outer edges of the CD reduces this interference, improving sound quality.

LASAWAY GREEN PEN£8.50



ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES

Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £7.50



MILTY TRIPLE A

Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY TRIPLE A £6.50

MILTY MAGNET IX

The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

MILTY MAGNET IX £10.50

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

- Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner.....£16.25 each
- Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers.....£6.50 (Pack of 5)
- Audio Technica Record Cleaning System.....£10.50
- Automatic CD Cleaner.....£21.95
- Bug Audio Biasbug.....£59.99
- CD sound swivel.....£49.95
- Gold plated 4mm plugs.....£8.00 (4)
- Goldring Exstatic Mat.....£7.50
- Goldring Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner.....£9.95
- HFW Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair).....£69.95
- Hi-Fi World Dry Stylus Cleaner.....£1.95 per sheet
- Hi-Fi World Solid Silver Interconnects (1m pair).....£139.95
- Kontak cleaning fluid.....£19.00each
- Lasaway Green Pen.....£8.50 each
- Laserguide.....£14.95
- Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4).....£10.00
- Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors.....£10.00
- Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4).....£14.95
- Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4).....£18.95
- Milty Magnet IX.....£10.50
- Milty Triple A.....£6.50
- Nagaoka Anti-static record sleeves.....£7.50 (50)
- ON Stylus Cleaning Kit.....£2.50
- Pixall MkII Record Cleaner.....£10.75 each
- Pixall refill roller.....£2.75each
- Record storage cube.....£42.00 each
- Screened Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m).....£31.95
- Screened Mains Cable With Fig 8 Plug (1m).....£15.75
- Screened Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m).....£19.20
- TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-A1 (double bottle).....£5.50
- TDK Head Cleaning Kit CK-TB (single bottle).....£4.65

All prices include postage & packing in the UK only, add £1 for overseas p&p.

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....made payable to
World Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--

Expiry date:

Name.....

Delivery Address.....

N.B. If delivery address is different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

Tel:.....

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:

HI-FI WORLD,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.



Credit Card Orders
Telephone 071 - 266 0461
24 hour Mail Order Answerphone

QUINTET 2bw Stereo

CONCERTO 4Uw Stereo

TEMPO 3Uw Mono

All Class 'A' 1node

Select Audio

145 Bath St. Glasgow 041 226 4268

Doncaster Hi-Fi Studios
Sunnyfields 0302 781387

The Hi-Fi Consultants
Nottingham 0602 232450

Audible Difference
Diss - Norfolk 0850 983233

Paul Green Hi-Fi
Bath Avon 0225 316197

Hazelmere Audio
High Wycombe - Bucks 0494 437 892

The Hi-Fi Consultants
London 071 380 0866
eves. 071 482 0003

What do the critics say:

QUINTET

The Art Audio gives you music with a sense of rightness that you don't really question but simply get on and enjoy. Sweet, open and lucid, the music is produced with an easy sense of naturalness which makes long term listening fatigue free and especially rewarding.

Roy Gregory, Hi-Fi Choice.

TEMPO

I feel that the Art Tempo amplifiers are among the finest valve power amplifiers currently available. The imagery that the Tempos create is vivid, lifelike and full of space and air.

Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World

MAESTRO

... they are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring.

Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World

... the Maestro is part of that rare breed of hi-fi that makes you forget about the equipment and think about the music. In all, unlike the car, the Maestro lives up to its name.

Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World

AUDIO CABLES DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

MAINS CABLES FOR PRE/POWER AMPLIFIERS P.T.F.E SILVER PLATED MAINS CABLE WITH IEC SOCKET £36/M. + £7/M ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

SPEAKER CABLES 19 x 0.45 mm P.T.F.E INS. 2 CORE SHEATHED SILVER PLATED, FITTED WITH 4MM BANANA PLUG SPEAKER END AND 4MM STACKABLE BANANA PLUG/SOCKET AMPLIFIER END FOR BI-WIRING.

CD TRANSWIRE REDUCE THE HARSHNESS IN YOUR CD SYSTEM WITH THIS CABLE THROUGHOUT. FITTED WITH GOLD PLATED PHONO'S £35/METRE - PAIR + £10/METRE ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

TRANSWIRE SILVER SILVER PLATED COPPER SOI ID CORE SCREENED RECOMENDED FOR LONG INTERCONNECTS £45/METRE - PAIR WITH GOLD PHONO'S + £ 12/METRE PAIR FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTH.

TRANSWIRE GOLD SOLID CORE SILVER 99.9% OXYGEN FREE TEFLON COATED. £169/METRE - PAIR WITH HIGH QUALITY GOLD PHONO'S + OR - £26 FOR 1/2 METRE ADJUSTMENTS.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT+ £ 3 POST & PACKING.

DIGITAL LINK TRANSPORT TO DAC

PURE SILVER 99.9% OXYGEN FREE, TEFLON COATED WITH GOLD PLAYED PHONO PLUGS

£38.25 per 1/3 METRE INC VAT

£52.75 per 2/3 METRE INC VAT

£1.50 p&p

ARTaudio

ART AUDIO 130 MAIN STREET, CALVERTON, NOTTINGHAM NG14 6LU Tel: 0602 653604



Chord Electronics Ltd

3 Bower Mount Road
Maidstone
ME16 8AX

Tel. 0622 764874/692000

Fax. 0622 764506

Chord UK Dealers

KJ Leisuresound, London W1	071 486 8262
Acoustic Arts, Watford, Herts.	0923 245250
Brentwood Music Centre, Brentwood, Essex	0277 221210
Progressive Audio, Gillingham, Kent	0634 389004
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, London WC2	071 379 4010
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Warrington, Cheshire	0925 828009
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Liverpool, Mersyside	051 733 6859
Doug Brady Hi-Fi, Leeds, Yorkshire	094 346 7689
Photocraft Hi-Fi, Ashford, Kent	0233 624441
West Midlands Audio, Worcester, West Midlands	0905 58046
The Reference Studio, Heathfield, Sussex	0435 868004
Paul Green Hi-Fi, Bath, Avon	0225 316197
Eastbourne Audio, Eastbourne, Sussex	0323 25828
Surrey Hi-Fi, Godstone, Surrey	0883 744755
Sound Academy, Wallsall, West Midlands	0922 493499
English Audio, Hereford, HR4	0432 355081
Hi-Fi Experience, London W1	071 580 3535
London Hi-Fi Services, London	071 263 1015
Diva Audio Fidelity, London SW11	071 924 5286
Music Matters, Birmingham, West Midlands	021 429 2811
Vaudio, Stoke Bishop, Bristol	0272 686005
In Hi-Fi	031 225 8854
Audio Reflections	0532 528850

SLATE AUDIO

Hi-Fi Design & Cable Services



THE SPEAKERSTAND Custom made to suit any loudspeaker. Solid slate, supremely rigid & totally stable. P.O.A.

"Immaculately finished, sublimely rigid, on a par with the best stands I've used."

Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News/RR March '89
An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable poise. The ultimate in high fidelity supports."

David Prakesel, Hi-Fi Answers Sept. '89
Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate."

Martin Colloms, Hi-Fi News/RR May '90
"The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation, something special."

Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice, May '91
"The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking."

Tom Bryant, The Telegraph, June '92

The Finest Speaker Supports In The World

GARRARD 401/301 PLINTH SYSTEM With 20 years of experience, we are the leading experts on the 401/301. Our solid marble plinths transform these decks into world class beaters.

(Free servicing and fitting) £349 + £25 p/p

THE GLASSMAT A dedicated platter mat for the Garrard 301/401 that also works with all other turntables. Sensational, unbelievable, brilliant! £49.95 + £2 p/p

SME 309/3 12/IV/V With special graphics "Garrard 401 Celebration"

£568.39 £660.93 £827.20 £1232.49

THE TURNTABLESLAB Solid slate spiked turntable platform, can be placed anywhere with remarkable results. Size 17" x 14" £175.00

THE TABLESLAB Solid slate shelf which replaces any other shelf normally fitted to equipment racks, dramatically improving your turntable's performance. Slate size: £125.00

THE SPIKEKIT Specially developed to fit directly to floor standing loudspeakers or any wooden support. Adjustable and very simple to fit. £20.00

THE STONESET Spike kit for use with stone, slate or marble only. Fully adjustable. £20.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE PACKING AND FREIGHT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

(U.K. MAINLAND)

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to SLATE AUDIO

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel: _____

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDFORDSHIRE, LU7 8UD, TEL 0525 384174

Bryants

81 HIGH STREET, ALDERSHOT, HANTS. TEL: (0252) 20728, 314448

25 YEARS OF EXCELLENT SERVICE

With 25 years experience in Hi-Fi, we find our service is second to none. All units are fully guaranteed and backed by our own workshops. We offer three demonstration rooms and knowledgeable staff to help you choose your system. We can also arrange fast mail order, with all normal credit facilities available.

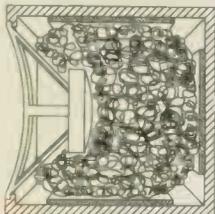
BUYING FROM BRYANTS YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

<h3>AMPS</h3> <p>CLAIM FREE RECORD VOUCHERS WITH EVERY AMP marked *</p> <p>ALCANTARA 300 299.95 ALCANTARA 300 299.95 DENON PM4250 II 229.95 DENON PM4250 229.95 HARMAN KARDON HS 8150 249.95 KEENWOOD K4300 159.95 KEENWOOD K4300 159.95 MARANTZ PM32 139.95 MARANTZ PM32 139.95 MARANTZ PM32 139.95 MARANTZ PM42E 199.95 MARANTZ PM42E 199.95 NAD 302 169.95 NAD 302 169.95 NAD 302 169.95 PIONEER A300K 179.95 PIONEER A400 209.95 PIONEER A400 209.95 ROTEL RA300 169.95 ROTEL RA300 169.95 TECHNICS SA 100 169.95</p>	<h3>CD</h3> <p>CLAIM FREE RECORD VOUCHERS WITH EVERY CD marked *</p> <p>AIWA XC300 109.95 AIWA XC700 149.95 DENON DCD 505 179.95 DENON DCD 505 179.95 DENON DCD 505 179.95 DENON DCD 505 179.95 DENON DCD 1250 229.95 HARMAN KARDON HS 7225 209.95 HARMAN KARDON HS 7225 209.95 KEENWOOD DP3000 199.95 KEENWOOD DP3000 199.95 MARANTZ CD250 229.95 MARANTZ CD250 229.95 MARANTZ CD72 219.95 MARANTZ CD10 109.95 MISSION DAD 5 299.95 MISSION DAC 5 299.95 NAD 301 169.95 NAD 502 219.95 NAD 503 299.95 PHILIPS CD 900 179.95 PHILIPS CD 900 229.95 PIONEER CD 30 149.95 PIONEER CD 50 189.95 PIONEER PD 50 229.95 PIONEER PD 702 249.95 PIONEER PD 900 299.95 PIONEER PD 901 449.95 ROTEL RCD940 229.95 ROTEL RCD 955 249.95 ROTEL RCD955X 349.95 ROTEL RCD953ALE 379.95</p>	<h3>PRE/POWER AMPS</h3> <p>PRE AMPS</p> <p>HAZI 1000 149.95 HAZI 1000 219.95 ROTEL PCD90 164.95 ROTEL PCD90 224.95</p> <p>POWER AMPS</p> <p>ROTEL PCD90 204.95 ROTEL PCD90 224.95 NAD 2100 219.95 NAD 201 299.95</p>	<h3>TURNTABLES</h3> <p>DUAL CS 503-2 139.95 DUAL CS 508-4 199.95 NAD 5100 84.95 NAD 5101 199.95 INVOLVER REBEL 129.95 SYSTEMDEK I+ 229.95 SYSTEMDEK IIK600 329.95 SYSTEMDEK IIK600 329.95 SYSTEMDEK IIK600 329.95 NS300 279.95</p>	<h3>DCC & COI</h3> <p>PHILIPS DCC 300 249.95 279.95 COI 200 229.95 269.95 MARANTZ DDB 249.95 299.95 CASSETTE DECKS</p> <p>AIWA ACF 470 79.95 PIONEER CT500 169.95 139.95 CT500II 149.95 139.95 CT500C 179.95 139.95 CT449 179.95 149.95 SOHY TCX 350 139.95 129.95 TECHNICS RD404 179.95 139.95 RD404H 229.95 189.95 YAMAHA KX300 159.95 129.95 KX302 169.95 149.95 KX303 199.95 149.95</p>	<h3>MINI HI-FI</h3> <p>AIWA KEENWOOD, TECHNICS, JVC checked</p> <p>AIWA KX300 169.95 AIWA KX300 229.95 DENON DCC 259.95 DENON DCC 259.95 DENON D110 299.95 KEENWOOD V001 299.95</p>
<h3>AV & TUNER AMPS</h3> <p>DENON AVC 1200 219.95 DENON AVC 1200 219.95 DENON AVC 3000 299.95 DENON AVC 3000 299.95 KEENWOOD K1200 229.95 KEENWOOD K1200 229.95 MARANTZ PM300 369.95 PIONEER VSA 701 449.95 SONY STB011 329.95 TECHNICS SA202 349.95 YAMAHA DSAF100 299.95 YAMAHA DSAF100 299.95</p>	<h3>DIGITAL SOUND PROCESSORS</h3> <p>CELESTION HT THREE 499.95 MARANTZ SPD 179.95 NAD 910 299.95 YAMAHA DSAF100 299.95 YAMAHA DSAF100 299.95</p>	<h3>CABLES</h3> <p>SPEAKER CABLES</p> <p>QED 79 2m 40m QED 79 1.10m 2.40m CABLETALK 2 CABLETALK 2 MONSTER XL 2.50m</p>	<h3>SPEAKERS</h3> <p>CLAIM FREE 16" SPIKED SPEAKER STANDS ON ALL SPEAKERS OVER £110</p> <p>ADVENT 1600 99.95 CANON 500 149.95 CANON 500 289.95 CELESTION 0 NME 129.95 CELESTION SHS D 2 149.95 CELESTION 3 Mini 149.95 CELESTION 7 219.95 HARMAN KARDON HK LS050 199.95 HK LS050 299.95 HEYBROOK 50L 189.95 HEYBROOK 40L 229.95 INFINITY REF10 199.95 INFINITY REF30 399.95 INFINITY MCNO 509.95 JAMO CONCERT 30 119.95 JAMO CENTRE 100 129.95 JBL TLX14 249.95 JMW MONA 89.95 JMW MONA 114.95 JMW SONATA W 99.95 JMW H 189.95 MISSION 760 I 129.95 MISSION 760 I SE 149.95 MISSION 761 I 199.95 MISSION 751 299.95</p>	<h3>SPECIALS TO CLEAR</h3> <p>GREAT REDUCTIONS ON EX DISPLAY & NEW STOCK AMPS</p> <p>AIWA X000 119.95 139.95 JMC C1000 229.95 400.00 MARANTZ P222 129.95 129.95 NAD 200 249.95 229.95 SONY STB011 329.95 299.95 PHILIPS TAD3 129.95 ROTEL R400 149.95 129.95</p>	<h3>CD PLAYERS</h3> <p>AIWA XC300 169.95 139.95 MARANTZ CD72 449.95 299.95 NAD 302 219.95 179.95 PHILIPS CD300 179.95 149.95 PHILIPS PHOTO CD CDF 130 329.95 89.95 CDF 205 349.95 89.95 PIONEER PD130 199.95 149.95 PD101 329.95 189.95 PD801 329.95 229.95 CLIVTE50 279.95 449.95 SONY CDP307 129.95 119.95 YAMAHA CDF700 199.95 129.95 CDF900 139.95 129.95</p>
<h3>TUNERS</h3> <p>DENON T100 119.95 DENON T100 199.95 H100 299.95 KEENWOOD K1200 139.95 KEENWOOD K1200 159.95 MARANTZ ST50 109.95 MARANTZ ST50 149.95 NAD 301 149.95 PIONEER PD21 109.95 PIONEER PD21 149.95 ROTEL RT 300 159.95 ROTEL RT 300 189.95 SONY ST331 179.95 TECHNICS ST30 109.95</p>	<h3>TUNER/AMPS</h3> <p>DENON DNAS40 249.95 DENON DNAS40 319.95 MARANTZ SPD3 249.95 NAD 701 329.95 NAD 705 329.95 PIONEER SK202R 229.95</p>	<h3>BADA</h3> <p>INTERCONNECTS</p> <p>CABLETALK 34.95 ADVANCED STUDIO 59.95 MONSTER 100 8.95 MONSTER 200 19.95 MONSTER 300 29.95 MONSTER 400 39.95 PURE SOUND 0010A 29.95 PURE SOUND 0010A 39.95 QED PT 17.95 QED PT GOLD 17.95</p>	<h3>FAST MAIL ORDER OUR SPECIALITY 48 HOURS FREE DELIVERY ON ALL ITEMS OVER £300</h3>	<h3>SYSTEM BUILDING</h3> <p>All the systems below include excellent 16" spiked stands and optional 16" spiked stands. Alternative turntables or CD players available.</p>	<h3>WE WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE ADVERTISED PRICE</h3>
<h3>CASSETTE</h3> <p>CLAIM FREE TAPE VOUCHER WITH ALL DECKS marked *</p> <p>AIWA ACF 412 89.95 AIWA ACF400 179.95 AIWA ACF400 199.95 AIWA ACF412 199.95 DENON DCM50 139.95 DENON DCM50 199.95 DENON DCM50 249.95 HARMAN KARDON TD 600 249.95 KEENWOOD K005 159.95 KEENWOOD K3000 199.95 MARANTZ SC415 259.95 MARANTZ ZD50 299.95 MARANTZ DDM 299.95 NAD 600 129.95 PIONEER CT401F 149.95 PIONEER CT1500 189.95 PIONEER CT401F 209.95 PIONEER CT401F 209.95 ROTEL R045 159.95 ROTEL R065 139.95 SONY TCX 8110 209.95 TECHNICS SA100 139.95 TECHNICS SA100 139.95</p>	<h3>AMPS</h3> <p>KENWOOD KA 3020 £294.95 NAD 302 £289.95 PIONEER A300K £339.95 MARANTZ PM32 £274.95 Harman Kardon 6150 £309.95 NAD 304 £339.95 MARANTZ PM42E £312.95 TECHNICS SUNA000 £419.95 PIONEER A400</p>	<h3>SPEAKERS</h3> <p>JMW Sonata Viny £337.95 JMW Sonata Viny £316.95 JMW Sonata Viny £294.95 JMW Sonata Viny £289.95 JMW Sonata Viny £339.95 JMW Sonata Viny £274.95 JMW Sonata Viny £309.95 JMW Sonata Viny £339.95 JMW Sonata Viny £329.95 JMW Sonata Viny £312.95 JMW Sonata Viny £419.95</p>	<h3>OPTIONS</h3> <p>CD PLAYERS ADD £</p> <p>AIWA XC300 24.00 AIWA XC700 26.00 DENON DCC 500 60.00 DENON DCC 500 60.00</p>	<h3>ALL SYSTEMS SUPPLIED WITH:</h3> <p>All interconnects + 6 metres of QED 79 Strand professionally terminated with Radio Spares banana plugs, recognised by leading manufacturers as the best.</p>	<h3>PIONEER PD900 199.95</h3> <p>PIONEER PD900 179.95 PIONEER PD900 209.95 SONY CDP307 109.95 SONY ST331 79.95 SONY TCX412 109.95</p> <p>TURNTABLE UPGRADES ADD £</p> <p>REVOLVER REBEL 149.95 SYSTEMDEK I + PDS20 + AT50 549.00 SYSTEMDEK 10000 + PDS20 + AT50 549.00 SYSTEMDEK 10000 + PDS20 + Q110 509.00</p>



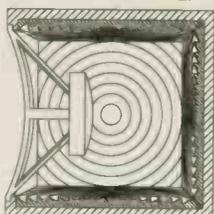
SPECTRA
Dynamics

**THE PAST &
THE PRESENT**



Inside a Typical Cabinet

**LISTEN TO
THE FUTURE**



Deflex Panels Fitted

**GET THE MUSIC OUT OF YOUR SYSTEM, AND LET
YOUR SPEAKERS BREATHE!**

Replaces the existing damping material inside your loudspeakers – quick and easy to fit. Available for any loudspeaker.

Deflex acoustic panels have excellent performance characteristics. The polymer is specially formulated to absorb shock and vibration, thus minimising cabinet resonances.

The surface emulsion has been carefully designed to eliminate standing waves

The energy inside the enclosure is controlled – **NOT ABSORBED**, as in other cabinets.

Independent tests on MLSSA show energy gains over 50%.

DEFLEX® A.P.T. ACOUSTIC PANEL TECHNOLOGY

PURPOSELY DESIGNED HI-TECH SPEAKER LININGS
NOT BY-PRODUCTS FROM ANY OTHER INDUSTRY

"NEW APPROACH STUNS THE EXPERTS"

"BIGGEST BREAK-THROUGH IN 20 YEARS "

"RESULTS NEVER ACHIEVED BEFORE"

**"THE MUSIC IS FASTER, BRIGHTER,
CLEANER, WITH DEEP, CONTROLLED BASS"**

U.K. DISTRIBUTOR

The
SPEAKER
Company

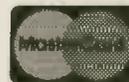
UNIT 9,
WATERSIDE MILL,
WATERSIDE,
MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE
SK11 7HG
Phone 0625 500507

CURRENT PRICES

Standard Panels
@ £7.95 each

Sub-woofer Panels
@ £11.95 each

Adhesive from
£3.50 (200ml)



**RHODIUM PLATED MK
MAINS PLUG FOR A
LONGER LASTING
CLEAN CONTACT
SUPERIOR THAN
GOLD RHODIUM WILL
LAST TEN TIMES
LONGER!!**

13 Amp £10.75
15 Amp £12.75

Wall Socket
Single £18.75
Double £26.75

(p+p included)

COURT & SPARK



**TO ORDER SEND
CHEQUE/POSTAL
ORDER WITH NAME
AND ADDRESS MADE
PAYABLE TO:**

**T. WESTERMAN
41 GREVILLE STREET
HATTON GARDEN
LONDON EC1**

TEL. 071 - 242 2329

AUDIO NOTE

AUDIO NOTE AUDIO COMPONENTS PARTS & PRICE LIST.

We have decided to offer a range of the ultra high quality components used in most of the Audio Note amplifiers to the discerning "do-it-yourself" valve amplifier enthusiast. These components include specially made valve bases, paper in oil signal capacitors, copper & silver foil signal capacitors, Black Gate graphite electrolytic capacitors, acid/corrosive-free silver solder, audio output transformers, valves and many other useful bits for upgrading old or constructing new valve amplifiers.

All prices are excluding VAT, which, if you live inside the EEC will be added to your purchase, after the addition of postage and packing costs

We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Diners, and Amex, to pay this way, we will need your address, card no. with start and expiry dates, you can also pay by bankers draft, Eurocheque or cheques drawn on a UK bank account. Please note that there is a minimum charge on credit card transactions of £20.00.

Delivery is normally about 7 days from receipt of cleared funds, but please allow up to 60 days for some items, if not stock at the time of order

If any of you reading this have possession of any books which contain information relevant to the subject of Audio Design and which would be useful to share with others, please let us know either by fax or telephone. There is an award of £20.00 (payable in valves or other bits, post free) to anybody who sends us a book which contains useful information about valve amplifier design or theory.

Circuits, Valve Data & Basic Technical Information.

If you would like some suggestions to base a future project around, then we shall be happy to provide you with a circuit pack containing good circuits like OMGAKU, KEGON/KASSAI, NEIRO, GAKU-ON plus several other power amplifier circuits and the M7TUBE pre-amplifier, which is the best pre-amplifier circuit we have come across. Just send a stamped self addressed A4 size envelope, together with £5.00 in small denomination, or if you live outside the UK a US\$ 15.00 in \$ bills will do, please do not send International Response Coupons or International money orders, as they cost more to cash than their value.

We can also supply a set of data sheets for the most commonly used valves, ECC82, ECC88/6922, 12AY7/6072A/7025/12AX7WA/ECC83, 6SN7, 300B, 211V14C, 845, EL34/6CA7, 2A3, 6X4, 5U4G, GZ34/5AR4, EL84/6B05, 6V6GT, 6L6G, 5881/6L6WGC/KT66. Again send a stamped self addressed A4 envelope together with £4.00 in small denomination stamps or if outside the UK another US\$ 10.00 will suffice.

Since nothing really exists which gives a reasonable background to the subject of valve amplifier circuit design, Guy Adams and I have written and assembled a number of articles and extracts from old books which give some background to the subject, do not expect to become an instant expert, but it will serve as a useful reference, for the beginner as well as the more advanced, we have expanded this info-pack to include even more useful information so if you have already bought the old pack, just send £2.00 or US\$ 5.00. For the full pack a small charge is required, this time £7.00 in small denomination stamps with a stamped addressed envelope, or outside the UK, please send US\$ 25.00.

We do accept a UK cheque or bankers draft in Pound Sterling for the above charges as well.

SOUND PRACTICES.

If you are seriously interested in the subject of valve amplifier design, without the usual preconceived notions of what is "good" amplifier design and technology (the traditional view, which has brought us the blessings of the transistor amplifier, has obviously disqualified itself quite monumentally), then SOUND

PRACTICES is the magazine to read, here you will find articles about design parameters, DIY articles for amplifiers and speakers, reviews of new and old. In other words the very subjects that none of the self-serving, advertising led traditional press will touch as they do not enhance the business of their normal advertisers. You can buy SOUND PRACTICES from us at £5.00 per copy (there are currently 4 issues available) or by subscription from SOUND PRACTICES P. O. Box 19302, Alexandria, VA 22320, USA. A regular modern world bargain, and there are practically none of those in Audio today. With enough subscription support SOUND PRACTICES may just bring about the "sound practices" that the hi-fi industry has abandoned for so long. So get a subscription!

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.

Specifications

PP = Push-Pull, PPP = Parallel Push-Pull, SE = Single-ended, PSE = Single-ended Parallel UL signifies 43% ultralinear taps, as a general rule we do not condone the use of UL-taps, as we consider these detrimental to sound quality. ** Dynaco replacement

All primary impedances are calculated for Class A operation the main consideration given to maximum dynamic power transfer ability and minimum distortion, rather than meaningless steady state sine- or squarewave conditions.

All our single-ended output transformers are airgapped, and the maximum standing current allowed before saturation is shown in column 5.

All our output transformers have a frequency response well beyond the audible range, typically 20Hz - 40KHz minus 1.5dB, all are IE-cored with high grade silicon steel laminations, wound with oxygen-free copper wire and supplied with either bell-ends or frames, both with flying leads.

We generally overspecify our transformers by 50% power in Push-Pull (which means that a transformer stated as 25 watts will allow about 35-38 watt peaks, our single-ended outputs are generally over specified by 100%, which means that they will instantaneously allow peaks of double the given maximum power through undistorted.

We do not give any further technical information on our output transformers, as we do not wish to take part in technical competitions, our products are designed to criteria which are and will be understood once they are listened to!

In addition to the output transformers offered below, we offer a design service, where we can supply almost any requirement for wideband transformers, whether for microphones, moving coil cartridges, line input, phase splitter, interstages, driver or power output, we design and manufacture prototypes in-house, the cost for the paper design is £200.00, prototype cost is calculated on a per case basis. We can also produce production quantities.

Sizes are given as Width/Height/Depth, where depth is the depth of the coil itself and width is the length of the core.

PAPER IN OIL SIGNAL CAPACITORS

These handmade signal capacitors are sonically superior to any of the plastic or other paper types we have come across. If you have never experienced the difference that a really good paper/oil capacitor can make in a valve amplifier, then you really should try. Our specially made paper/oil caps have a life, colour, lack of harshness and evenness of dynamic behaviour across the frequency range, which is guaranteed to brighten up your day! Recommended as replacements in old and new valve amplifiers alike (and even in the odd transistor amplifier), and essential for DIY projects. In line with environmental standards, all AUDIO NOTE paper in oil capacitors contain only non-toxic, biodegradable vegetable oil, the paper is specially treated and

impregnated by a method that enhances longevity and sound quality, to ensure optimum performance all round.

Value	DC Voltage	Size	Price ex. UK Vat
0.015mF	400volt	21x9mm	2.85
0.022mF	400volt	35x10mm	3.75
0.047mF	400volt	32x11mm	4.10
0.082mF	400 volt	33x14mm	4.25
0.12mF	400 volt	33x14 mm	4.75
0.18mF	400volt	32x16 mm	5.15
0.22mF	400 volt	35x18 mm	5.85
0.33mF	400 volt	43x18 mm	6.75
1.4mF	400 volt	70x24 mm	14.95
0.0015mF	630 volt	17x9 mm	2.85
0.022mF	630 volt	20x10 mm	3.25
0.082mF	630 volt	33x16 mm	4.55
0.18mF	630 volt	43x18 mm	5.45
0.22mF	630 volt	52x19 mm	5.75
0.33mF	630 volt	52x22 mm	7.25
0.39mF	630 volt	52x26 mm	7.95
0.47mF	630volt	52x26mm	8.85
0.22mF	1000 volt	56x26 mm	6.95
0.39mF	1000 volt	61x26 mm	11.65
1.2mF	1000 volt	72x40 mm	16.75
0.22mF	1600 volt	60x26 mm	9.65
0.22mF	2000 volt	70x29 mm	11.55

All Audio Note paper in oil signal capacitors are axial type. We are preparing a range of very small picofarad value paper in oil capacitors at the moment in addition to the above. The range of AUDIO NOTE paper in oil capacitors is steadily expanding, so ask for values that you do not see.

PAPER IN OIL COPPER FOIL SIGNAL CAPACITORS.

We are currently developing a range of paper in oil capacitors where instead of using aluminium foil as in the above paper caps, we use an oxygen free copper foil with 99.99% pure solid silver lead out wires, these copper foil paper signal capacitors are considerably better than standard offerings. Secondly to "bridge" the price-quality gap between the more standard paper/oil caps and the Japanese handmade silver foil signal caps, we will be offering our own 99.99% pure silver foil signal caps, which are pretty staggering in quality, even if I have to say this myself (as I am the only one to have heard the samples so far) the silver foil caps will also have solid silver lead-out wires. To start with there will be a few values/voltages available.

AUDIO NOTE SILVER FOIL SIGNAL CAPACITORS.

Best signal capacitors available, quality really speaks for itself, used in amplifiers like OMGAKU, KEGON, GAKU-ON and M7TUBE Silver, handmade in very limited quantities at Audio Notes facility in Tokyo, Japan.

Value	DC Voltage	Price ex. UK Vat.
0.02mF	500 volt	211.75
0.05mF	500 volt	346.75
0.1mF	500 volt	645.75
0.2mF	500 volt	995.75

AUDIO NOTE PAPER IN OIL RESERVOIR CAPACITORS.

Mainly for use in inductor power supplies, but have other uses.

Value	DC Voltage	Size	Price Ex. UK Vat.
2mF	400 volt	30x40x55 mm	26.75
2mF	630 volt	35x45x72 mm	33.65
2mF	1000 volt	45x45x72 mm	41.75
2mF	1600 volt	50x70x72 mm	45.95
4mF	1000 volt	45x45x120 mm	49.95
4mF	2500 volt	70x70x120 mm	265.75
10mF	1000 volt	70x100x100 mm	96.75
12mF	1000 volt	70x100x120 mm	109.95
12mF	1600 volt	100x100x120 mm	136.75
12mF	2000 volt	100x100x220 mm	159.75

AUDIO NOTE ACID & CHLORIDE FREE SILVER SOLDER.

The best solder we have been able to find, does

not contaminate the junction, which over time increases junction resistance. Used in all our amplifiers from OTQ to the GAKU-ON.

Weight/Measure	Price Ex. UK Vat.
50, grammes or about 8 meter 1 mm diameter	19.95
1 kilo roll of 1 mm diameter	210.65

AUDIO NOTE CABLES & WIRES.

We are proud to offer the AUDIO NOTE range of high quality copper and silver coax, speaker and wiring cables, which, depending on the overall price of the project will do justice to any hi-fi system, regardless of price.

Solid 99.99% Pure Audio Note Silver Wire.

Gauge Insulation Material Price per Meter Ex. UK Vat.

Gauge	Insulation Material	Price per Meter Ex. UK Vat.
0.05mm	Polyurethane	16.75
0.2mm	Polyurethane	22.75
1 mm	ML	36.75
0.35mm	ML	24.95
0.6mm	ML	27.85
0.8mm	ML	31.75

The above solid silver wires are suitable for inductors for speaker crossovers, both active and passive or for internal wiring in tonearms, amplifiers etc.

AUDIO NOTE HIGH QUALITY STEPPED ATTENUATORS & SWITCHES.

These handmade attenuators and switches are manufactured by a friend of Mr. Kondo of AUDIO NOTE, and represent the best available volume controls and switches you can use in your pre-amplifier, the attenuator is 48 steps and with silver/rhodium plated contacts/brushes made with an array of tantalum film resistors. The switches feature silver plated contacts and self cleaning action.

Type	Value	Price Ex. UK Vat.
Stereo Potentiometer /Attenuator	50KOhms	198.75
Stereo Potentiometer /Attenuator	100KOhms	207.75
2 Channel switch	6 - way adjustable	78.75
4 Channel switch	6 - way adjustable	101.75

AUDIO NOTE HIGH QUALITY CERAMIC VALVE BASES

All of our valve bases are of the highest possible quality, made from steatite and using the best metal parts from alloys which retain their spring tension around the valve pin for longer. They are recommended as upgrades to most old valve amplifiers and should be an essential part of any DIY project.

Type	Mounting	Plating	Price Ex. UK Vat
4-pin UX4 for 300B /2A3/801A Chassis		Gold	8.25
4-pin UX4 for 300B /2A3/801A		Chassis	Nickel
4-pin UX4 WE-type for 300B/2A3/801A Chassis		Silver	14.75
4-pin Jumbo 4 for 211/VT4C/845 Chassis		Silver/chrome	159.95
5-pin UY5 for 807 Chassis		Gold	9.75
7-pin B7 for 6X4, OA2		PCB	6.15
7-pin B7 for 6X4, OA2		PCB	7.85
7-pin B7 for 6X4, OA2		Chassis	6.75
7-pin B7 for 6X4, OA2		Chassis	7.95
8-pin UX8 for EL34, 6550, 5U4G, GZ34, 6L6G, etc.		Chassis	5.65
8-pin UX8 for EL34, 6550, 5U4G, GZ34, 6L6G, etc.		Chassis	8.65

9-pin B9 for ECC83, ECC88, 5687, 6350, etc.	PCB	Silver	3.85
9-pin B9 for ECC83, ECC88, 5687, 6350, etc.	PCB	Gold	5.75
9-pin B9A for ECC83, ECC88, 5687, 6350, etc.	Chassis	Silver	4.45
9-pin B9A for ECC83, ECC88, 5687, 6350, etc.	Chassis	Gold	6.75
9-pin B9A for ECC83, ECC88, 5687, 6350, etc.	Chassis	Silver	4.95
9-pin B9A for ECC83, ECC88, 5687, 6350, etc.	Chassis	Gold	7.15
Topcap For 807 pentode		Nickel	9.75

You may want to start your project with less overall cost, and for this purpose we can offer the following industrial grade ceramic valve bases.

Type	Mounting	Price Ex. UK Vat.
8-pin for EL34, 6550, KT66, 6L6G Chassis with bracket		1.45
9-pin for ECC83, ECC88, 5687, 6350	Chassis with shroud	1.85

AUDIO NOTE SELECTED AUDIO VALVES.

Our valves are selected from the best available sources and are tested to the same stringent standards that we apply in the production of our own amplifiers, they fall into two categories, standard production items and rare, mostly NOS (New Old Stock) valves which are no longer in production. We have compiled a special list of the NOS items, which is available on request, beware the valves on this list are NOT cheap.

Standard Stock Items,

Type No.	Type	Price Ex. UK Vat
ECC835/12AX7WA/7025	double triode	2.95
E88CC/6922/6DJ8WA/7308	double triode	3.95
EF86/6267/7279	pentode	2.45
ECC82/12AU7/6189W	double triode, mil spec	5.75
65N7	double triode, UX8 base	1.75
65L7GT	double triode, UX8 base	2.85
65J7	double triode, very powerful	4.55
5687WA	double triode, small power	4.75
6350WA	double triode	1.55
EL84/6B05	pentode, small power	4.75
EL84M/6B05WA	pentode, mil spec version	4.75
6V6GT	small power pentode	2.45
6L6G	medium power pentode	2.75
5881/KT66/6L6WGC	medium power tetrode	4.95
EL34G	power pentode	7.45
6550/KT88	large power tetrode	12.45
6C33	powerful regulator, indirectly heated	24.65
6A57/6080	strong regulator, indirectly heated	6.45
2A3 4pin	directly heated small power triode	17.95
300B	directly heated power triode	57.95
5U4G	HT-rectifier	3.25
5Y3GT	HT-rectifier	2.25
5V4GT	HT-rectifier	2.25
GZ34/5AR4	HT-rectifier	8.75
6X4	HT-rectifier, very good for pre-amplifiers	2.65

RESISTORS

Beyschlag

We offer three quality levels of resistor quality, all are 1%, starting with the Beyschlag metalfilm, which are slightly magnetic (as are the vast majority of other makes of metal film resistors), but nonetheless very good sounding, as used in all our UK-made amplifiers, up to quality level 3 (the MEISHU/P3) no-feedback triode amplifiers.

Beyschlag 1 watt, 1% resistors up to 500KOhm, E 0.11, above 500KOhm £0.13 each.

HOLCO

Better sound quality can be achieved with the H2, 1 watt, 1% non-magnetic resistors, which we regard as the best "industrial grade" metalfilm resistors available. They have one small drawback, as they are quite fragile, and require careful handling, do not bend the legs too close to the body, they may become noisy.

HOLCO resistors type H2 50PPM cost £0.36 each from 1000Ohm to 500KOhm, higher and lower values are all £0.63 each.

SHIMKOH Tantulum Film Resistors.

This is definitely the best sounding resistors available, forget the VISHAY, which may be ok in high feedback transistor amplifiers, but in our opinion quite uncomplimentary to the qualities of real Audio Amplification (i.e. directly heated triode amplifiers running feedback free in single-ended Class A), this is where you will need the tantulum film resistor for the best results.

Up to now the tantulum film resistors have been extremely difficult to get, however, after much persuasion and against a minimum quantity guarantee from AUDIO NOTE UK, the manufacturers have agreed to widen the range of 1/2 watt and reintroduce the 1 watt range, I consider this to be a major breakthrough, since without a reasonable range of values at the 1 watt rating it is pretty difficult to get the very best out of our best circuits. As with most handmade specialist items

Anyway, the 1/2 watt, 1% tantulum resistors are non-magnetic and cost £2.06 each for all available values. There is long delivery on all values, so be prepared to wait if a value is not stock.

BLACK GATE ELECTRON TRANSFER, High Performance, Graphite Electrolytic capacitors.

There are very few audio parts that promise a guaranteed improvement when replacing practically any other part, but this is what the BLACK GATE capacitors actually do. Exchanging any electrolytic capacitor anywhere in the circuit of an amplifier or in the crossover of a speaker will greatly improve sound quality. We are working on some guidelines as to where, how and which types of Black Gates to use in different circuits, the first such technical guideline is available now and is called "Improving your CO-Player" and can be obtained by sending a stamped addressed envelope to us requesting this leaflet. It is very important to note that all BLACK GATE capacitors take time to charge-up or stabilize, when first put in circuit, depending on type and application this "maturing" time can be between 100 and 300 hours.

Value	Voltage	BG-Type	Suggested Use	Price Ex. UK Vat	
0.47mF	50volt	PK	Anywhere	1.05	
1 mF	50volt	PK	Anywhere	1.25	
2.2mF	50volt	PK	Anywhere	1.55	
4.7mF	50volt	PK	Anywhere	2.15	
22mF	50volt	PK	Anywhere	3.35	
100mF	100volt	Standard	Anywhere	7.75	
1 000mF	50volt	Standard	Anywhere	24.55	
220mF	1 6vott	Standard	Anywhere	4.35	
470mF	1 6vott	Standard	Anywhere	6.35	
2200mF	50vott	standard	Anywhere	13.45	
10,000mF	80vott	Standard	PSU smoothing	234.65	
4700mF	1 6vott	Standard	Anywhere	14.25	
47mF + 47mF	500vott - 550v surge	SK-Type	PSU filter capacitor	85.95	
100mF + 100mF	500vott - 550v surge	SK-Type	PSU filter capacitor	101.95	
100mF	500vott - 550v surge	SK-Type	PSU filter capacitor	72.75	
220mF + 220mF	350vott - 400v surge	SK-Type	PSU filter capacitor	92.65	
100mF + 100mF	100mF	350vott - 400v surge	SK-Type	PSU filter capacitor	75.35
22mF	350vott	VK-Type	Decoupling or filter capacitor	18.95	
220mF	1 6vott	F-Type	Low ESR version	6.75	
220mF	1 6vott	FK-Type	Ultra low ESR version, comparable to film caps	9.95	
1000mF	50vott	FK-Type	As above use anywhere	43.95	
2200mF	50vott	FK-Type	As above use anywhere	98.85	
4.7mF	50vott	C-Type	For circuits with DC potential difference	3.35	
1 mF	50vott	N-Series	Bipolar for use in negative feedback circuits etc.	4.95	
4.7mF	50vott	N-Series	as above	5.75	
10mF	50vott	N-Series	as above	6.95	
47mF	50vott	N-Series	as above	13.75	
100mF	50vott	N-Series	as above	18.95	
6.8mF	50vott	Bipolar	For loudspeaker crossover networks	8.95	
1 0mF	50vott	Bipolar	as above	10.85	
22mF	50vott	Bipolar	as above	17.45	
47mF	50 vott	Bipolar	as above	27.95	
100mF	16vott	BG-N Type	For super low noise PSU's	24.65	
470mF	16vott	BG-N Type	as above	28.95	
1000mF	50vott	BG-N Type	as above	99.95	
220mF	100vott	BG-N Type	as above	423.35	

On the next page is a list of all BLACK GATE capacitors available. Together their sizes best usage etc. Lastly, we can supply a range of more modestly priced components, still good quality, but more industrial grade, if you like.

AUDIO10 QUALITY OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.

Single-ended Circuits.

Suggested Valve VAT	Max Cl. A Power	Prim-Sec. Impedance	Size/Weight Max.	Current	Price ex. UK
EL84/ECL86/6V6	20 watts	2K6 - 4/8 Ohms	117x98x90 mm	110mA PSF	87.00
300B/2A3/6B4G	25 watts	2K5 - 4/8 Ohms	117x98x90mm	90mA SE	91.00
EL34/6550/KT88	30 watts	1K5 - 4/8 Ohms	115x98x95mm	180mA PSE	113.00
2A3/6B4G	30 watts	1K25 - 4/8 Ohms	98x82x95mm	130mA PSE	97.00
5881/KT66	30 watts	2K1 - 4/8 Ohms	115x98x95mm	140mA PSE	106.00
211/VT4C	30watts	10K - 4/80hms	117x98x100mm	150mA SE	114.00
211/VT4C/845	50 watts	10K - 4/8 Ohms	112x134x150mm	150mA SE	124.00
300B	50 watts	1K25 - 4/8 Ohms	135x115x125mm	180mA PSE	151.00
845	50watts	2K5 -4/8 Ohms	137x114x130mm	180mA PSE	172.00
211/VT4C	75 watts	5K-4/8 Ohms	137x115x145 mm	240mA PSE	237.00

New SE Product

EL34/6550/KT88	20 watts	3K - 4/8 Ohms	117x98x92 mm	130mA SE	104.00
6L6G	30 watts	3K - 4/8 Ohms	115x98x95 mm	140mA PSE	107.00

Push-Pull Circuits

EL84/ECL86/6V6	15 watts	8K - 4/8 Ohms	80x67x68 mm	PP	42.00
EL34/6L6G/5881	25 watts	6K - 4/8 Ohms	88x73x80 mm	PP	59.00
2A3/6B4G/300B	30 watts	5K - 4/8 Ohms	88x75x80 mm	PP	63.00
KT88/6550	50 watts	6K6 - 4/8 Ohms	108x91x90 mm	PP	73.00
EL34/KT66/5881	50 watts	3K - 4/8 Ohms	98x82x83 mm	PPP	74.00
845	50 watts	6K8 - 4/8 Ohms	108x91x90 mm	PP	114.00

Pure Silver Wired Outputs.

300B/2A3/ 6B4G	25 watts	2K5 - 4/8 Ohms	11 7x98x90 mm	90mA	SE	1,645.00
211/VT4-C/845	50watts	10K - 4/80hms	112x134x150mm	150mA	SE	1,975.00

The AUDIO10 NOTE silver wired outputs listed here are designed and made in the UK, we can supply the AUDIO10 NOTE Japan manufactured outputs for the ONGAKU or the KEGON, but they are exceptionally expensive, as you would expect from items that take upwards from 100 hours each to make, for example an output transformer for an ONGAKU costs £16,500.00.

AUDIO NOTE CHOKES & INDUCTORS.

Value	Size	Price Ex. UK Vat
3H/1 00mA		14.00
5H/1 50mA		21.00
10H/125mA	63x74x76 mm	26.00
10H/200mA	98x65x63 mm	33.00
0.5H/400mA		18.00
3H/2250mA for ONGKUCu		24.00
5H/400mA		31.00
20H/50mA	68x56x58mm	24.00

Other values can be supplied by order, ask for quote.

AUDIO10 NOTE Coax Interconnect Cables.

Type/Colour code	Construction	Price per Stereo Meter Ex. UK Vat.
AN-A yellow	symmetrical 6N copper litz coax	15.32
AN-C red	symmetrical OFHC copper litz coax	29.79
AN-S dark grey with yellow stripe	symmetrical 99.99% silver litz coax	84.25
AN-V silver grey with yellow stripe	symmetrical 99.99% silver litz coax	152.35
AN-Vx silver grey	symmetrical 99.99% silver litz coax	382.98

It is recommended to use the internal twin silver wires in the AUDIO10 NOTE coax cables as internal wiring cable, this is what we do in amplifiers like the ONGAKU, M7Tube etc.

AUDIO NOTE COMPLETE KITS.

We are developing a range of complete kits, to give those of you who have the ability, but do not have the time to develop a project from the ground, so to speak. In order to be able to offer the best possible quality - price relationship the kits we offer will be good basic circuits, with no-trills power supplies and components.

Kit One.

Based around the justly famous 300B directly heated triode, we see this kit as the introduction to real Audio Amplification, as it covers all the important aspects of design necessary, Single-Ended, No-Feedback, Class A, Directly Heated Triode, to become a member of this exclusive club of amplifiers.

Kit One has one 300B per channel running at 420 volts with 75mA current giving 9/10 watts of the cleanest power you will ever hear, the input stage consists of a 65N7GT with a 5687 double triode driver stage running in SRPP

The powersupply is a capacitor-choke-capacitor with a 5U4G HT rectifier, the heaters are AC heated

Component quality is similar to our Level 2 finished products, AUDIO10 NOTE paper in oil signal capacitors, Beyschlag 1watt 1% metalfilm resistors, good quality electrolytics (sorry NO Black Gates!) and a simple, attractive stereo chassis in grey paintwork. Protecting cover is extra.

Price £750.00 incl. Vat, which includes all valves (yes, also the 2 x 300B needed) but not postage/packing which to UK customers is £12.00, topcover is £99.00 extra. The Kit One is available now

Kit Two.

Kit Two features a single 6550WA Sovtek tetrode running in Single-Ended mode, yielding some 17 watts of pure Class A, valve rectified HT for its output stage, audio chassis, and 6SL7GT input and 6SH 7GT SRPP driver stage, component and chassis as Kit One. Price £600.00 incl. Vat, includes valves, but not postage/packing, cover is extra at £99.00 Available in March 94

Write to AUDIO10 NOTE (UK) Ltd, Unit 1, Block C, Hove Business Centre, Fonthill Road, Hove, East Sussex, BN3 6HA, England. Telephone +44 0273 220511, fax +44 0273 731498, Direct Line to sales +44 0273 8 8 5 1 1 .

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

This range relates to our finished products, mains transformers are notoriously difficult items to offer as the number of permutations of HT and Heater voltages are almost endless. We shall be offering a more comprehensive range as opportunities arise

Primary Voltages	Secondary HT Windings	Secondary Heater Windings	Price Ex. UK Vat
0v/100v/110v/120v	0v-230v at 350mA	0v-12.6v at 1 Amp	34.00
0v/220v/230v/240v	3 1.5v-0v-3.1 5v at 4 Amp		
120v/1 10v/100v/0v	0v - 230v at 0.4 Amp	0v-12.6v at 1 A	41.00
0v/1 00v/11 0v/1 20v	3.1 5v - 3.1 5v at 4 Amp		
0v/1 00v/11 0v/1 20v	0v - 290v at 40mA	12.6v-0v at 1 5A	26.00
0v/100v/110v/120v	0v - 6.3v at 300mA		
0v/100v/1 10v/120v	310v-244v-0v-244v-310v at 320mA	3.15v -0v-3.15v at 4.5 Amp	72.50
0v/100v/110v/120v	0v-920v at 160mA	12.6v at 1.5 Amp	
0v/100v/110v/120v	150v-150v at 50 mA 1 5A,	0 -10v at 4 Amp, 0v-6 3v at	98.00
120v/1 10v/1 10v/0v	390v-0v-390v at 200 mA	0v -5v at 2.5A	
0v/1 00v/11 0v/1		3.15v-0v-3.15v at 1.2Amp, 7v	86.70
0v/1	20v/1 70v at 50mAat 3A,	7v at 3A, 5v at 2A	
120v/110v/100v/0v	425v-0v-45v at 220mA	3.15v-0v-3.15v at 2.5A	95.60
100v/110v/120v		7 0v-0v, 7 0v-0v, 5 0v-0v	
		3 15v-0v-3 15v at 750mA	*for KIT ONE or "KASSAI" replica

AUDIO10 NOTE Speaker & Wiring Cables.

Type/Colour code	Construction	Price per Mono Meter Ex. UK Vat.
AN-D green	single core 6N copper speaker wiring	6.85
AN-B blue white writing	double strand s creened 6N speaker wire	12.34
AN-L blue black writing	wire double strand, screened 6N litz copper	25.11
AN-SP silver	speaker wire single core 15 strand 99.99% litz	106.38
AN-SPx silver	silver speaker wire single core 20 strand 99.99% litz	382.98
PTFE Insulated Silver Plated Copper Wires.		

We can also provide less expensive wiring wires for hard wiring circuits, these PTFE insulated silver plated copper wires are 19 strand of 0.15 mm wire and come in brown, black, blue, pink, red, green, orange, violet, white and red/white, they cost £1.60 per meter in any colour

Tel. +44 0273 220511
Fax. +44 0273 731498
Sales +44 0273 885511

AUDIO NOTE

**A rich and varied selection of recordings,
all offered at very competitive prices!**

SEE FOR MILES VINYL

THE ANIMALS
THE EP COLLECTION
CHUCK BERRY
THE EP COLLECTION
DAVE BERRY
THIS STRANGE EFFECT
BO DIDDLEY
THE EP COLLECTION
THE EAGLES
SMASH HITS
THE HOLLIES
THE OTHER SIDE OF
BB KING
BLUES IS KING
THE KINKS
THE EP COLLECTION
THE EP COLLECTION VOL 1
JERRY LEE LEWIS
THE EP COLLECTION
**ROBERT PALMER WITH
ALAN BOWN**
THE EARLY YEARS
PINK FLOYD
ALBUM SAMPLER
THE SEARCHERS
THE EP COLLECTION
THE SHADOWS
THE EP COLLECTION VOL 1
THE EP COLLECTION VOL 1
NEW YORK DOLLS
PERSONALITY CRISIS
SEE FOR MILES LPS £ 7.99

SPECIAL DELIVERY CDs

JUNE TABOR
AIRS AND GRACES
ASHES AND DIAMONDS
MARTIN CARTHY
RIGHT OF PASSAGE
RICHARD THOMPSON
STRICT TEMPO
**MARTIN CARTHY & DAVE
SWARBRICK**
SKIN AND BONE
LIFE AND LIMB
WOODY GUTHRIE
STRUGGLE
NICK JONES
PENGUIN EGGS (CD ONLY)
RON KAVANA
HOME FIRE
RORY BLOCK
TURNING POINT (CD ONLY)
GREGSON/COLLISTER
MISCHIEF
A CHANGE IN THE WEATHER
LOVE IS A STRANGE HOTEL
LAST WORD (£12.99 CD ONLY)
CLIVE GREGSON
WELCOME TO THE WORKHOUSE
JONATHAN RICHMAN
I, JONATHAN
JONATHAN GOES COUNTRY
JONATHAN RICHMAN
REBIRTH BRASS BAND
REBIRTH KICKIN' IT LIVE
BOBBY KING & TERRY EVANS
LIVE & LET LIVE
RHYTHM, BLUES, SOUL
**SUGAR RAY & THE BLUE-
TONES**
KNOCKOUT
CDs £10.99

BULLSEYE BLUES

ANN PEEBLES
FULL TIME LOVE
Bullseye CDs £11.99

ROUNDER CDs

IRIS DEMENT
INFAMOUS ANGEL
MISSISSIPPI JOHN HURT

AVALON BLUES 1963
WORRIED BLUES 1963
AARON NEVILLE
MY GREATEST GIFT
**DUKE ROBILLARD & THE
PLEASURE KINGS**
TOO HOT TO HANDLE
DUKE ROBILLARD
YOU GOT ME
SWING
ROCKIN BLUES
RORY BLOCK
HOUSE OF HEARTS
BEST BLUES & ORIGINALS VOL 1
BEST BLUES & ORIGINALS VOL 2
RHINESTONES & STEEL STRINGS
I'VE GOT A ROCK IN MY SOUL
BLUE HORIZON
HIGH HEELED BLUES
JOHNNY COPELAND
WHERE THE RAIN STARTS FALLIN'
AIN'T NOTHING BUT A HOUSE-
JOHNNY ADAMS
SINGS DOC POMUS - THE REAL
ME (WITH DR. JOHN/DUKE
ROBILLARD)
IRMA THOMAS
NEW RULES
REBIRTH BRASS BAND
FEEL LIKE FUNKIN' IT UP
SOLOMON BURKE
SOUL ALIVE
**NATHAN & THE ZYDECO
CHA CHAS**
YOUR MAMA DON'T KNOW
Rounder CDs £11.99

MUNICH

CHARLES BROWN
SOMEONE TO LOVE
ALL MY LIFE
RORY BLOCK
AIN'T I A WOMAN
MAMAS BLUES
IRMA THOMAS
LIVE - SIMPLY THE BEST
Munich CDs £10.99

GRAPEVINE

MARY BLACK
THE HOLY GROUND
COLLECTION
BABES IN THE WOOD
NO FRONTIERS
BY THE TIME IT GETS DARK
WITHOUT THE FANFARE
COLLECTED
MARY BLACK
LPs £7.99 CDs £10.99
**MARY BLACK - PROMO CD &
VIDEO - ONLY £13.99**

LINN RECORDS

UDITEI AMANT
17TH CENTURY ITALIAN LOVE
SONGS
BLUE NILE
HATS
CLAIRE MARTIN
THE WAITING GAME
CAROL KIDD
CAROL KIDD
ALL MY TOMORROWS
NICE WORK
THE NIGHT WE CALLED IT A DAY
GLAD WE MET
DAVID NEWTON
EYE WITNESS
VICTIM OF CIRCUMSTANCE
MARTIN TAYLOR
DON'T FRET
NIGEL NORTH
BAROQUE LUTE
NEW LONDON CONSORT
MUSIC FROM TIME OF COLUMBUS
POLISH CHAMBER ORCH.
MOZART/VIVALDI/BACH/BARTOK/
ELGAR (DBL)
**WILLIAM CONWAY & PETER
EVANS**
CELLO SONATAS
**ENGLISH CLASSICAL
PLAYERS**
MOZART 40TH & SCHUBERT 5TH
(DBL)
Linn Records LPs £7.99 (dbl
£11.99)
CDs £11.99

DEMON

**DUKE ROBILLARD & THE
PLEASURE KINGS**
DUKE ROBILLARD & THE
PLEASURE KINGS
**GEORGE THOROGOOD &
THE DESTROYERS**
GEORGE THOROGOOD & THE
DESTROYERS
T BONE BURNETT
TRUTH DECAY
CHRISTY MOORE
ORDINARY MAN
RORY GALLAGHER
DEFENDER
IRISH TOUR '74 (CD ONLY)
JOHN LEE HOOKER
THE DETROIT LION
**ELVIS COSTELLO & THE
ATTRACTIONS**
THIS YEARS MODEL
GET HAPPY
TRUST
PUNCH THE CLOCK
TEN BLOODY MARYS AND TEN
HOWS YOUR FATHERS
BLOOD AND CHOCOLATE
JOHNNY WINTER
JOHNNY WINTER
SECOND WINTER
STEVE NIEVE
KEYBOARD JUNGLE
**IAN DRURY AND THE
BLOCKHEADS**
SEX & DRUGS & ROCK & ROLL
DO IT YOURSELF
**EARL KING & ROOMFUL OF
BLUES**
GLAZED
**JOHNATHAN RICHMAN &
THE MODERN LOVERS**
MODERN LOVERS '88
PERCY SLEDGE
WANTED AGAIN
OTIS RUSH
TOPS
RIGHT PLACE WRONG TIME
THE BYRDS
SWEETHEART OF THE RODEO
SCREAMIN' JAY HAWKINS
BLACK MUSIC FOR WHITE PEOPLE
TIM BUCKLEY
SEFRONIA
LOOK AT THE FOOL
BEN E KING
HERE COMES THE NIGHT
THE EVERLY BROTHERS
TWO YANKS IN ENGLAND
BO DIDDLEY
THE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF
ROCK 'N' ROLL
TOM WAITS
THE EARLY YEARS
NILSSON
THE POINT

**CAPTAIN BEEFHEART & HIS
MAGIC BAND**
THE LEGENDARY A&M SESSIONS
GERRY RAFFERTY
BLOOD AND GLORY
All Demon LPs £7.99,
CDs £11.99

SHEFFIELD LABS

**THELMA HOUSTON
& PRESSURE COOKER**
I'VE GOT THE MUSIC IN ME
**THE SHEFFIELD TRACK
RECORD**
THE SHEFFIELD DRUM RECORD
**JAMES NEWTON HOWARD
AND FRIENDS**
ROCK INSTRUMENTALS
SHEFFIELD LABS CDs £14.49

CHESKY RECORDS

JAZZ SAMPLER
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL I
JAZZ SAMPLER
& AUDIOPHILE TEST CD VOL II
**A NIGHT OF CHESKY JAZZ -
LIVE FROM THE TOWN HALL***
MCCOY TURNER
NEW YORK REUNION*
MONTY ALEXANDER
CARIBBEAN CIRCLE
DAVID CHESKY
TANGOS AND DANCES
CLUB DE SOL
JOHN PIZARELLI
MY BLUE HEAVEN
HERBIE MANN
CAMINHO DE CASA
PEGGY LEE
MOMENTS LIKE THIS
**JOHNNY FRIGO
& JOHN PIZARELLI**
LIVE FROM STUD 10 A
PHIL WOODS
HERE'S TO MY LADY
LUIS BONFA
NON-STOP TO BRAZIL
CLARK TERRY
PORTRAITS *
LIVE AT THE VILLAGE GATE
ANA CARAM
THE OTHER SIDE OF JOBIM
RIO AFTER DARK
AMAZONIA
NATASHA
NATASHA
SARA K
CLOSER THAN THEY APPEAR
KENNY RANKIN
BECAUSE OF YOU
**Chesky CDs £13.49, LPs
£16.49**

NEW CHESKY

CLASSICAL CDS & LPS
EARL WILD
PLAYS MEDTNER
TRANSCRIPTIONS OF GERSHWIN
CHOPIN: 4BALLADES, 4 SCHERZI
GARY SCHOCKER (FLUTIST)
BACH, HANDEL, TELEMANN
RACHMANINOFF
PIANO CONCERTO NO.2/ ISLE OF

THE DEAD
SIBELIUS
SYMPHONY NO. 2
TCHAIKOVSKY/DOHNANYI
PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1/VARI-
ATIONS ON A NURSERY SONG
DYORAK/WAGNER
SYMPHONY NO. 9/ OVERTURE
FROM THE FLYING DUTCHMAN
BRAHMS
SYMPHONY NO. 4
MOZART/HAYDN
SYMPHONIES 35 & 41/ NO. 104
**STRAUSS/RAVEL/
TCHAIKOVSKY**
DER ROSENKAVALLIER/BOLERO/
ROMEO & JULIET OVERTURE
BEETHOVEN
SYMPHONIES 2 & 5/LEONORE
OVERTURE NO 3
BRAHMS/STRAUSS
PIANO CONCERTO NO 2/
SALOME-DANCE OF THE 7 VEILS
BIZET/TCHAIKOVSKY
SYMPHONY IN C/FRANCESCA DA
RIMINI
RESPIGHI
PINES OF ROME/ROMAN
FESTIVALS, FOUNTAINS OF ROME
RACHMANINOFF
CONCERTO NOS 4 & 1,
RHAPSODY ON A THEME OF
PAGANINI
TCHAIKOVSKI
VIOLIN CONCERTO
BRAHMS
SYMPHONY NO. 1
STRAVINSKY
PETROUSCHKA. LA SACRE DU
PRINTemps
Chesky CDs £13.49

ORIGINAL JAZZ CLASSICS

**ART BLAKEY AND THE JAZZ
MESSENGERS**
CARAVAN
CHARLES MINGUS
MINGUS AT THE BOHEMIA
TOWN HALL CONCERT
THEOLONIUS MONK
MONK'S MUSIC
MISTERIOSO
MILES DAVIS ALL-STARS
WALKIN'
**MILT JACKSON AND WES
MONTGOMERY**
BAGS MEETS WES!
**SHELLY MANNE & HIS
FRIENDS**
MY FAIR LADY
ELLA FITZGERALD
ELLA A NICE
MONGO SANTAMARIA
MONGO AT THE VILLAGE GATE
THE OSCAR PETERSON TRIO
THE GOOD LIFE
DUKE ELLINGTON
THE PIANIST
SONNY ROLLINS
WAY OUT WEST
TENOR MADNESS



BENNY CARTER
SWINGIN' THE 20'S
BARNEY KESSEL
SOME LIKE IT HOT
FEELING FREE
ART PEPPER
MEETS THE RHYTHM SECTION
GETTIN' TOGETHER
ART PEPPER TODAY
GERRY MULLIGAN
MULLIGAN PLAYS MULLIGAN
BILL EVANS
NEW JAZZ CONCEPTIONS
INTERPLAY
SUNDAY AT THE VILLAGE
VANGUARD
CHET BAKER
CHET
WES MONTGOMERY
FULL HOUSE
SO MUCH GUITAR
FUSION
COLEMAN HAWKINS
SOUL
AT EASE WITH
THE HAWK FLIES HIGH
CHARLIE PARKER
BIRD ON 52ND STREET
PAUL DESMOND QUARTET
FEATURING DON ELLIOT

EDDIE DURAN
JAZZ GUITARIST
STAN GETZ
STAN GETZ QUART
JOHN COLTRANE
LUSH LIFE
TRANING IN
BENNY CARTER
JAZZ GIANT
LP'S £7.99 CD £11.99

FANTASY

DAVE BRUBECK
BEST FROM THE FANTASY YEARS
MODERN JAZZ QUARTET
CONCORDE
MILES DAVIS
FEATURING SONNY ROLLINS
BLUE MOODS
AND HORNS
NEW MILES DAVIS QUINTET
COOKIN
RELAXIN WITH MILES
STEAMIN
WORKIN
STAN GETZ/ZOOT SIMS
THE BROTHERS
ZOOT SIMS QUINTET
ZOOT!
THE BEST OF ZOOT SIMS

THELONIOUS MONK TRIO
THE THELONIOUS MONK TRIO
S.ROLLINS/MODERN JAZZ QUARTET
S.ROLLINS/MOD JAZZ QUARTET
QUINTET/SXTET
THELONIOUS MONK
MONK
THELONIOUS MONK
PLAYS DUKE ELLINGTON
BRILLIANT CORNERS
SONNY ROLLINS
WORKTIME
SOUND OF SONNY
MOVING OUT
FREEDOM SUITE
WES MONTGOMERY
WES MONTGOMERY TRIO
INCREDIBLE JAZZ GUITAR
MOVIN ALONG
THELONIOUS MONK/ JOHN COLTRANE
MONK/COLTRANE
CHARLIE PARKER
BIRD AT ST NICKS
PHILWOODS QUARTET
WOODLORE
MODERN JAZZ QUARTET
DJANGO

THELONIOUS MONK/SONNY ROLLINS
MONK/ROLLINS
JOHN COLTRANE
COLTRANE
SOULTRANE
SETTIN THE PACE
BILL EVANS TRIO
EXPLORATIONS
PORTRAIT IN JAZZ
Fantasy LPs £7.99

ECM

EDWARD VESALA
INVISIBLE STORM
ARVO PART
MISERERE
KENNY WHEELER
MUSIC FOR LARGE & SMALL ENSEMBLES
JAN GARBAREK
TWELVE MOONS
WAYFARER
EVENTYR
THOSE BORN WITH WINGS
PATHS AND PRINTS
PAT METHENY
TRAVELS (DOUBLE)
OFF RAMP

AS WICHITA FALLS
LIVE 80/81
AMERICAN GARAGE
CHAUTAUQUA
WATERCOLOURS
BRIGHT SIZE LIFE
FIRST CIRCLE
REJOICING
RALPH TOWNER/GARY BURTON
SLIDE SHOW
MARK JOHNSON
BASS DESIRE
KEITH JARRETT
J.S. BACH WELL-TEMPERED NUDE ANTS
KOLN CONCERT (DLB)
STANDARDS VOL I
PERSONAL MOUNTAINS
DARK INTERVALS
STILL LIVE
CHANGELESS
BYE BYE BLACKBIRD
Z.HUSSAIN/J.MC.LIN
MAKING MUSIC
RALPH TOWNER/SOLSTICE
SOUND & SHADOWS
OLD FRIENDS NEW FRIENDS
BLUE SUN
CHICK COREA
TRIO MUSIC (DOUBLE)
LIVE 80/81
ECM LP (single): £8.99,
(double): £12.99
ECM CD (single): £12.99
CD (dbl): £16.99

RECORD MAIL ORDER SERVICE ORDER FORM

PLEASE FILL IN THE DETAILS BELOW IN BLOCK CAPS

ARTIST	TITLE	LABEL	PRICE	LP	CD
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Sometimes titles on vinyl may be deleted without notice. If you would like an alternative please use the space below.

In the United Kingdom add £1.00 per item for postage and packing. Five or more items postage free.
Overseas: add £2.00 per item P&P. Five or more items add £1.00 each.

Total number of albums ordered: _____ Total for P&P: £ _____ Total Price: £ _____

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____
made payable to **World Audio Publishing Ltd.**

Send to: **Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.**

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Expiry date: _____

Daytime tel. no. _____



CREDIT CARD ORDERS
TELEPHONE 071-266 0461
(24 HOURS)

Delivery within 28 days subject to availability.
Prices are subject to alteration without prior notice. E&OE

INDIGO RECORDS

JAY OWENS
THE BLUES SOUL OF JAY OWENS
JIMMY WITHERSPOON
THE BLUES, THE WHOLE BLUES
AND NOTHING BUT THE BLUES
Indigo CDs £10.99

WATER LILY ACOUSTICS

RY COODER & V M BHATT
A MEETING BY THE RIVER
WATER LILY CD £ 10.99

MOBILE FIDELITY

SANTANA
ABRAXAS
DOORS
LA WOMAN
DAVE BRUBECK
TIME OUT
BOB DYLAN
BLONDE ON BLONDE
JANIS JOPLIN
PEARL
BEACH BOYS
PET SOUNDS
TOM PETTY
DAMN THE TORPEDOES
THE WHO
QUADROPHENIA(DOUBLE)
WHO ARE YOU
SUPERTRAMP
BREAKFATS IN AMERICA
FRANK SINATRA
SONGS FOR SWINGING LOVERS
ROD STEWART
EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY
MOODY BLUES
DAYS OF FUTURE PASSED
STEELY DAN
AJA
GAUCHO
PINK FLOYD
THE WALL (£38.99)
DARK SIDE OF THE MOON
JEFFERSON AIRPLANE
CROWN OF CREATION

All Gold CDs: £25.00
Doubles: £35.00

You've survived the budget, struggled through Xmas, and finally recovered from New Year.

Treat yourself, you've earned it.

Time now to lay plans for the year ahead. What better way to start than by treating yourself to the new Copland valve integrated matched with the Sonus Faber

Minima Amator - a combination which will ready you for anything the year brings.

Or how about finally getting those panels you've always promised yourself - the Magnepans start at a price everyone can afford and a size many can accommodate.

Panels too large? Then at the other extreme, the Lineaums pack so much magic in a small box.

Thinking more of CD source? The fabulous value for money Orelle transport and DAC is sure to delight.

The DPA equipment, all of it, continues to be used as a reference by this magazine. The Pink Triangle DAC's stand comparison with the best. And of course you'll be looking at quality amplification.

Mike Harvey's

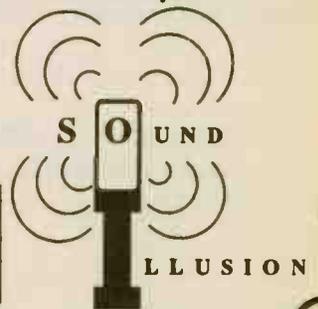
Clearly a treat of this magnitude requires service and attention to match, so for your home demonstration 'phone or fax me anytime, any day of the week.

Hampshire, 0252 - 377952 0385 - 317952

Audio Engineering from . . .

Absolute Sounds, DPA, LFD, Michell, Orelle, Pink Triangle, Van den Hul

. . . creating the illusion of reality.



Major credit cards accepted

hi Best prices for new, xdem & s/h equipment fi

TRIOLOGY 958 monos +pre	as new	£1995	TANNOY 609	as new	£175
AUDIO RESEARCH O115 II	mint s/h	£1195	JPW Minims	as new	£65
LUMLEY REF. 120	as new	£1895	AUDIO NOTE KSP +Stds	as new	£700
AVI 2000 pre +phono	as new	£750	AUDIO NOTE ESPX +Stds	as new	£1695
AVI 2000 pwr	as new	£450	CASTLE YORK	as new	£325
GRYPHON Head/phono	as new	£4250	HARMAN KAROON LS0500	as new	£250
BRYSTON 3B pwr	v.g.c	£495	AVI 2000 c.d.	x-dem	£795
MUSICAL FIDELITY P170/P3A	gc	£495	AVI 2000 d.a.c	x-dem	£450
AUDIO INNOVATIONS S1000	mint s/h	£895	MICROMEGA JUNIOR	as new	£295
AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1ST AUDIO	as new	£1200	TEAC P700 trans.	as new	£695
AUDIO RESEARCH LS 3	as new	£1200	ARCAM ALPHA plus	mint s/h	£295
KLYNE SK6 deluxe	as new	£1400	ARCAM DELTA BB 5	mint s/h	£295
AUDIO INNOVATIONS S300	as new	£375	THETA OS. pro-prime	as new	£895
AUDIO INNOVATIONS L2	as new	£550	VOYO 3 - motor (no arm)	as new	£995
AUDIO INNOVATIONS L1	as new	£225	PIERRE LURNE J1/SL5	as new	£1995
ROTEL RA 820 BX4	as new	£150	ALPHASON SONATA /HR 100 S	mint s/h	£695
BEARO BB 100	as new	£795	OXFORO C. Ref./ AIR TAN	mint s/h	£2995
TUBE TECHNOLOGY prophet	as new	£895	KOETSU REO sig	mint s/h	£595
ONM 3A + Twin	mint s/h	£895	ORTOFON MC 3000/T3000	as new	£995
MUSICAL FIDELITY P180	mint s/h	£895	ZETA arm	mint s/h	£250
TESSERAC range	£p.o.a		MISSION 774 SM	mint s/h	£150
GAMMA ACOUSTICS range	£p.o.a		LFO Phono II	mint s/h	£695
MARTIN LOGAN QUEST	mint s/h	£2800	REVOX B260S Gold tuner	as new	£1050
APOGEE CALLIPERS	mint s/h	£995	REVOX B77 H.S., NAB pro	as new	£1750
IMPULSE H2	x-dem	£1700			
IMPULSE H6	x-dem	£900			
MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 10 + Stds		£850			
ATC SCM 10	as new	£795			
KEF 105.3	as new	£1495			
KEF 103.4	as new	£795			
JPW AP2	as new	£150			
JPW SONATA	as new	£85			
MISSION 751	as new	£225			

PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT

hi CHOICE fi

Equipment bought or part exchanged
Full demonstration facility - by appointment

Major credit cards accepted
Open 7 days 9.30am - 8.00pm

A MANTRA AUDIO		* CARTRIDGES AND STYLI * MAIL ORDER DIRECT 1-10 DAYS * COMPETITIVE PRICE inc P&P * 10% DISCOUNT ON STYLI QTY 2+				
TYPE	SWISS QUALITY DIAMOND STYLI	PRICE	MAKE	MODEL	CARTRIDGE STYLUS	
ADC	RK 8, RD 4 QLM 30, RL 3/5 R20 XE, OLM 32/34/36, XLM III	£8.00 £12.50 £8.00	Arcam	C 77 E 77 P 77	£27.00 £45.00 £56.00	£15.00 £33.00 £45.00
Alwa	AW 2/5/7/10/11/30/35/8745 AW 2/5/7/10/77/4932/8743	£8.00 £10.00	Audio Technica	P 77Mg AT 95 E AT 110 E	£56.00 £21.00 £25.00	£49.00 £12.50 £16.00
Alkal Audio	APN 2/5, RS 33/35/38/83	£8.00	Technica	AT 412 EP (T4P) AT 402 E	N/A £36.00	£13.50 £24.00
Technica	ATN 3401/3472P/3600/360	£8.00	Denon	AT OC 3 AT OC 5	£92.00 £125.00	£84.00 £88.00
Denon	ATN 72/105/3451/3452-E DSN 24/28/39/44/47/57/66	£12.50 £8.00	Goldring	DL 110 MC DL 160 MC DL 304 MC	£88.00 £85.00 £180.00	£92.00 £68.00 £150.00
Dual	DSN 50/54/60/65 DN 140/236/237/245	£12.50 £10.00	JVC	ELECTRA	£24.00	£16.00
Goldring	G 800 Super E (D110E) DN 145/155/165 E, DN 149S	£12.50 £8.00	Kenwood (Trio)	1006 1012 GX	£44.00 £38.00	£29.00 £38.00
JVC	G 800 Super E (D110E) DT 35/45/55/60, OT Z 1 S	£12.50 £8.00	Marantz	1022 GX 1042	£78.00 £94.00	£49.00 £1.00
Kenwood (Trio)	N32/33/47/48/52/60/61/66/72 N35/36/43/45/56/62/67/69/71	£10.00 £10.00	Nat Pan/Technics	Eroica (LX)/(H) Elite	£90.00 £180.00	£55.00* £117.00*
Marantz	TT 33/44/55/155/553	£10.00	Nagaoka	TS 10 TS 11 TS 12	N/A £63.00 £72.00	£20.00 £33.00 £38.00
Nat Pan/Technics	EPS 23/24/25/30/33/35/51 CS EPS 270D, EPS 31/34/43 STSD EPS. 30ES, EPS 202/270 ED	£8.00 £8.00 £10.00	Ortofon	MP 10 MP 11 OM/P 10 OM/OMP 20 Super	N/A £25.00 £25.00 £54.00	£10.00 £12.50 £31.50 £38.00
Ortofon	FF 15VMS 10/20 EII, OM/P 10/20	£12.50	Pioneer	OM N'CLUB S OM N'CLUB E CONC N'CLUB S CONC N'CLUB E	£34.00 £34.00 £50.00 £34.00	£20.00 £21.00 £18.21 £21.00
Philips	GP 371/400/780/4001/III GP 330/401/401 II/412 II	£8.00 £10.00	Pickering	QUATTRO ME 92 E (T4P) ME 97 HE	£76.00 £49.50 £76.00	£38.00 £38.00 £57.00
Pioneer	PN 110/210/220/K65/250T/295T PN 30/35/50/135/200/290T	£8.00 £10.00	Sansui	MC 1 TURBO MC 3 TURBO MC 10 Super MC 15 Super	£54.00 £54.00 £76.00 £99.00	£45.00* £45.00* £65.00* £82.50
Philips	V15 AT/ACAM/AT3, XV 15/50 XV15 200/400, TL1/2	£10.00 £12.50	Sanyo (Fisher)	QUARTZ QUATTRO	£216.00 £190.00	£105.00* £160.00*
Pickering	SN 102/729/37/41/50/80 STG 89/10, ST 28/29 D ST 33/36/37/40/42/55 D ST 26/30/38/44/66 D	£8.00 £8.00 £8.00 £10.00	Sharp	ME 92 E (T4P) ME 97 HE VN 35 MR VN 45 MR	£22.00 £50.00 (V 15 III) (V 15 IV)	£15.00 £42.50 £63.00 £90.00
Sansui	STY 104/111/116/117/118 STY 123/124/127/136/141/160	£8.00 £8.00	Shure	V 15 V MR 500 AL DISCO 680 AL DISCO	£225.00 £30.00 £45.00	£130.00 £18.00 £32.00
Sanyo (Fisher)	SN 102/729/37/41/50/80 STG 89/10, ST 28/29 D ST 33/36/37/40/42/55 D ST 26/30/38/44/66 D	£8.00 £8.00 £8.00 £10.00	Stanton			
Sharp	STY 104/111/116/117/118 STY 123/124/127/136/141/160	£8.00 £8.00	Tenoret			
Shure	N 75 6/C N 70/91G N 75 ED/EJ, T2, N 95 ED/EJ N 97 ED, VN 35 E	£8.00 £10.00 £13.50	Toshiba			
Sony	ND 133/134/156/155/200/300G ND 115/135/143/148/153 G/250 G	£8.00 £10.00	MAKE	ACCESSORY		
Stanton	D 5100 E/5107 A/6071A N 2001 D N 2001 ED	£12.50 £10.00 £12.50	Shure	SFG 2 Stylus Force Gauge	£17.00	
Tenoret	N 2001 D N 2001 ED	£10.00 £12.50	Altai	Cartridge Alignment Protractor	£5.00	
Toshiba	N 62, N 290 D, N 292 N 37/72/76/78 D, N 500	£8.00 £10.00				

* Exchange any MC *** Other types available *** Tel (0757) 288652

Please state Styli/ident no/colour. Cartridge/ref on all orders/enquires - No credit cards

MANTRA AUDIO (HFV), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS YO8 7RP



CHOOSE

the powerplant 

BRIGHTON'S LEADING HI-FI SHOP

REGA and ARCAM products now on demonstration

Roksan, Micromega, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Aura, Exposure, Rotel, Marantz, Ruark
Epos, Thiel and other fine equipment

66 Upper North Street Brighton 0273 775978

AMADEUS SOUND & VISION

Aura, Audio Innovations,
Bang & Olufsen,
Castle Acoustics, Micromega,
Mordaunt-Short,
Musical Fidelity, Nacamichi, NAD,
Pioneer, Quad, Sendor, Technics.

10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
WEST MIDLANDS

Tel: 021-354-2311



FOR STATE OF THE ART HI-FI

STUDIO ONE

Our dedicated 'Absolute Sounds' Studio. We have on permanent demonstration the following equipment:

- APOGEE – from Centaur Minor to Diva
- AUDIO RESEARCH – including the LS2b, LS3b & D200
- CLASSE – 30, 70, DR4, DR5, DR6, DR10, DR15
- KRELL – amplification and digital, now on dem the new KSA50s
- MAGNEPLANAR – from SMGa to MG3.3
- P S AUDIO – complete range including the Lambda transport
- SONUS FABER – Minima Amator, Minuetto, Electa
- THETA – Data Basic, Pro basic, Pro prime
- WILSON AUDIO speakers

STUDIO TWO

Our new purpose built audio visual room

- ADCOM processors
- CELESTION shield speakers
- CELESTION HT3 package
- DENON av amplifiers
- LEXICON processors

STUDIO THREE

- ACOUSTIC ENERGY
- ADCOM
- AUDIOLAB
- CHORD ELECTRONICS
- KEF REFERENCE
- MICHELL
- MICROMEGA
- ORELLE
- PROFESSIONAL MONITOR COMPANY
- ROKSAN
- SME
- TANNOY
- TDL

Call us or drop in for a chat or to arrange a demonstration. We stock a complete range of speakers from £109 including B&W, CELESTION, HEYBROOK, KEF, SEQUENCE & TANNOY and separate components from £119 from DENON, MARANTZ, SONIC LINK and THORENS all available for audition in **STUDIO FOUR**

A wide range of accessories, headphones and equipment supports available.



Tel: 0923 233011 Tel: 0923 245250 Fax: 0923 230798

Acoustic Arts Ltd

101 St Albans Rd, Watford WD1 1RD
Opening hours: 10am – 6pm Tues to Sat
100 yards from Watford Junction Station

The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer

audible difference

near DISS, NORFOLK

Audio Research	Audion	ART Audio
ATC	Audio Innovation	Audio Note
AVI	CHORD	Concordant
Copland	Croft	DAWN AUDIO
dpa	EAR	IMPULSE
Lyra cartridges	LFD AUDIO	Magnepan
Micromega	Milltek	Orelle
Pink Triangle	ROKSAN	SUGDEN
SME	Sonus Faber	Tube Technology

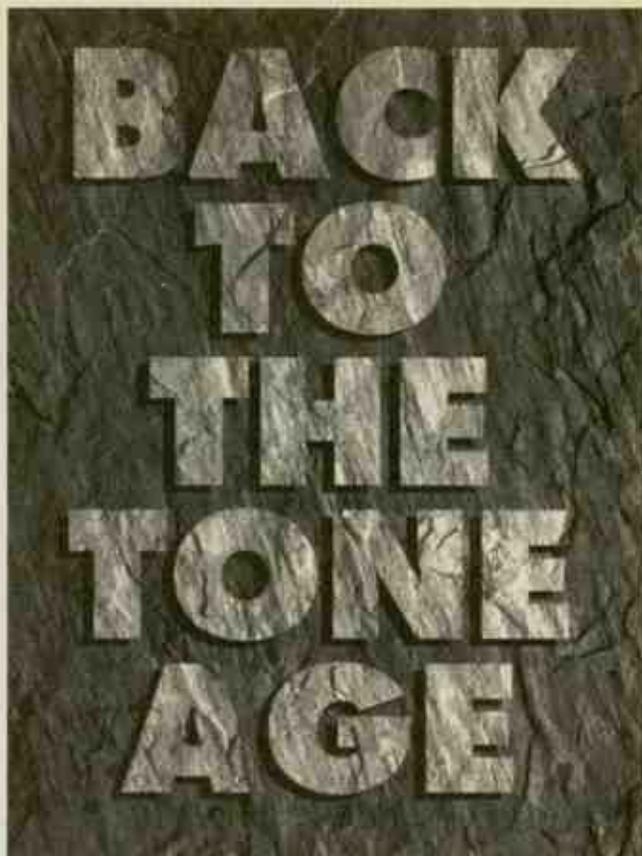
At this level of equipment we believe that the highest level of service should be offered. We will book only three demonstrations a day to ensure that you have ample time to evaluate the options YOU have chosen.

VPI record cleaning services available.

DEMONSTRATIONS IN OUR LISTENING ROOM
OR YOUR HOME
EQUIPMENT LOAN SERVICE AVAILABLE

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm
Saturday 9 to 5 pm

PLEASE RING FOR AN APPOINTMENT
0850 983233 OR 0379 740227



Since Groove Tubes hit the Hi-Fi market, the response has been phenomenal. Rave reviews, soaring sales figures and, importantly, satisfied customers.



Try them yourself and we promise you'll be converted. Whatever kind of music you enjoy, you'll appreciate it better with Groove Tubes in your amp.

Groove Tubes are more than simply matched sets of valves; they're performance tested to the highest standards to give clear true sound quality, balanced sustain and an even decay rate.

Equip your Hi-Fi with the tubes the professionals demand. Fit Groove Tubes and hear the difference.

STOP PRESS!

Out now, the new Groove Tube Amp Book IV, the only book that tells you everything you ever wanted to know about valve amps but were afraid to ask, and it's only £19.78 for 768 pages of knowledge.



For further information and your nearest stockist contact the Groove Tubes Hotline now.

Tel: 0902.620156
Fax: 0902.620207

The Groove Tube Centre, Groove Tubes UK, 8 Barn Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton WV3 7AY England.

Remember, no one was ever sorry that they bought the best!

Sound Sense

350 Edgware Road, London W2 10X. Tel: (071) 402 2100, Fax: (071) 724 7750

AMPLIFIERS			
Aura	£	HD 7450	P.O.A.
VA - 50	249.95	Marantz	
VA - 100	299.95	CD 5211	P.O.A.
Denon		CD 62	P.O.A.
PMA 250 III	199.99	Rotel	
PMA 350 II	249.99	RCD 945 AX	P.O.A.
Harman Kardon		RCD 955 AX	P.O.A.
HK 6150	199.99		
HK 6350 R	279.99	Sony	
HK 6550	399.99	CDP 511	P.O.A.
Kenwood	429.99	CDP 511	P.O.A.
KA 3020		CDP 911	P.O.A.
KA 4040 R	P.O.A.	Teac	
KA 5050 R	P.O.A.	VXD S10	P.O.A.
KAV 8500	P.O.A.	Technics	
Marantz		SLPG 320	P.O.A.
PM 40 SE	109.95	SLPS 620S	P.O.A.
	199.95		
PM 50		SPECIAL	
Musical Fidelity		TUNERS	
B 1	189.95	Denon	£
A 1	239.95		119.00
MA 50 (PAIR)	749.95	TU 580 RDS	219.00
Pioneer		Harman Kardon	
A - 300 X	P.O.A.	TU 9200	219.00
	P.O.A.		299.00
Nakamichi		Marantz	P.O.A.
1 A 1	749.00	ST 40 L	P.O.A.
1 A 2	599.00	ST 50 L	P.O.A.
1 A 3	349.00	Nakamichi	
Rotel		Tuner 2	299.00
RA 920 AX	149.00	Rotel	
RA 930 BX	169.00	RT 930 AX	159.00
	199.00		199.00
RA 940 BX	249.00	Sony	
RA 960 BX	299.00	STS 211 LB	P.O.A.
RA 980 BX	399.00		P.O.A.
Sony		STS 505 ES	P.O.A.
TAF 211 B	P.O.A.	Technics	
TAF 242 B	P.O.A.	ST - 610 LK	P.O.A.
TAF 442 E	P.O.A.	ST - G470 LK	P.O.A.
TAF 542 E	P.O.A.	ST - G550 LK	P.O.A.
Technics		ST - G650 LK	P.O.A.
SUVZ 220	P.O.A.		
SUVZ 320	P.O.A.	SPEAKERS	
		B&W	£
SU A 700	P.O.A.		P.O.A.
SUVX 800	360.00	DM 610	P.O.A.
SUVX 920	400.00	Infinity	
		REF 20	P.O.A.
		REF 40	P.O.A.
		Mission	
		760 i	P.O.A.
			150.00
CD PLAYERS		Rogers	
Arcam	£		P.O.A.
ALPHA CD PLUS	449.00	LS 4A/2	P.O.A.
Aura		Tannoy	
CD 50	399.00	603	P.O.A.
Denon		605	P.O.A.
DCD 890	269.00	609	P.O.A.
DCD 329	329.00		
Harman Kardon			
	P.O.A.		

HOME CINEMA

Denon		KAV 8500	P.O.A.
AVC 1530	479	Yamaha	
AVC 1000	519	DSPA 2070	P.O.A.
AVC 3020	128	DSPE 1000	P.O.A.
AVC 3530	999	DSPE 1000	P.O.A.
		DSPE 500	469
Harman Kardon			
AVP-1	1949		
AVR-30	1148	All other	
		equipment	
Kenwood		also	
KRV 6050	P.O.A.	available	
KRV 7050	P.O.A.		

PIONEER

BEST PRICES GUARANTEED

KENWOOD

TANNOY

LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS ASK FOR DETAILS

LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS ASK FOR DETAILS

MISSION

ALL BILL HUTCHINSON HI-FI SHOPS ARE DEDICATED AUDIO VISUAL CENTRES

ALL BRANCHES ARE MAJOR LASER DISC STOCKISTS



PIONEER

REFERENCE POINT

Bill Hutchinson

Hi-Fi • CD • Audio Visual Centre

PROFESSIONALS

When you purchase from Bill Hutchinson you're buying the best names in Hi-Fi from the best name for Hi-Fi.

Our Product Guarantee and Pricing Policy ensure you obtain an excellent deal.

My staff and I look forward to being of service to you.

Bill



HEAR KENWOOD'S AWARD WINNING AV AMPLIFIER

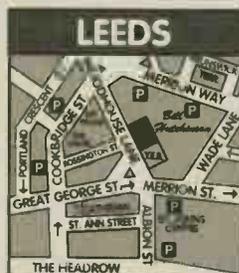


- MARANTZ CD52 MK11SE - CD PLAYER - AWARD WINNER '93 ✓
- MARANTZ PM44SE - AMPLIFIER - AWARD WINNER '93 ✓
- MISSION 751 - SPEAKERS - AWARD WINNER '93 ✓
- SONY TCK-611S - CASSETTE DECK - AWARD WINNER '93 ✓
- SONY STS 311 - TUNER - AWARD WINNER '93 ✓
- AIWA NSX-360 - MINI SYSTEM - AWARD WINNER '93 ✓
- TECHNICS SC-CH950 - PRO-LOGIC SYSTEM - AWARD WINNER '93 ✓

PRICE PLEDGE

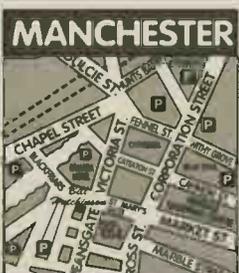
Should you find any local dealer offering a better price for goods currently in stock at Bill Hutchinson and the alternative quoting retailer, we will better that deal.

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF QUALITY HI-FI AND AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS



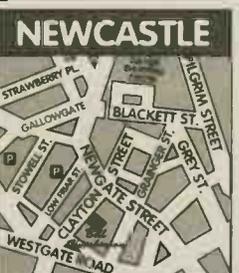
26-28 WOODHOUSE LANE
0532-427777

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY
9.30AM - 6.00PM
THURSDAY LATE OPENING



50-52 DEANS GATE
061-832 1600

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY
9.30AM - 6.00PM
THURSDAY LATE OPENING



87A CLAYTON STREET
091-230 3600

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY
9.30AM - 5.30PM
THURSDAY LATE OPENING



43 HOPE STREET
041-248 2857

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY
9.30AM - 6.00PM
THURSDAY LATE OPENING



43 SOUTH CLERK STREET
031-667 2877

MON - SAT 9.30AM - 6.00PM
SUNDAY 11.00AM - 5.00PM
THURSDAY LATE OPENING

PANASONIC

TEAC

AKAI

PHILIPS

DENON

YAMAHA

MARANTZ

JVC

SONY

TECHNICS

ROTEL

ALL WITH 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

AIWA

HI-FI centre

HUDDERSFIELD

ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, AUDIO QUEST, B&W, CASTLE, CELESTION, DENON, FOUNDATION, GOLDRING, KENWOOD, MARANTZ, MERIDIAN, MICHELL ENGINEERING, MISSION, MUSICAL FIDELITY, NAKAMICHI, ORTOFON, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROGERS, ROTEL, SENNHEISER, SPENDOR SUGDEN STAX SYSTEMDEK, TANNOY, TARGET, TDL, THORENS.



2/4 CROSS CHURCH STREET,

HUDDERSFIELD



0484 544668



GOLMUND ACCESSORIES

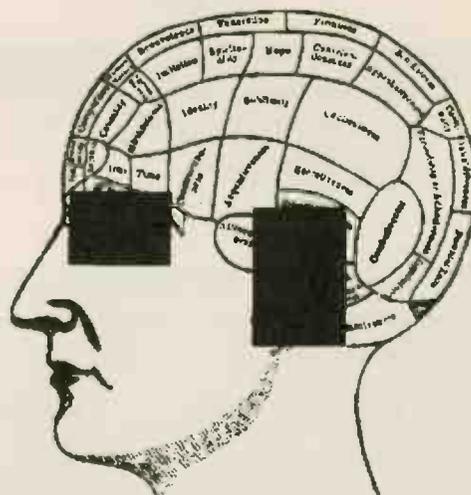
*Lineal Cable digital & analogue reference - any other length: £725. - (= 0 meters) plus £50. - per meter	1.5 meter	£425
* Powercord standard (all hifi components) - any other length: £375. - (= 0 meters) plus £35. -per meter.	up to 1 meter up to 2 meters	£200 £375
* Powercord special (heavy power amp version) - any other length: £375. - (= 0 meters) plus £35. -per meter.	up to 1 meter up to 2 meters	£200 £375
*Cones applicable under all hifi components	set of 3	£215
*Bananas improve speaker connections	set of 4	£250
* Miracle Cleaner clean acryl & CD	1bottle	£20

YOU'VE TRIED THE REST, NOW BUY GOLDMUND

Documentation can be obtained from the address mentioned below. Prices include p&p.
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Send your cheques or money order to:
PHOENIX, Grootzeil 7, 3891 KH ZEEWOLDE, The Netherlands.
In. Tel.: +31 3242 3000. Int. Fax.: 31 3242 3510

SOUND & VISION FOR THE DISCERNING

price from £299 to £15,000



YAMAHA
B&W
SUGDEN
ROTEL
QUAD

NAD
PHILIPS
PANASONIC
BANG & OLUFSEN

Misons
Sound & Vision for the Discerning

11 Warwick Road, Carlisle
Telephone 0228 22620

OPENING HOURS
MON.- SAT 10 -6PM



TAX FREE WORLDWIDE
EXPORT SERVICE

TO FIND OUT WHAT YOUR RECORDS +CDs COULD SOUND LIKE VISIT US AT HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL FOR A DEMONSTRATION

◆ Demonstration room available ◆ Part exchange welcome ◆ Home trail ◆ Free Professional Advice ◆

Valve equipment from:-
E.A.R, Audio Innovations, Tube Technology, Conrad Johnson, World Audio Design

Solid state:-
Aura, Pink Triangle, Orelle, Quad, Shearpe Audio, Rotel, Aiwa, Albarry, Alchemist Products, Audio Alchemy, Musical Fidelity

Loudspeakers from :-

Castle, Monitor Audio, Quad, Spondor, Ruark, Proac, Snell, Royd, Opera, Tannoy, KEF, JPW



HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road,
London SW1 W0RE
(near Victoria Station)
Tel. 071 233 0774



campaign audio design

LOVE HERTZ

"You pays your money and you takes your choice"
but our pure silver cables and quality mains interconnects will improve your Hi-Fi system or we will give you your money back.

- ★High Purity Silver interconnects with PTFE
- ★Silver tone arm wires & digital interconnects
- ★Silver speaker cables & mains leads

"We will improve your Hi Fi or give you your money back!"

Campaign Audio Design
Llandudno Road (HW) Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel: 0222 779401

TRADE & INTERNATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

NB-2000™ active noise reduction headset

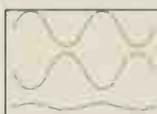
NB 2000 can reduce annoying noise by 50-95%, while leaving desired sounds, such as speech, music and warning signals clearly audible.



Use NB-2000 in conjunction with your portable audio equipment or in-flight entertainment system to reduce environmental noise, and enjoy better audio quality.

Use the comfortable, lightweight NB-2000
- in the plane, car, bus, truck, boat, train, tube, city, home, office
- with lawnmowers, vacuum cleaners, home power tools, computers
- and in many other everyday situations where noise is a nuisance.

How does "active" noise reduction work ?



Microphones in both headset earcups listen to the offensive noise, feed that information to the NB-2000 electronic controller where it is analysed, and an anti-noise wave is generated. The anti-noise meets the offensive noise, that noise is reduced.

£139.99 + £5.00 P&P. To order, send a cheque or postal-order made payable to "Don Fordy Ltd." for £144.99 to :

For further information,
Tel 0792-895435 or
Fax 0792-891235



Don Fordy Ltd., 7 Orchard Grove,
Penllergaer, Swansea, SA4 1AD.

ULTIMATE CD STORAGE UNITS

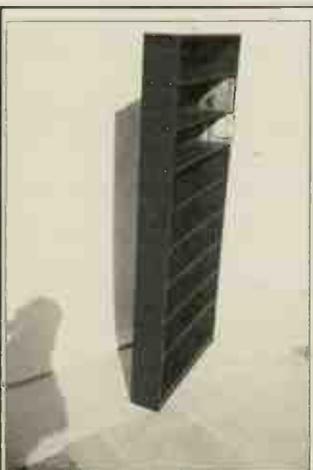
CD250: Holds: Approx. 250 CD's
Size: 1300 x 300 x 125
Price: £55 - +P&P

CD500: Holds: Approx. 500 CD's
Size: 1300 x 600 x 125
Price: £105 + P&P

CD900: Holds: Approx. 900 CD's
Size: 1300 x 1200 x 125
Price: £175 - + P&P

Finishes: Black & White Lacquered
Note: Goods made specially to order

For Further Info.:
Tel: 0374 237770 or 0365 251821
29 Faulkner St., Oxford OX 1 1VA



World favourites

COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

SONY CDP-497	£160	Superb starter CD Player, packed with facilities.	Aug'92
DENON DCD 890	£270	Exciting and forceful sounding player, but slightly characterful	Nov'92
CREEK CD60	£500	16-bit player. Excellent rhythmic properties and a superb bass performance.	Apr'92
QUAD 67	£790	A new breed of Quad. Remarkable solidity and lacking nothing in verve or excitement.	May'93
SUGDEN SDT 1	£850	Airy and spacious with a rare quality of ambience.	Mar'93
NAIM CDI	£1598	Single box, 16 bit player. Close to the two box CDS, has vital 'tingle factor'.	Apr'92

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

DPA DIGITAL T-1	£795	Superbly clean and detailed sounding transport when sync-locked to DPA's converters.	Jan'93
M'MEGA DUO CD.2	£1850	Seriously priced, serious CD using Philips' CDM-9 PRO mechanism. Exemplary.	Apr'93

DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

QED DIGIT/OPTO	£39/169	Philips Bitstream. Excellent value, with no rough edges. Now with optical input (Opto).	May'92
DPA LITTLE BIT II	£450	Building on the qualities of the original Little Bit, the 'II' is clear and open.	Sep'93
DPA DACS	£450-2K	The current masters of DAC-7, their DACs offer superb performance at a range of prices.	
SUGDEN SDA-1	£650	16-bit Philips based. A wide, open window for the transport to flow through.	
P. T. ORDINAL	£695	V. neutral.	Jun'92
M'MEGA DUO PRO	£1050	Pure sound, smooth and free from hardness. One of the best at any price.	Jul'93
DPA PDM ONE III	£1280	Spacious and dynamic presentation, with a detailed and informative manner.	Apr'93
P. T. DA CAPO	£1350	Less ruthless than, but staggeringly close to, the PDM 2. Two box, DAC-7 affair.	Mar'92
		Pink Triangle's own one bit DAC reaches new standards in digital. One of the very best.	Jan'93

TURNTABLES

PROJEKT 2	£245	Czech built turntable with much to offer. Very coherent.	May'92
THORENS TD166	£270	Fitted with Rega RB 250 arm. Good basic deck, with tweakability.	Jun'92
MICHELL MYCRO	£397	Inbetween the Synchro and Gyrodeck, the Mycro has superb midband clarity and poise.	Apr'92
ROKSAN XERXES	£785	Highly analytical and exciting turntable. Can be almost CD like in its presentation.	May'92
P. T. ANNIVERSARY	£1200	Very neutral turntable. Excellent imagery and detail. A natural partner for the SME V.	May'92
SME MODEL 20	£2495	The last great turntable, bettered only by the £11,000 Model 30.	Oct'92

TONEARMS

REGA RB 300	£139	For Pink Triangles, Michells, Roksans, and Systemdeks. Simple and superb; dynamic with solid bass.	
MORCH DP-6	£665	'Unipivot plus' tonearm. Silken and rich quality. Perfect match for the Da Capo cartridge.	Jul'92
SME 309	£568	Based on IV and V: Aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. High end value for money.	Jan'93
SME SERIES V	£1232	A masterpiece of precision engineering, with a cohesive sound.	May'92

CARTRIDGES

GOLDRING 1012GX	£60	Rounded bass, slightly forward midband, clean transients. A bargain.	Jul'93
GOLDRING 1022GX	£80	Extra degree of dynamic range and speed over the 1012GX	Jul'93
SUMIKO BLUE POINT	£100	The blue point casts a romantic charm over all types of music. Robust too.	Oct'92
ORTOFON MC15	£100	Moving coil cartridge at a moving magnet price. Has a tight grip on rhythm.	Jun'92
GOLDRING 1042	£100	A reference to all other MMs regardless of price	May'92
SHURE VST-V	£150	One of the finest moving magnets currently available. Excellent tracker.	Jul'92
GOLDRING ELITE	£200	British made moving coil. Good value, smooth and detailed, but can sound brittle at times.	Apr'92
MORCH DA CAPO	£500	Scan-Tech designed moving coil cartridge. Musical and accurate, without any flaw.	May'92

CASSETTE RECORDERS

NAKAMICHI DR2	£500	Worth every penny, pushes recordings to the limit and remains unflustered.	Mar'93
PIONEER D-500	£600	Very smooth sounding DAT deck, but still slightly coarser than the original source.	Apr'92
TEAC V8000S	£699	Dolby 'S' deck. Easy to use, very stable sound, with instrumental textures close to perfect.	Jun'92
NAKAMICHI DR1	£780	'Domestic' deck with Nakamichi sound quality, and manual head azimuth adjustment.	Jun'93
NAKAMICHI CR-7	£1500	No Dolby 'S', but auto tape tuning and motorised head. Astonishing complexity; The Best!	Aug'92

World favourites

TUNERS

AURA TU-50	£230	Superb FM-only tuner. Produces a delightful, three-dimensional sound. A cracker.	May'92
YAMAHA TX-950	£260	Fine all-rounder, with good AM section.	Jul'92
H/K TU9400	£300	Fairly basic facilities, but sound which beats anything at the price.	Jul'93
QUAD 66FM	£490	Among the very best in terms of tonal colour and imagery. Remote controllable.	Nov'92
NAIM NAT 03	£500	Warm and easy sound with a good sense of atmosphere. Excellent value.	Sep'93
NAIM NAT 01	£1377	The best solid state tuner currently available. If you want better radio, live in the studio!	Mar'92

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

H/K HK6150	£159	Good sounding starter amplifier. Great dynamic range, excellent bass.	Jun '92
NAD 302	£160	Lots of insight and detail, but could sound a little rough in the wrong system.	Jan '93
PIONEER A-300X	£200	Exceptionally sweet mid and treble, plus the superb dynamic range of the A400.	Dec'92
DENON PMA-350II	£220	Powerful and with deep rhythmic bass drive.	Sep'93
H/K HK6550	£349	Thoroughly refreshing, tonally neutral amplifier with a realistic price tag	Nov'92
AUDIOLAB 8000A	£430	Very neutral and superbly built. Good bass, great imagery, but can be sterile.	Apr'92
SUGDEN A48B	£460	Gentle performer, but never masks the music with warmth. Tonally very even.	Apr'92
AUDIONOTE OTO	£1250	12w Valve amplifier. More in tune with music than hi-fi. Superb dynamic range.	Jun'92
EAR 834	£1295	Valve integrated amplifier with a sweet, open and detailed sound.	Feb'93

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

A. I.SERIES 200	£350	Valve preamplifier. Rather coloured but very dynamic. Best with Innovations equipment.	May'92
A. SYNTH. PASSION		£475 Or £275 for the kit version. Unrivalled transparency from a passive pre-amp.	Aug '93
DPA DSP 200S	£495	Not quite the 50S, but there's still nothing to match it at the price, use with 200S power.	Jun'93
MICHELL ISO HR	£850	Impossible not to recommend. What more does your vinyl want?	May'93

POWER AMPLIFIERS

SUGDEN AU41P	£530	100 Watts of smooth, detailed, full bodied sound. And at a bargain price.	Apr'93
QUAD 606	£675	140W powerhouse. Smooth and civilized, with the legendary Quad back-up.	Aug'93
DPA DPA 200S	£750	Not as cold as the 50S. Better than anything else at the price.	July'93
MICHELL ALECTO (S)	£1300	Valve like transparency, big warm easy going sound.	Sep'93.
A. I. SER. 1000	£1500	50W valve monoblocks. Powerful sound.	May'92
MICHELL ALECTOS	£1800	The Alectos have a lucidity and three dimensional realism that is rarely attained.	Dec'92
CHORD SPM 1200	£2995	Massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound. Among the best of solid state.	Mar'93
E.A.R. YOSHINO	£25,000	Single-ended valve design. Noel is still suffering withdrawal from this product.	Jul'93

LOUDSPEAKERS

CELESTION I	£99	Low price, compact size, big sound. An exciting all round performer.	Oct'92.
R' ALLAN MINETTEII	£120	Fast and lively sounding, competent bass.	Sep'93
GLL MAXIM	£120	Replacing the Maxim 3; not as tight in the bass but still one of the best at the price.	Aug'93
MISSION 760i	£120	Detailed, fast, and have bags of rhythm. Ear bashing pleasure.	Nov'93
TANNOY 603	£125	A rich and smooth blend that offer their best when bi-wired.	Sep'92
ROGERS LS2a2	£209	So far the most correct speaker we have discovered at the price. Sweet and even natured.	May'92
TRIANGLE COMETE	£375	Highly efficient small-box loudspeaker with a superb mid band. Great for valve amps.	Apr'92
HARBETH HL-P3	£400	There probably isn't a more neutral sounding design anywhere near the price.	Feb'93
H'BROOK QUARTETS	£555	Sensitive enough to work with low power valve amps. Fast and detailed sound.	Jul'93
JPW RUBY I	£500	Metal driver 'speaker with an exciting and lively presentation.	Aug'93
A. E. AEGIS	£620	Depth and transparency. Fast and lively metal driver loudspeaker	Apr'93
REL STADIUM SUB.	£695	Mono, self-powered subwoofer that works! Very flat frequency response.	Jun'92
PROAC RES I S	£918	Small box design. Can convey the spirit, drive, and passion of music in a small room.	Jul'92
APOGEE CENTAUR	£1200	Hybrid ribbon design. Great imaging and detail. Good value for panel fans.	Jul'92
TANNOY D700s	£1970	Dynamic and powerful. Needs a good clean power amplifier for best results.	Sep'93
TANNOY GRFM	£3500	Giant loudspeakers. Capable of awesome sound. Need good valve amplification.	Jul'92

MISCELLANEOUS

BEYER DT41 I	£54	Excellent 'studio quality' headphones. Deep bass, powerful sound, if a bit splashy at times.	Jun'92
CELESTION DLP 600	£349	Digital signal processor for the Celestion 600 loudspeakers. Sounds like a £400 upgrade.	Jun'92

Soundcraft Hi-Fi

The New Musical Experience



Our single speaker listening room. There are no other loudspeakers interfering with the sound.

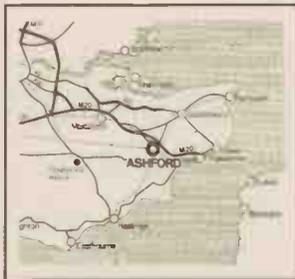
No comparators or degrading switches are used. Allowing you to hear all differences clearly.



The result is sound closer to what you'll hear at home.

For your convenience we offer an appointment service, where you can hear the best equipment available today. You are welcome to bring your own records or CDs, and by arrangement, any part of your existing system for comparison.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.



Soundcraft Hi-Fi, Music For Life

40 HIGH STREET, ASHFORD,
KENT TN24 8TE

TEL: 0233 624441 FAX: 0233 640333



ON PERMANENT
DEMONSTRATION

Audion 300B / Silver Nights
Standard & Export



RING FOR DETAILS
UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX (0895) 253340

Unbelievable but true you can audition these brands here. Audion, Proac, Michell, LFD, Lumley, Levison, Lurne, Triangle, Sentec, Mag Audio, Teac, VHD, Silversounds, YBA, Stax, Theta, Monitor Audio, Fuller Audio, Trilogy, Lyra, Sumiko, Ortofon, Decca, Target, Project, Moth, Kelvin, Townshend, Edison, Audio Alchemy, Kesiki, Musical Fidelity.

definitive audio nottingham

Tel/Fax (0602) 813562

Import/Export

Definitive Audio serves a national and international market, conveniently situated within 20 minutes of the M1 (Junction 24) and East Midlands International Airport. Definitive Audio is the world-wide distributor of Living Voice horn loaded loudspeaker systems (Air Partner and Tone Scout), the UK distributor of Horning horn loaded loudspeaker systems (See full review of Agnition in 'Stereos' Hi-Fi Choice, Dec '93). UK distributor of Vitavox pressure drive units, mid-range dispersive horns and bass drivers. Selected products from Voyd, Wadia, Micromega, SME, Impulse, Living Voice, Sugden, Vitavox, Horning, EMT and the full Audio Innovations range of amplifiers. Bespoke amplifiers from Border Patrol including the Definitive 'Chargehand' (300B, valve rectified, 2 stage, 9 wull single end). Demonstrations by appointment. Overseas distribution and retail enquiries welcome. All secondhand products carry full warranty if marked * Carriage not included.

Luxman D(X) X's Strange but serious CD integrated	*RRP	3500	1900
Perfect, boxed, 6 months old			
Kelvin Labs Integrated			300
Impulse H1 3 way horn Unusual opportunity		3500	2000
Impulse H2 Mahogany		2250	1700
Impulse H5 Ash 2 way horn New		1850	1400
Transfiguration Cartridge 100 hrs use * ex dem		1450	800
Ortofon Quazar New		350	190
Audio Note Neiro - 2A3 PSE- 8 months old, Perfect		* 10,000	4250
Audio Note J ANSP Silver - Oak & J4 stands		1350	750
Audin Innovations Second Audio 2A3, 15 watt Triode Monos		3000	1700
Audio Innovations First Audio 2A3 7.5 Watt stereo		1555	900
Audio Innovations S.800 25 watt stereo		800	500
Audio Innovations S.1000 Pre amp		1350	700
Audio Innovations L2 Line pre. Perfect		700	500
Audio Innovations S.800 MCT		200	100
Audio Innovations S.1000 MCT		300	180
Revox B215 5 Tape Deck 18 months old - perfect		1850	1100
Technics SLP 900 Int. CD		400	200
Linn LP 12 Afro Valhalla Akito		900	400
Heybrook TT2		550	190
KEF Q90		700	290
Cogan Hall 1.M I/C Cable 1m		350	200
Cogan Hall 1.M S/Cable 3m stereo		200	
Dedicated Voyt T. T supports from Huygens		POA	
Dedicated Audin Innovations supports from Huygens		POA	
Tripp/ Soundstyle/ Sound Org/ JPW stands and supports available in a wide range of colours and sizes			

DEDICATED VOYD SUPPORTS FROM HUYGENS/
DEDICATED AUDIO INNOVATIONS SUPPORTS FROM HUYGENS/
PLENTY OF TRIPOD/ SOUND STYLE/ SOUND ORG./ JPW STANDS AND EQUIPMENT
SUPPORTS AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF SIZES & COLOURS *POA
TEL/FAX 0602 813562

Transfiguration, Wilson Benesche,
Magnum, Dynalab, Graham,

M.J.S. HI-FI

We at M.J.S. Hi-Fi are dedicated in the quest for excellence in the reproduction of recorded music. You can be assured that we are not influenced by reviews and all the hype in Hi-Fi magazines. We devote time and patience when auditioning, before we recommend and stock the product.

We feel very sad about the way in which most Hi-Fi equipment is chosen and sold. We offer a refreshing alternative to the norm:-

- * EXTENDED AUDITION TIMES
- * HOME AUDITIONS
- * HOME VISITS
- * OPEN DISCUSSIONS
- * TUNING SUGGESTIONS
- * EVENING AUDITIONS

AND ABOVE ALL COMMITMENT TO YOU AND YOUR MUSIC.
For More Details, Please Phone:

M.J.S. HI-FI
80 Stapleton Lane, Barwell, Leicestershire
LE9 8HE

Telephone: (0455) 846977
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Lumley Reference, Nottingham Analogue, Townshend,
L.F.D., Helius, Silver Sounds, Cogan Hall

John Shearne, Concordant, S.D. Acoustics,
Diamond Acoustics, Origin Live, Basis, S.M.H.

Ortofon, CAT, Unistar, Sonic Link,
Pearl, Gamma, Moth

HART

Hart Audio Kits - Your Value for Money Route to Ultimate Hi-Fi

2 Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Shropshire, England SY 1U 9AF
phone Oswestry (0691) 652894

Hart Audio Kits and factory assembled units use the very best audiophile components in circuit designs by the renowned John Linsley Hood to give you unbeatable performance and unbelievable value for money. We have always led the field for easy home construction to professional standards, even in the sixties we were using easily assembled printed circuits when Heathkit in America were still using tagboards! Many years of experience and innovation, going back to the early Dinsdale and Bailey classics gives us incomparable design expertise in the needs of the home constructor. The current range of Hart kits is designed to give you the important core components of a system as a matching ensemble of audio excellence

1100 Series. LH80W "Audio Design" Mosfet Power Amplifier.



Another masterpiece from the drawing board of John Linsley Hood and another opportunity to give a system mega sound performance for only a few hundred pounds cost. A host of advanced features, in the hands of the skilled designer, give this amplifier a performance that really is only equalled, not exceeded, by the 4 or 5 figure price tagged exaltica.

As always with a HART kit you have the pleasure of building selected, state of the art equipment, allied to the knowledge that your money has all been spent on quality components, you save all the costs of building and testing, plus the dealers margin on top of these by doing it yourself!

To give an idea of the measures taken to achieve ultimate quality and linearity in this amplifier each of the four output devices is only called upon to work at one NINETY-SIXTH part of its ultimate power rating.

We are proud to offer this latest John Linsley Hood masterpiece, the flagship of our range, which we believe is truly the ultimate design for the perfectionist, combining as it does the best circuit design, the best engineering and the best components, surely the only recipe for REAL sound fidelity. The HART KIT concept also makes it possible to build an amplifier with the facilities YOU want and we offer no less than three variations with options on the basic theme to suit your needs. One of these versions will, we feel sure, cater for your requirements. Should your requirements change at a later date then upgrades or alteration to a different version are no problem, try doing that to your High St store amplifier!

The Standard version has a passive input selector circuit with Alps Precision low-noise volume and balance controls, switchable CD, Tuner and Pre-amp inputs and an optional stereo bargraph output level display. The 'Slave' version has stereo power amplifiers and standard power supply. The 'Monobloc' version again has the standard power supply but since it is only driving one power amplifier higher than normal output power is achieved with total channel separation. The slave and monobloc versions enable very sophisticated bi-amping and active crossover systems to be constructed.

K1100 Complete STANDARD Amplifier Kit, two power amplifier channels and one power supply module, direct input passive signal selector stage, Construction Manual and RH11 Reprint
SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT IS ONLY **£395.21**
A1100 Factory Assembled **£499.21**

K1100S Complete SLAVE Amplifier Kit, as above but without passive input stage.
SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT IS ONLY **£333.62**
A1100SC Factory Assembled **£422.62**

K1100M Complete MONOBLOC Amplifier Kit, consists of all parts for one power amplifier channel and one power supply module and all chassis parts.
SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT IS ONLY **£261.20**
A1100M Factory Assembled **£329.20**

All HART kits are designed for easy home construction to the very highest standards, and can be built by anyone of average manual ability. If you are still not convinced how easy it is to build it yourself with a HART kit you can order the Instruction Manual to read for yourself and we will refund the cost when you buy your kit!

PROBABLY THE LAST VINYL PREAMP YOU EVER BUY.

For those who love the vinyl medium the listening pleasure can only be enhanced by using the very best phono preamp available. The Hart range of phono preamps feature a special shunt feedback circuit topology and are designed by John Linsley Hood. This circuit format gives audibly superior sound to the standard series feedback system normally used and gives a performance that will exceed or equal that given by the best of the mega priced offerings. Our range includes units to suit everyone from the occasional user to



Send or phone for your copy of our FREE list of these and many other Kits & Components. Enquiries from Overseas customers are equally welcome, but PLEASE send 2 IRCs if you want a list sent surface post, or 5 for Airmail. Ordering is easy. Just write or telephone your requirements to sample the friendly and efficient HART services. Payment by cheque, cash or credit card. A telephoned order with your credit card number will get your order on its way to you THAT DAY. Please add part cost of carriage and insurance as follows: **INLAND Orders up to £20 - £1.50, Order over £20 - £3.50. Express Courier, next working day £10. OVERSEAS - Please see the ordering information with our lists.**

the serious audiophile. All can be changed to suit moving coil or moving magnet cartridges at the flick of a switch.



K1500 Series. This is an integrated circuit version of the shunt feedback concept, using a little power that it may be run from batteries. An ideal "first kit" project as it is very simple to put together and no mains voltages are involved.

K1500 Complete Kit With Full Instructions (Battery Powered) **£73.76**
A1500 Factory Assembled **£118.76**

K1450 Features a totally discrete component implementation of the Shunt Feedback concept. Audiophile grade components fitting to an advanced double sided printed circuit board make this a product at the leading edge of technology that you will be proud to own. Nevertheless with our step by step instructions it is very easy and satisfying to assemble. Due to the higher current consumption this unit is powered by our mains driven K1565 Audio Power Supply, itself an advanced piece of technology in a matching case. This supplies the superbly smoothed and stabilised supply lines needed by the preamplifier and features a fully potted Hi-grade toroidal transformer along with a special limited shift earth for hum free operation. Suitable for all moving coil and moving magnet transducers this unit is especially recommended for, and will extract the very best from the modern generation of low output high quality transducers.

K1450/1565X. Complete RIAA Phono preamplifier, Power Supply and power connect
Kit form **£196.29**

1450/1565X Factory assembled & tested **£285.29**

ALPS PRECISION LOW-NOISE STEREO POTS

Now you can throw out those noisy illmatched carbon pots and replace with the real hi-fi components only used selectively in the very top flight of World class amplifiers. The improvement in track accuracy and matching really is incredible giving better tonal balance between channels and rock solid image stability

On the motorised versions the 5v DC drive motor is coupled to the normal control shaft with a friction clutch so that the control can be operated manually or electrically.

Our prices represent such super value for pots of this quality due to large purchases for our own kits.



MANUAL POTENTIOMETERS

2-Gang 100K Lin **£15.67**
2-Gang 10K, 50K or 100K Log **£16.40**
2-Gang 10K Special Balance, zero crosstalk and zero centre loss **£17.48**

MOTORISED POTENTIOMETERS

2-Gang 20K Log Volume Control **£26.20**
2-Gang 10K RD Special Balance, zero crosstalk and less than 10% loss in centre position **£26.98**

HC80 Replacement Cassette Head.



The excellent performance of modern cassette recorders depends totally on the quality of the R/P head. Even the slightest amount of wear can impair the frequency response and distortion levels. Our HC80 is a top quality head from one of the foremost manufacturers in Japan. It is easily fitted to most standard stereo recorders (except Sanyo) and will transform the performance over a worn head. Only the fact that we buy these in vast quantities enables us to offer them at the amazing price of **only £11.70** each or **2 for £17.60**.

SPECIAL OFFER

PRECISION Triple Purpose TEST CASSETTE TC1DD.

Are you sure your tape recorder is set up to give its best? Our latest triple purpose test cassette checks the three most important tape parameters without test equipment. Ideal when fitting new heads

A professional quality, digitally mastered test tape at a price anyone can afford.
Test Cassette TC1DD **Our price only £10.99.**

DISK-COUNT Classical CD's.

Top quality, Full Digital (DDD) Compact Disks of the great classical favourites. Like everyone else we didn't like the idea of paying silly prices for CD's. After a long search we have now located a source of top quality classical recordings of prices that make you suspect the quality - until you try them! Send for our list of titles.

TECHNICAL BOOKSHELF

Modern Books. Selected to represent the state of the art today.

"THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS."

J.L. Linsley Hood.
Just Out! Hat Off the Press, the definitive electronics and audio book by the renowned John Linsley Hood. This 300+ page book will give you an unparalleled insight into the workings of all types of valve and solid state audio circuits. Learn how to read circuit diagrams and understand amplifiers and how they are designed to give the best sound. The virtues and vices of passive and active components are examined and there are separate sections covering power supplies and the sources of noise and hum. As one would expect from this writer the history and derivation of audio amplifier circuitry have an entire chapter, as does test and measurement equipment. Capiously illustrated this book is incredible value for the amount of information it contains on the much neglected field of linear, as opposed to digital, electronics. Indeed it must be destined to become the standard reference for all who work, or are interested in, this field.

SPECIAL OFFER. With each book purchased you may request a **FREE** extended index, written by the Author, exclusively from HART.
0-7806-0868-4. **£16.95**

Don't forget most of our kits have reprints of articles by John Linsley Hood that you can purchase separately.

"THE LOUSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK" Vance Dickason (4th Edn)

All the information you need to build the loudspeaker system you have always wanted but could not afford. Easy ways to pick the exact box size, the ideal drivers, and the correct way to feed the music to your new super loudspeaker system. Over 140 pages packed with important design data.

1991. 152 Pages.
0-9624-191-7-6 **£19.97**

"THE ART OF SOLDERING"

R. Brewster.
Absolutely essential reading for anyone who ever picks up a soldering iron. Written from knowledge gained in a lifetime in the field, this is the first book ever solely devoted to this essential and neglected skill for all electronic enthusiasts. Covers everything from the correct choice of soldering iron and solder to the correct procedures to follow with many illustrations and practical exercises.
0-85935-324-3. **£3.95**

Glassics from the "Golden Age"

"THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER."

D.T.N. Williamson.
In April 1947, Williamson's power amplifier, using excellent-quality push/pull output valves, a special output transformer, and a highly filtered power supply, became an overnight success. The author takes the reader deep into his design considerations, offering practical advice on how to build the units plus concise instructions on setting up the new amp. A cult classic.

1947, Reprinted 1990. 40 Pages.
0-9624-1918-4 **£4.95**

LOUDSPEAKERS; THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION. G.A. Briggs. This easy-to-read classic, last revised in 1949, introduces the reader to concepts such as impedance, phons and decibels, frequency response, reponse curves, volume and watts, resonance and vibration, cabinets and baffles, horns, room acoustics, transients, crossovers, negative feedback, Doppler and phase effects, and much more. A provocative survey of the right questions about sound reproduction.

1949 Reprinted 1990. 88 Pages.
0-9624-1913-3 **£6.95**

QUALITY
AUDIO KITS

24hrs. SALES LINE
(0691) 652894

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
UK/EC VAT

HART

J.E. SUGDEN

ELECTRONICS IN THE NORTH WEST

We are proud to have been appointed as a dealer for this superb range of British Hi-Fi. See the World Favourites pages in this magazine for more details of Sugden products & reviews, then pick up your phone to book a demonstration.

We are also the main stockists of:

**ROTEL • YAMAHA • NAD • HARMAN
KARDON • TEAC • ALPHASON • APOLLO •
HEYBROOK • HECO • INFINITY • JAMO •
JBL • KEF • TDL • TARGET and many more...**

ELECTRO TRADER

The Hi-Fi Centre in North Wales since 1978
19 COLWYN CRESCENT
RHOS-ON-SEA, COLWYN
Tel: (0492) 548932
Mail Order Specialists
Opening hours : 9.30 - 1,2 -5.30
Demonstration by appointment preferred



EXPLOIT THE FULL POTENTIAL (and more) OF THE LINN LP12 Turntable

For Only
£568.00 inc.

(Cost much less than a Lingo)

with
Avondale Audio's
Very Naughty (but Stunning) Conversion

For a chat
Tel: (0246) 200096

Please note that we are no longer able to reply to enquiries in writing.

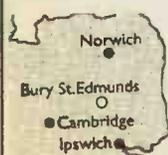
Fleet Audio

Micromega T-drive and T-Dac, the best ever??
Expos-ure self to real Hi-Fi and Ruark-ous rock and roll and find out for yourself!!
(the puns get worse!)

287 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants, 0252 811088
Delivery, installation, demonstration...Quality!

Inaccessible accessories by post

If you can't get to us, we'll get our accessories to you.
CARTRIDGES: Arcam, A.T, Denon, Dynavector, Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumiko. **CABLES:** Audioquest, Cable Talk, Ixos, Kimber, Ortofon, Sonic Link, Van Hul (including the new carbon cables). **STANDS:** Alphason, Sound Organisation, Stands Unique, Target. **HEADPHONES:** Beyer, Sennheiser, Stax. **ACCESSORIES:** Allsop, BIB, Discwasher, Hunt, Kontak Last, Michell, Milty, Nagoaka, Pixall, QED, **LP's/CD's:** Audioquest, DCC, Fone, Klavier, Naxos, Opus, Proprius, Reference Recordings, Sheffield Labs., **PLUS** a full range of quality equipment available.



Bury Audio

47 Churchgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1RG For a Full catalogue or to order Telephone or Fax 0284 724337 or Telephone 0850 5656933.
Access, Visa and Diners Club American Express

IAN HARRISON DISCOUNT HIFI

* BRANDS NEW GOODS WITH FULL UK. GUARANTEES * NO EX-DEM GOOD * NO GREY IMPORTS * REVIEWS & DETAILS ON REQUEST (0283) 702875

DENON	ORTOFON	AUDIO TECHNICA	SENNHEISER	ARCAM
DL304 £170	MC5000	HE 60V70	EPOA	DT911 £169
DL103D EPOA MC3000II	AT-ART1	HD 1000	£179	IRS790 £139
DL 103 £75	MC2000II	HD580	£155	DT901 £153
DL160 £70	QUASAR SAT-OC10	HD560II	£109	DT990P £135
DL110 £55	QUATTRO SAT-OC5	HD250II	£99	DT990 £90
	QUARTZ AT-OC3	HD540II	£95	DT811 £136
DYNAVECTOR	MC155II AT110E	HD530II	£75	DT801 £105
DV00VIL MC105	ATH900	HD520II	£69	DT511 £65
DV17D2MKII T3000	ATH911	HD340	£49	DT431 £45
DV23RSMKII T20II	ATH910	HE60	£415	DT311 £33
	T7	HEV70	£415	
DAT	QED	HI-FLEURNITURE		DENON AUDIO
AWA XDS1100 £750	DAC PACK £169	APOLLO		TECHNICAL TEST CD
SONY DTC2000 EPOA DIGIT £109		SOUND ORGANISATION		£12.99 POST FREE
SONY TCDD7 EPOA DIGIFLEX £16		SOUND FACTORY TRIPOD		HARRISON MULTI-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE £20 POST FREE (SUPPLIED WITH FREE TEST SAMPLER CD)
SONY PRO DAT EPOA POSITRON £69		SOUNDSTYLE TRIPOD		
PIONEER D07 EPOA ROOMLINK EPOA		GOLDRING - BLACK SATIN (Brochures available)		
TDK DAT 120 EPOA AMP5 EPOA				
10 PACK £90	OPT DIGIT £124			

SHURE, GOLDRING, ARCAM, ETC. MADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL. ANY MAKE, AGE OR CONDITION FOR A BRAND NEW ONE AT A VERY SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNT!! NO OLD MOVING COIL? DON'T WORRY. JUST PHONE. ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW WITH FULL UK. GUARANTEES. NO EX-DEM EQUIPMENT. PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR DISCOUNT PRICES WHERE CD: TDK, MAXWELL, SONY, AMPLEX, BASF. DISCOUNT AUDIO & VIDEO TAPE, AUDIOQUEST, SONIC LINK, REVOX, QUAD, DISCWASHER, TELARC, BIS, ATC, SPENDOR. DELIVERY CHARGE IS £5.

IAN HARRISON DISCOUNT HIFI (MAIL ORDER ONLY), 7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE65 6GG 9am - 9pm



Chelmer Valve Company for Audio Valves

Audio valves with famous Brand Names of yesteryear such as MULLARD, MOV, GEC, RCA etc., are in very limited supply and their scarcity also makes them very expensive.

We at Chelmer Valve Company however provide high quality alternatives to these old makes. We have over 30 years experience in the supply of electronic valves of all types and during this time have established close ties with factories and sources worldwide.

For high fidelity use we further process valves from these sources using our specially developed facilities. After rigorous testing - including noise, hum, microphony, post burn-in selection and matching as needed - we offer this product as CVC PREMIUM valves.

A selection of the more popular types is listed here.

Price list & Order Form for CVC PREMIUM Audio Valves

	UNIT PRICE	QTY.	TOTAL PRICE		UNIT PRICE	QTY.	TOTAL PRICE																				
PRE-AMP VALVES				CARRIED FORWARD....																							
ECC81/12A T7	5.00			RECTIFIERS																							
ECC82/12AU7	4.00			GZ33	4.50																						
ECC83/12AX7	5.00			GZ34/5AR4	5.00																						
ECC85	4.00			5U4G	5.00																						
ECC88	5.00			5Y3GT	3.20																						
EF86	4.00			5Z4GT	3.50																						
E81CC (GOLD PIN)	6.00			SOCKETS																							
E82CC (GOLD PIN)	6.00			B9A (PCB)	1.60																						
E83CC (GOLD PIN)	6.00			B9A (CHASSIS)	1.60																						
E88CC (GOLD PIN)	7.00			OCTAL (CHASSIS)	1.75																						
E80F	9.00			4 PIN (UX4)	3.00																						
E83F	5.50			4PIN (FOR211)	11.00																						
6SL7GT	4.00			MATCHING CHARGES * POST & PACKING 3.00																							
6SN7GT	4.20																										
6922	5.00																										
POWER VALVES				TOTAL EXC. VAT VAT @ 17.5%																							
2A3 (4PIN)	14.00			TOTAL TO PAY £																							
2A3 (OCTAL)	14.00			* MATCHING, if required; state valve types & if PAIRS, QUADS or OCTETS - Allow £1.00 per valve for this service.																							
211	22.00																										
300B	50.50			Make CHEQUES payable to: 'CHELMER VALVE COMPANY or pay by ACCESS/MASTERCARD/VISA, give details:																							
811A	9.50			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>																							
845	29.90			Signature																							
EL34/6CA7	7.50			Expiry																							
EL84/6BQ5	4.00			Name																							
E84L/7189A	5.10			Address																							
KT66	9.20																									
KT77	12.00																									
KT88	12.50																									
KT88 (GOLDQ)	18.50																									
6L6GC	6.50																									
6L6WGC/5881	8.00																									
6V6GT	5.00																									
6146B	10.20																									
6336A	30.00																									
6550A	11.00																									
6550A - S	13.50																									
7581A	11.00																									
TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD.....																										
			 Post Code																							

Valves amplifiers sound better still with CVC PREMIUM valves!

130 New London Road. Chelmsford. Essex CM2 0RG, England. Telephone: (0245) 355296/265865 Fax: (0245) 490064

Our promise.

You won't buy Hi Fi separates for less.

Up to **£15** SALE PRICE BEAT AT SEVENOAKS SUPERFI

We believe our prices are some of the most competitive around. But if you can find a verifiable offer on an identical product at a lower price, in stock at a local authorised dealer, and if it's brand new in a factory sealed box (no ex-demonstration/display or re-packs). We'll beat that price by up to £15 per sale!

PRICE BEAT VALUES: £100 to £500 SALE = £10 PRICE BEAT. £501+ SALE = £15 PRICE BEAT.

CASSETTE DECKS
Nakamichi DR3
Sound quality with ambience and presence
was **£399.95**
£339.95

CASSETTE DECKS
Aiwa ADF810
What HiFi? Awards recommendation
was **£229.95**
£199.95

CASSETTE DECKS
Aiwa ADF410
Great sound from an awards recommendation
was **£119.95**
£99.95

CASSETTE DECKS
Yamaha KX360
A high performance deck with vibrant sound
was **£199.95**
£149.95

MINI/MICRO
At least **10% off** all Mini/Micro Systems this month
10% off Mini/Micro

CASSETTE DECKS Free tape offers do not apply on these products

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 170.3 & Black Box 5
Confident effortless performance
was **£1,149.95**
£699.95

CD PLAYERS
Arcam Delta 70.3
Precise, stable stereo imaging
was **£699.95**
£499.95

CD PLAYERS
Marantz CD72SE
A fine, cultured player
Claim **£100 CD Voucher Free**
£599.95

CD PLAYERS
Kenwood DP7050
A hard hitter with anything driven by guitars and drums
Claim **£60 CD Voucher Free**
£349.95

CD PLAYERS
Technics SLPG440AK
High grade MASH, 4 DAC
Claim **£25 CD Voucher Free**
£169.95

CD PLAYERS Free CD offers do not apply on these products

CD PLAYERS
Aiwa XC300
Great presence for the price
was **£149.95**
£129.95

TURNTABLES
NAD 5120 inc cart
Seriously good sound at a super low price
was **£109.95**
£89.95

TURNTABLES
Systemdeck IIX900
A well engineered and enjoyable turntable
Claim **£50 record Voucher Free**
£229.95

TURNTABLES
Technics SL1210MkII
The professional DJs turntable
was **£399.95**
£349.95

TUNERS
Arcam Tuner 3
A digital tuner that puts sound quality first
was **£199.95**
£119.95

AMPLIFIERS
Marantz PM42
An outstanding amp from this audio pioneer
Claim **£50 CD Voucher Free**
£149.95

AMPLIFIERS
Marantz PM44SE
Supplies plenty of power to hard hitting rock tracks
Claim **£20 CD Voucher Free**
£199.95

AMPLIFIERS
Rotel RA935BX
A well balanced amp with agile bass
Claim **£20 CD Voucher Free**
£199.95

SPEAKERS
Tannoy 609II
Hexagonal with 8" concentric gold tweeter
Claim **£50 Stands Free**
£294.95

SPEAKERS
B & W DM620i
A delight for rock fans, with their capacity for bass
was **£399.95**
£349.95

Sevenoaks Superfi - There's no better place to buy Hi Fi.

SEVENOAKS BRANCHES AT: SEVENOAKS • BRIGHTON • CANTERBURY • CHATHAM • CHELTENHAM • CROYDON • ENFIELD
GUILDFORD • LEICESTER • OXFORD • TUNBRIDGE WELLS • WATFORD • WITHAM • WOOLWICH
SUPERFI BRANCHES AT: BIRMINGHAM • DERBY • HULL • LEEDS • LINCOLN • LONDON • NOTTINGHAM
SHEFFIELD • STOKE ON TRENT

THIS ADVERTISEMENT IS VALID TO 28TH FEBRUARY 1994

MAIL ORDER SERVICE TO YOUR DOOR. SECURICOR POST ADD £4.99. UK MAINLAND I.O. etc. OUTSIDE POA. MOST FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED. ACCESS, VISA, AMEX, CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH. FINANCE AVAILABLE APR FROM 0% PART EXCHANGE. OTHER FORMS OF PAYMENT CONSIDERED BUT NOT NECESSARILY ACCEPTED.

SELECTED SYSTEMS

ASMS01 System only, comprises of

Alwa XC300 CD player, Sony TAF211 amp, Mordaunt Short MS10 speakers, 10 metres QED 79 Strand speaker cable £329.99

ATM01 System only, comprises of

Alwa ADF410 cassette deck, Technics SUVZ220 amp, Mission 760 SE speakers, 10 metres AT524 speaker cable £219.99

PPBW01 System only, comprises of

Pioneer PDS801 CD player, Pioneer A400 amp, B&W DM610i speakers, 10 metres audio Quest 14 solid speaker cable £619.99

TBW01 System only, comprises of

Technics SLPS740 CD player, Technics SUA600 amp, Technics STG470 tuner, Technics RS3A46 cassette deck, B&W DME20i speakers, 10 metres Heco bi-wire speaker cable £599.99

SSM01 System only, comprises of

Sony TCK611S cassette deck, Sony TAF442 amp, Mission 7611 speakers, 10 metres Mission 200 Strand speaker cable £569.99

NNMS01 System only, comprises of

Nakamichi DR3 cassette deck, Nakamichi IA3 amp, Mordaunt Short MS30 speakers, 10 metres QED 79 Gold speaker cable £629.99

All above systems are suggestions only. If you have any variations in mind please phone us and we will try to accommodate.

All goods new and boxed, with only imports, carry full makers guarantees, extended guarantees available via domestic and general insurance.

All systems delivered to your door via Securicor Omega Express or Tru-Fi Services. All systems are very competitively priced. If you can find a better deal elsewhere let us and we will endeavour to beat. Finance available, written quotations upon request. APhis available and competitive.

TRU-FI SELECTED BEST BUYS

CD PLAYERS

SUGGESTED UP TO £150 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 2) £149.99

SUGGESTED £151-£200.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Sony CDP311 (Free Gift Guide 2) £159.99
Sony CDP311 (Free Gift Guide 3) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 4) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 5) £159.99

SUGGESTED £201-£250.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 2) £249.99
Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 3) £249.99
Sony CDP311 (Free Gift Guide 4) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 5) £159.99

SUGGESTED £251-£350.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Mission 760 (Free Gift Guide 6) £299.99
Sony CDP311 (Free Gift Guide 7) £159.99

SUGGESTED £351 and above (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 1) £79.99
Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 2) £79.99
Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 3) £249.99
Sony CDP311 (Free Gift Guide 4) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 5) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 6) £159.99

CASSETTE DECKS

SUGGESTED UP TO £150 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Sony TCK611 (Free Gift Guide 2) £149.99

SUGGESTED £151-£200.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 2) £249.99
Sony TCK611 (Free Gift Guide 3) £149.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 4) £159.99

SUGGESTED £201-£300.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 2) £159.99
Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 3) £249.99
Sony TCK611 (Free Gift Guide 4) £149.99
Sony TCK611 (Free Gift Guide 5) £149.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 6) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 7) £159.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 8) £159.99

SUGGESTED £300 and above (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 1) £249.99
Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 2) £249.99
Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 3) £79.99
Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 4) £79.99
Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 5) £79.99
Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 6) £79.99
Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 7) £79.99
Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 8) £79.99
Technics SLPS740 (Free Gift Guide 9) £159.99

TUNERS

SUGGESTED UP TO £150 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Sony ST1211 (Free Gift Guide 1) £129.99
Technics ST101K (Free Gift Guide 2) £129.99
Technics ST101K (Free Gift Guide 3) £129.99

SUGGESTED £151-£250.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Pioneer PD502 (Free Gift Guide 1) £249.99
Sony ST1211 (Free Gift Guide 2) £129.99
Sony ST1211 (Free Gift Guide 3) £129.99
Technics ST101K (Free Gift Guide 4) £129.99
Technics ST101K (Free Gift Guide 5) £129.99

SUGGESTED £250 and above (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Nakamichi DR3 (Free Gift Guide 1) £79.99

CD UPGRADES

SUGGESTED UP TO £300 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

CD1 Digital (Free Gift Guide 1) £109.99
CD2 Digital (Free Gift Guide 2) £109.99
CD3 Digital (Free Gift Guide 3) £109.99
CD4 Digital (Free Gift Guide 4) £109.99
Mission 760 (Free Gift Guide 5) £299.99

AMPLIFIERS

SUGGESTED UP TO £150 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Sony TAF211 (Free Gift Guide 1) £149.99
Technics SUVZ220 (Free Gift Guide 2) £149.99

SUGGESTED £151-200.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Sony TAF211 (Free Gift Guide 1) £149.99
Technics SUVZ220 (Free Gift Guide 2) £149.99
Technics SUVZ220 (Free Gift Guide 3) £149.99
Wharfedale 2200 (Free Gift Guide 4) £149.99

SUGGESTED £201-300.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Pioneer A400 (Free Gift Guide 1) £249.99
Pioneer A400 (Free Gift Guide 2) £249.99
Sony TAF442 (Free Gift Guide 3) £149.99
Sony TAF442 (Free Gift Guide 4) £149.99
Technics SUA600 (Free Gift Guide 5) £149.99

SUGGESTED £301 and above (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Nakamichi IA3 (Free Gift Guide 2) £79.99
Nakamichi IA3 (Free Gift Guide 3) £79.99
Nakamichi IA3 (Free Gift Guide 4) £79.99
Technics SUA600 (Free Gift Guide 5) £149.99
Technics SUA600 (Free Gift Guide 6) £149.99

LOUDSPEAKERS

SUGGESTED UP TO £150 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Mission 760 (Free Gift Guide 1) £299.99
Mission 760 (Free Gift Guide 2) £299.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 3) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 4) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 5) £149.99

SUGGESTED £151-£250.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Mission 760 (Free Gift Guide 1) £299.99
Mission 760 (Free Gift Guide 2) £299.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 3) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 4) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 5) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 6) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 7) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 8) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 9) £149.99

SUGGESTED £251 £400.00 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

B&W DM610 (Free Gift Guide 1) £379.99
B&W DM610 (Free Gift Guide 2) £379.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 3) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 4) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 5) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 6) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 7) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 8) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 9) £149.99

SUGGESTED £401 and above (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

B&W DM610 (Free Gift Guide 1) £379.99
B&W DM610 (Free Gift Guide 2) £379.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 3) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 4) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 5) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 6) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 7) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 8) £149.99
Mordaunt Short MS10 (Free Gift Guide 9) £149.99

SUB-WOOFERS

SUGGESTED UP TO £500 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 2) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 3) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 4) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 5) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 6) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 7) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 8) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 9) £159.99

DAT/MINI-DISC

SUGGESTED UP TO £700 (EXCLUDING OFFERS)

Sony TCD001 (Free Gift Guide 1) £499.99
Sony TCD001 (Free Gift Guide 2) £499.99
Sony TCD001 (Free Gift Guide 3) £499.99
Sony TCD001 (Free Gift Guide 4) £499.99
Sony TCD001 (Free Gift Guide 5) £499.99

SYSTEMS

Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 1) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 2) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 3) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 4) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 5) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 6) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 7) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 8) £159.99
Alwa XC300 (Free Gift Guide 9) £159.99

FREE GIFT GUIDE SUGGESTIONS

1. Targa TR Speaker stands, or Tru-Fi by Interconnect, or Sennheiser HD400MKII Headphones, or Tru-Fi £50.00 redeemable voucher
 2. Tru-Fi Interconnect, or Goldring 1042 Cartridge, or Tru-Fi £70.00 redeemable voucher
 3. Audio Technica ATH-M50A headphones, or Tru-Fi by Interconnect, or Tru-Fi £30.00 redeemable voucher
 4. Beyer Dynamic DT11 headphones, or Sennheiser HD400MKII headphones, or Tru-Fi £40.00 redeemable voucher
 5. Sennheiser HD400MKII headphones, or Goldring 1042 Cartridge, or Tru-Fi £30.00 redeemable voucher
 6. Mordaunt Short MS10 speakers, or Audio Technica AT-5 MC Cartridge, or Tru-Fi £100.00 redeemable voucher
 7. Mission 760 Speakers, or Technics SLPS740 CD player, or Tru-Fi £120.00 redeemable voucher
 8. Audio Technica ATH-IA headphones, or Sennheiser HD400MKII headphones, or Tru-Fi £20.00 redeemable voucher
 9. Beyer Dynamic DT11 headphones, or Sennheiser HD400MKII headphones, or Tru-Fi £30.00 redeemable voucher
- Vouchers offered may be used to finance your purchase from 6.35 months subject to negotiations. Please ring for further details.

TRU-FI

CREDIT CARD HOTLINES
0252 332424
0737 766128

10/12 GROSVENOR ROAD,
ALDERSHOT, HANTS
GU11 3BY. Tel: 0252 26390
2 CENTRAL PARADE, REDHILL,
SURREY RH1 1YH. Tel: 0737 767404
OR FAX 0252 331907, 0737 778967

FREE GIFT BUY BACK AVAILABLE
AT TIME OF PURCHASE PLEASE
RING FOR DETAILS
CORRECT AT TIME
OF PRESS.

**HAD A BETTER QUOTE?
THEN PHONE US AND SEE
WHAT WE CAN OFFER
YOU!!!!**

R.S.AUDIO MAIL ORDER CENTRE

☎ 071-255 1403/071-255 1503

FREE DELIVERY!!!

**TO ALL CUSTOMERS
PAYING BY CHEQUE/P.O**

KENWOOD DP7050 £279	CD PLAYERS	KA3020 £135 KA3050R £165 KA4050R £220 KA5050R £280 KRA4050 £185 PM44SE £SALE	PIONEER CX-90505 £435 CT-220 £139 CT-S320 £165 CT-S420 £205 CT-S520 £230 CT-S620 £269 CT-S920 £515 TCFX211B £87 TCK311B £130 TCK411B £175 TCK511S £SALE TCK611S £SALE TCW435B £150 TCWRS35B £175 TCWR635S £260 RSB404 £155 RSB646 £197 RSB747 £245 RSTR232 £155 RSTR333 £169 RSTR515 £210 RSTR777 £245 RSTR979 £309	KENWOOD S4 £395 S6 £505 S7 £670 S9 £840 UD301 £355 UD501 £499 UD551M £529 UD701M £609 UD751M £649 UD901 £810 UD951M £850 N-33 £320 N-33M £365 N-53 £425 N-53M £465 MHC-510CD £339 MHC-710CD £399 MHC-2800CD £485 MHCC-60CD £440 MHCC-70CD £530 SC-CH404 £SALE SC-CH550 £SALE SC-CH650 £SALE SC-CH665 £SALE SC-CH760 £SALE SC-CH950 £SALE	MISSION 760I £SALE
MARANTZ CO-52 II £SALE	AIWA XC300 £129 DP2050 £135 DP3050 £159 DP5050 £215 DP7050 £279 DPM6650 £215	MARANTZ NAD 302 £SALE 304 £SALE 306 £SALE A-102 £105 A-202 £139 A-300X £175 A-400 £215 A-400X £229 A-602 £285 TAF211B £130 TAF442B £219 TAF542E £260 SUV2220K £110 SUA600K £165 SUA700K £205 SUA800K £270 SUA900K £SALE	SDNY TCK311B £130 TCK411B £175 TCK511S £SALE TCK611S £SALE TCW435B £150 TCWRS35B £175 TCWR635S £260 RSB404 £155 RSB646 £197 RSB747 £245 RSTR232 £155 RSTR333 £169 RSTR515 £210 RSTR777 £245 RSTR979 £309	KENWOOD UD301 £355 UD501 £499 UD551M £529 UD701M £609 UD751M £649 UD901 £810 UD951M £850 N-33 £320 N-33M £365 N-53 £425 N-53M £465 MHC-510CD £339 MHC-710CD £399 MHC-2800CD £485 MHCC-60CD £440 MHCC-70CD £530 SC-CH404 £SALE SC-CH550 £SALE SC-CH650 £SALE SC-CH665 £SALE SC-CH760 £SALE SC-CH950 £SALE	MISSION 760I SE £SALE
MARANTZ CO-52 IISE £SALE	NAD 502 £SALE 504 £SALE 505 £SALE	SONY PD102 £122 PD202 £139 PD502 £189 PDS602 £220 PDS702 £245 PDS802 £285 PDS901 £409 CDP311 £140 CDP411 £175 CDPC335 £200 CDP711E £200 CDP911E £260 SLPG340 £120 SLPG440 £149 SLP6520 £157 SLP6620 £163 SLP8740 £205 SLPS900 £285 SLPS840 £340 SLPS2000 £810	TECHNICS RSB404 £155 RSB646 £197 RSB747 £245 RSTR232 £155 RSTR333 £169 RSTR515 £210 RSTR777 £245 RSTR979 £309	KENWOOD KA3020 £135	MISSION 760I SE £SALE
NAD 302 £SALE	PIONEER PD102 £122 PD202 £139 PD502 £189 PDS602 £220 PDS702 £245 PDS802 £285 PDS901 £409 CDP311 £140 CDP411 £175 CDPC335 £200 CDP711E £200 CDP911E £260 SLPG340 £120 SLPG440 £149 SLP6520 £157 SLP6620 £163 SLP8740 £205 SLPS900 £285 SLPS840 £340 SLPS2000 £810	RECEIVERS/AV AMPS KENWOOD KRV6050 £SALE KRV7050 £SALE KRV8500 £SALE MARNATZ PM700V £SALE PIONEER VSA701S £379 VSA802S £455 SONY STRD390 £165 STRD590 £205 STRD790 £315 TAAV570 £349 TECHNICS SAGX130 £195 SAGX230 £229 SAGX550 £365	LOUD SPEAKERS BOSE ACUJUSTIMASS 3 £SALE ACUJUSTIMASS 5 £SALE ACUJUSTIMASS 7 £SALE XL1000 £SALE XL2000 £SALE XL4000 £SALE JAMD CENTRE 100 £SALE CENTRE 200 £SALE MISSION 760I £SALE 760ISE £SALE 7611 £SALE 7621 £SALE 780 £SALE 802 £SALE	KENWOOD KA3020 £135	MISSION 760I SE £SALE
PIONEER A-400X £229	TECHNICS SLP6520 £157 SLP6620 £163 SLP8740 £205 SLPS900 £285 SLPS840 £340 SLPS2000 £810	MINI SYSTEMS AIWA NSX270 £SALE NSX340 £SALE NSX500 £310 NSX0-707 £405 UX-A3 £250 UX-A5 £310 ADAGID S2 £310 ADAGIO S3 £335	MINISYSTEMS AIWA Z-720 £345 Z-D3000M £520 JVC M-27 £440 M-47 £449 M-56AG £649 M-76AG £770 M-97G £970 PIONEER J-10 £459 J-10M £499 J-20 £539 J-20M £580 SONY COMPACT109CO £SALE COMPACT159CO £SALE CDMPAC T209CD £SALE	KENWOOD KRV6050 £135	MISSION 760I SE £SALE
KENWOOD KRV6050 £SALE	TUNER NAD 402 £SALE SONY STS211 £115 STS311 £SALE TECHNICS ST610 £110	MINI SYSTEMS AIWA NSX270 £SALE NSX340 £SALE NSX500 £310 NSX0-707 £405 UX-A3 £250 UX-A5 £310 ADAGID S2 £310 ADAGIO S3 £335	MINISYSTEMS AIWA Z-720 £345 Z-D3000M £520 JVC M-27 £440 M-47 £449 M-56AG £649 M-76AG £770 M-97G £970 PIONEER J-10 £459 J-10M £499 J-20 £539 J-20M £580 SONY COMPACT109CO £SALE COMPACT159CO £SALE CDMPAC T209CD £SALE	KENWOOD KRV6050 £135	MISSION 760I SE £SALE
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE BUT ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS	AMPLIFIERS KENWOOD KA1030 £110	MINI SYSTEMS AIWA NSX270 £SALE NSX340 £SALE NSX500 £310 NSX0-707 £405 UX-A3 £250 UX-A5 £310 ADAGID S2 £310 ADAGIO S3 £335	MINISYSTEMS AIWA Z-720 £345 Z-D3000M £520 JVC M-27 £440 M-47 £449 M-56AG £649 M-76AG £770 M-97G £970 PIONEER J-10 £459 J-10M £499 J-20 £539 J-20M £580 SONY COMPACT109CO £SALE COMPACT159CO £SALE CDMPAC T209CD £SALE	KENWOOD KRV6050 £135	MISSION 760I SE £SALE

10-12 HANWAY STREET, LONDON W1P 9DD
Turn Left from Tottenham Court Road Tube Station

The Audio Room HIGH END HI FI

THIS MONTHS EX DEM & USED EQUIPMENT

	NEW	SALE
Manley 350mono blocks	£7000	£3499
Second Audio SL2 Pre	£3700	£2399
Maltisse Pre-amp	£3500	£1299
Lumley 120s	£3200	£2199
Jadis Defay 7	£5300	£3699
Audio Research LS2	£2798	£1547
Audio Research LS3	£15008	£1099
Audion Silver Knight	£2500	£1549
Accuphase DP 70	£5300	£2990
Ensemble PA1 Reference	£4300	£2499
Magnum Dynlas FT II	£5.30	£3.99
KEF 105/3	£2295	£1399
Apogee Sintilla 40hm	£5000	£1299
Totem Model 1	£99	£699
Sonus Faber Electra	£2000	£1150

YOU CAN AUDITION THESE SUPERB PRODUCTS

Audionote	Amps/Speakers/cable
Triangle	Speakers/Amps
Trilogy	Amps
IMPULSE	
Pierre Lume	CD/Turtable
PROJECT	
YBA	CD/Amps
Townsend	Speakers
Credo	Amps
Rock Ref III	
Totem model 1	
Leider	cables
Frame	works
Seismic	Sink
Ensemble	

We also buy and part - ex please call for full listing

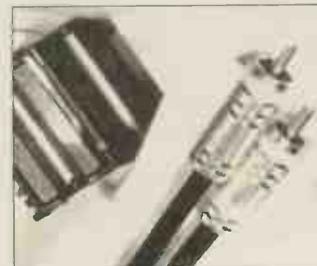
HOME DEMONSTRATIONS NO PROBLEM

0628 668112

OR

0860 328314

"Absolute Accessories" DIRECT



The SILVER LEAF collection

Specialist Silver plated high quality interconnects, -coated silver on high purity copper-, professionally terminated using gold plated "Ring" phono plugs.....

Performance equals and can surpass other interconnects, retailing at 3 to 4 times more

The RF LINK eliminator

Designed to reduce and overcome harmful Radio Frequency activity on analogue and digital interconnects and mains leads. A true upgrade product which really works, resulting in cleaner audio interfacing hence a purer signal path. Essential for digital interfacing, CD to DAC to AMP etc.

Silver Leaf Interconnectsfrom £36.99 (Stereo pair)
RF Link Eliminatoronly £12.99 (Per pair)

For more information on the above and other quality products contact us on:

081-240 22400

Keeping your sound alive!

HI-FI SPECIALIST

ONLY TOP QUALITY BRITISH, JAPANESE HI-FI PRODUCTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED



STOCKISTS OF FULL RANGE OF QUAD HI-FI PRODUCTS INCLUDING LS63 LOUDSPEAKERS ON DEMONSTRATION

PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION STUDIO. DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

ESTABLISHED OVER 30 YEARS

BARNSELY HI-FI CENTRE
TEL 0226 205549

CINEMA SOUND EXPERIENCE IN YOUR OWN HOME

AUDIO VISUAL

FOR THE LATEST IN DOLBY PROLOGIC AUDIO VISUAL AND SATELLITE PRODUCTS.

TOP QUALITY AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES. SHORT AND LONG LENGTHS STOCKED.

40 -42 SHEFFIELD ROAD, BARNSELY

HALE HI FI



We stock:-

ROYD, NAIM, LINN, DENON, CREEK, ARCAM, QUAD, YAMAHA etc....

A wide range of accessories always available.

Full demonstration facilities - no appointment necessary - full service department.

Free delivery and installation

2 Bold Street, Hale Road Altrincham, Cheshire

WA14 2ER

Telephone: (061) 929 0834

Oxford Audio Consultants

HI-FI SPECIALISTS



Our superb service is the name, regardless of price.

SONUS FABER GUARNERI

The nearest thing to a musical instrument you've ever heard!!

NOW DEMONSTRATING

AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 - earth shattering!
ROKSAN ATTESSA - VERY VERY GOOD!
DENON - NEW AGENCY
KRELL DSP CD PLAYER and STUDIO DAC - give them a go!
KRELL KSA50S - stunning sound and value for money!
THETA COBALT 307 - stunning value for money!
THETA BASIC CD TRANSPORT - excellent value
B&W MATRIX 805
ORELLE DIGITAL PRODUCTS -JUST IN!
MARANTZ CD 10 - The latest MARANTZ heavyweight
ROKSAN Rok-DPL CD TRANSPORT WITH DA1 CONVERTER & DS1 psu
TEAC P700/D700 2 BOX COMBO - brill!
NEW AGENCY: AURA CD, AMP & TUNER
MARANTZ PM44SE AMPLIFIER - SUPERB VALUE
MICHELL GYRODECK - Try the latest power supply
LYRA LYDIAN CARTRIDGE - simply stunning!
MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 & F15 pre/power amp
KRELL KSA 100S & KRC 2 (remote control) - Fabulous
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B & LS3 PREAMPS & V70 POWER AMP
COPLAND CTA 401
SONUS FABER - THE COMPLETE RANGE; WE LOVE THEM ALL!
MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS - Stunning looks and sound
REL STADIUM SUBWOOFERS
VAN DEN HUL CABLES - including The First , Second and Revelation
MANDRAKE INTERCONNECT CABLE - THE ULTIMATE!!
HARMONIX ROOM TUNING DEVICES - Incredible!!

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

AUDIO RESEARCH V70 ex dem £3495
AUDIO RESEARCH LS1 PREAMP £795
AUDIO RESEARCH DAC 1-20 £1995
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B £2395
SONUS FABER ELECTA £950
SONUS FABER MINIMA AMATOR £1195
SONUS FABER MINUETTOS £795
NAIM NAP250 LATEST CASEWORK £795
MUSICAL FIDELITY TEMPEST £150
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE 1s ex dem £550
TDL STUDIO 0.5 LOUDSPEAKERS £399
MAGNEPLANAR MG3 £895
WADIA WT2000 TRANSPORT £2995
KRELL MD 1 TRANSPORT £2495
REVOX EVOLUTION SYSTEM £1495
APOGEE DUETTA SIGNATURES £2995

Please ask for details or our current list

Agencies include: Accuphase, Acoustic Energy, Air Tangent, Apogee, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, Basis, B&W, Castle, Copland, Denon, Denon Cartridges, DPA, Dual, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, JPW, Kimber, Koetsu, Krell, Lyra, Magneplanar, Magnum, Mandrake, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Orelle, Ortofon, Pioneer, Proceed, PS Audio, QED, REL Subwoofer, Revox, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, SD Acoustics, Seismic Sink, Sennheiser, Sequence, Sequerra, Slate Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Stax, Target, TDL, Teac, Theta, Thornes, Van den Hul, Wadia, Wharfedale

TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS.
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Oxford Audio Consultants

Cantay House, Park End Street Oxford OX1 1JE

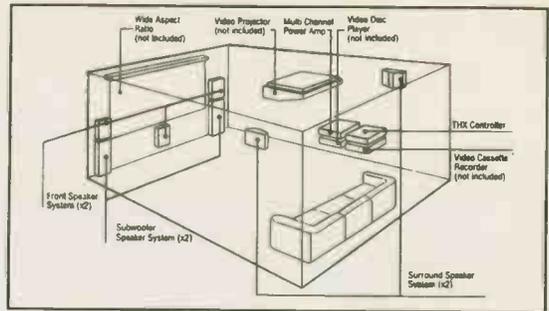
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790879

Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665

CANON • SHARP • MITSUBISHI • PANASONIC • SONY • TOSHIBA • JVC • AIWA • NEC

SANYO • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • YAMAHA • TECHNICS • BANG & OLUFSEN • CANON • SHARP • MITSUBISHI • PANASONIC

SHARP • TOSHIBA • KENWOOD • YAMAHA • PANASONIC • MITSUBISHI • SHARP • BANG & OLUFSEN • CANON • SHARP • MITSUBISHI • PANASONIC



AV ROOM 1 = BANG & OLUFSEN AV9000
 AV ROOM 2 = YAMAHA DSPA2070
 AV ROOM 3 = THX, WIDESCREEN & LASERDISCS

POLK AV PACKAGE

RM3000 SATELLITES & SUBWOOFER
 CS100 CENTRE CHANNEL LOUDSPEAKER
 M3 MULTI APPLICATION MONITORS

PIONEER CLD2850

TAKES ALL SIZES CD AUDIO, PAL/NTSC
 DUAL SIDE PLAY, REMOTE CONTROL WITH
 SHUTTLE DIAL, NTSC PLAYBACK ON PAL
 TV's, DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL CONTROL

**YAMAHA DSPA 2070
 PRO LOGIC AMPLIFIER**

UPMARKET AV CONTROL AMP
 7 CHANNEL AMPLIFICATION
 DOLBY PRO LOGIC DECODER
 DIGITAL SOUNDFIELD PROCESSOR
 24 DSP SETTINGS

MAIL ORDER ACCEPTED ON ALL DISCS
 ALL DISCS SUBJECT TO BBFC CERTIFICATION

ALSO LASER DISCS IN STOCK
 PAL & NTSC – Over 7,000 Titles available

TWENTY 20 AUDIO VISUAL LTD UNIT 205 CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

LAKESIDE SHOPPING CENTRE,
 WEST THURROCK, GRAYS RM16 1ZQ
 Tel: 0708 891818 • Fax: 0708 891300

£7.99
 CHEQUES ONLY



SONY • TOSHIBA • JVC • AIWA • NEC • SANYO • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • YAMAHA

CLASSIFIED ADS

PRIVATE

QUALITY INTERCONNECTS, made to your requirements. Available with various types of connectors & cables and lengths to suit to you. contact M. Ladd, Tel: 0274 575484.

NEARLY NEW REVOX C115 tape cassette deck, also Revox B77 mk.1 and B77 mk.2 reel-to-reel tape recorders, plus A720 pre-amp and A722 power amp. Also Quad FM66 tuner - as new. p.o.a. Tel: 0342 823667 (E.Sussex)

MISSION DAC 5 £220, Linn Theta tuner £325, both new, un-opened. Naim NAC62 £200, Marantz CDVS5 laserdisc CD player £275, Magneplanar SMGa £300. Wanted: Revox, Nakamichi or Tandberg cassette decks. Tel: 0926 831388

LINN SYSTEM; Karik/Numerik, Kairn, Kremlin, Klout; Sonus Faber and Foundations; all mint, 6 months old with receipts. Extended 5 year Linn warranty. Full demonstration available. Debt and insurance forces sale. Cost £9341, offers over £7000, or may split. Tel: 081 546 6335

AUDIO RESEARCH SP10/II, recent valves, perfect condition £1,100 Magneplanar MG1(a) panel speakers £390, Linn Basik turntable with Akito arm and at OCS £150. Tel: Richard: 0707 2S1952 8pm - 11pm.

ALBARRY 1008 mono amps x 100 watt. As new. Truly superb sound. Half price at £550. Tel: 081 659 9538

ARC ICI Q2 speaker stands wanted for original Quad ESLs. For sale, Grant G100PV valve pre-amp £150. Armstrong A10 valve monoblock £40. Phase linear 3300 mk2 pre-amp offers. Tel: Alan 0661 852874

ROTEL RCD-965BX limited edition: mint condition, including remote control and Monster Interlink 400 interconnect, complete original packing: £200.00. Tel: 0608 811349 (Oxfordshire)

MARANTZ CP430 portable cassette deck: 3-head, Dolby/dbx, tape-tuning, with off-board power supply, re-chargeable battery pack, EM8 stereo microphone, cases/straps; excellent condition: £200.00. Tel: 0608 811349 (Oxfordshire)

AUDIOLAB 8000 C/P £775, Meridian 206B CD £450. All boxed, mint condition. Tel: 0602 528518

PRIVATE

ORIGINAL PYE black box stereo record player circa 1950. Walnut veneer cabinet 53" long in excellent condition. Its Garrard autochange turntable is in working order. Offers - phone St. Ives Cambridgeshire Tel: 0480 462285

AUDIO ALCHEMY D.D.E. and power station two. £275. Sugden AU41 pre-amp £175. Both excellent condition. Tel: 0530 261468 (Leic) after 6.00 pm.

FINESTRA pre-amp M/C £700. Cary SLA70 power amp £600. Audio Innovations First Audio £650. SD Acoustics SD4 speakers walnut £400. Must sell - upgrading offers! Tel: Geoff 0293 772264 (Gatwick)

VERY HIGH QUALITY fifty watts per channel stereo valve amplifiers, beam tetrode ultra-linear output stage, custom built to exacting specification by retired professional engineer, £550. Tel: 071 427 1378

EAR S09 II 100wpc valve monoblocks mint boxed £1,500. Spendor: SP1 / stands vgc £450. Pioneer F90 reference FM tuner £90 (new £350). No offers please. Tel: 071 326 0068

GRAHAM II Ti tonearm (rrp £2,550) - brand new, boxed £1,800. The No.1 reference tonearm. Serious enquires only please. Tel: 0256 892103

RAY LUMLEY M75 valve monoblocks. Superb dynamics. New £2,000.00, only £950.00 only p/x considered. Acoustic Energy Aegis and stands boxed as new £375.00 ono. Tel: 0225 480990

QUAD ELS black, pr. Overhauled by manufacturer, little used since. £375. Tel: 0892 862302 (eve/weekend)

DECCA LONDON SILVER export £75; Mayware MC-7V £20; Ortofon VMS 20ECII £10; Rega RB300/moth 3 (new) £115; Mayware arm £50; Celestion SL6S £140. Tel: 0482 447441 (after 7 pm)

SONY TC765 open reel semi professional tape deck, n.a.b. spools, tapes £550. Rogers LS7 speakers £175. Dual 505-4 £125. Nakamichi 481Z cassette deck £150. Toshiba SS45GB speakers £60. Tel: 0274 572924

PRIVATE

AUDIO INNOVATIONS 500, triode mod, spare valves £390 ono. Denon DRM-07 cassette deck £30 (hardly used). Morel 1075 bass units £60 pr. Tonigen tweeters £40 pr. Baby forces sale. Tel: 0203 614105 eve.

LOWTHER HORN LOADED speakers PM7 drivers. Moth series 30 power amp passive pre-amp phono stage and power supply £875 ono. May split Tel: 0689 877884 day, 071 794 3372 evenings after 8.00 pm.

DYNAUDIO AUDIENCE "10" speakers (black). 7 months moderate use £350 (list £500). Stands available. Tel: 0734 477374

LINN TROIKA v.g.c. £265 Sugden AU41 power amp superb £370 Elector valve pre-amp Vishays Wondercaps unfinished project £160 all o.n.o. Wanted Arcam P77mg any condition, hi-fi year books. Tel: 0209 820066

MANTICORE MANIRA with RB250 arm Nagaoka MPI I cartridge. Excellent condition. £225 ono Tel: Gerald 021 629 5064 daytime 021 706 5171 after 6.00 pm.

AUDION REF pre amp £399! Garrard 301 £85. Rata Torlyte 4 leg support rare £70 Pink Triangle prop support rare £30 JRT Micros Foundations £265.00 p/ex considered. Tel: 0323 485015.

WANTED! Croft series 4SA power amp. Tel: Alan 081 763 0424 daytime

RADFORD MA 50 class A 50 watt valve amplifiers £975.00 the pair. Radford SC26 valve pre-amplifier c/w moving coil phono board £750.00. Superb condition and magnificent sound. Bereavement forces sale. Tel: Mike 0934 520871

AUDIOPHILE RECORD COLLECTION. 20 direct cut, 5 super cut, 9 dummy head albums. All originals not re-releases. Most rare, all pristine. No split. List available, price negotiable. S. Clifton. Tel: 0492 878107

AURA VA100 Evolution purchased June 1993, £200. RB250 p/u arm £30. Cambridge T50 FM/AM tuner excellent sound but memory faulty, offers? Ron Dadson, 27 Sidney St, Folkstone, CT19 6HG

PRIVATE

AVI CD Player £775 AVI r/c pre-amp £425 AVI 150w monoblocks £625 Conrad Johnson PF1 mosfet pre-amp £550 Neat Petites/Huygens stands £400 Silver Sounds/Madrigall cables. Tel: Roy 021 427 6661

MUSICAL FIDELITY Studio T power amp. 150watts/channel £250. Rotel RB870 power amp. 60watts/channel £95. A&R A60 £50. May exchange power amp for pre amp. Tel: Gary, home 0908 S10803, work 071 737 8356

MUSICAL FIDELITY B1, MM/MC. £110. Sony TCK677ES, 3-head, 4 months, (£300) £170. STD/SME turntable, superb sound, £170. Denon DL103LCII MC (20 hours) £95. Audio Technica AT33EMC, (unused), OCS30 beater! (£595) £245. all mint. Tel: David 0273 882535

QUAD 44 control units, mint cond. Boxed. manuals. £125.00. Quad FM1 valve tuners, boxed. manuals. £40. Tel: 061 628 9599

SME RECORD CLAMP. As new, unwanted gift. Offers please. Tel: 0633 814903 working hours.

QUAD 34 pre-amp and Quad 606 power amp, boxed as new, £600 the pair. Tel: 0264 361 778 (Andover, Eves)

SILVER PLATED PTFE covered wire from 75p metre. Same in screened cable from £2.50 metre. Mullard M8136 - ECC82 new boxed £7.50 each. Pair Quad IIs £250. Tel: 0273 419298 Eves

DENON DRM-710 3 motor, 3 head cassette deck. 7 months old - £100. Revolver Rebel complete with arm & cartridge 6 months old £80. Musical Fidelity MA 65 monoblocks, 65V class A. 7 months old £500. Tel: Paul 0533 553176

LINN LP12, Lingo, Akito, Trampolin purchased 1990 all in perfect condition £795. Quad FM4 £180. Moth MM/MC phono stage £75. Pair upgraded KEF kit 3s - offers. Tel: 0242 231766 Eves

KELVIN LABS pre-amp/PSU/M30 monoblocks. Superb MM/MC stages, outstanding pure class 'A' sound. All excellent condition. £349. (carriage extra). May consider swaps/part exchanges. Tel: 091 4144221



music

at home

- Arcam
- Denon
- Linn
- Marantz
- Naim
- Nakamichi
- Quad
- Rega
- Rotel
- Shahinian

94 Bristol Street
 Birmingham
 B5 7AH
 021-622 2230
 021-692 1359

Tue to Sat
 10am-6pm



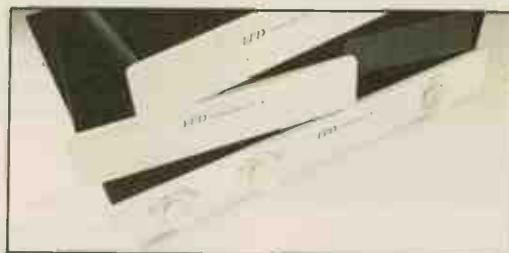
Hi Fi At

**The Independant Specialist For
Hi Fi & Home Entertainment**

- We Stock Most Leading Makes
- Linn Authorised Retailer
- Excellent Demonstration Facilities
- Home Demonstrations By Arrangement
- Free Installation
- Credit Facilities (Written Details On Request)
- Service Department

Plymouth: (0752) 669511
58 New George Street, Plymouth

LFD Audio



**LFD an affordable high-end alternative
for audiophiles worldwide.**

"It's a diamond necklace in a world of Plastic- but
without a Tiffany price tag."
Eric Baithwaite, Hi-Fi World, Sept. 1992

"Clearly then, these LFD components are of
outstanding quality."
Jimmy Hughes, Audiophile, Jan. 1993

LFD Audio
 110 Oxford Crescent
 Clacton-on-sea
 Essex CO15 3PZ
 Tel. (0255) 422533
 Fax. (0255) 221370

For further information on LFD
 Amplifiers, please fill in your
 details and return to LFD Audio.

Name
 Address

CLASSIFIED ADS

PRIVATE

WANTED: Conrad Johnson PV 10A Pre-ampifier. Townshend Seismic Sink, equipment must be in mint condition.
Tel: 03552 64586.

TEAC P700 transport, latest model, £695. Apogee Centaur Minors, £695. Jeff Rowland Model One, £1,595 (half price). Audio Plan LS6 speaker cable, 2 x 6.5 metres, £160 (£320). Various interconnects.
Tel: 0442 877853

ROKSAN ARTEMIZ Tone Arm. Good condition. £250.
Tel: 0273 884087 (Brighton)

LP12 (Black, Non Cirkus / Trampolin) ARO, 72 / HICAP / 250 (latest style), KAN I (Black incl. MK II stands) unmarked and boxed with manuals. £2,395 (new price £5,100) will split.
Tel: Mike 0625 573117 Ansafone.

NAIM NAC72 (New Style) K + standard MC boards, Hi-Cap (New Style) NAP 250 (Old Style) Linn Saras (Rosewood) stands + cables. £1,700.
Tel: 081-874 7404 (evenings).

N.V.A. AMPLIFICATION P50 passive pre-amp with moving coil phone stage and separate p.s.u. plus two 130 watt mono block amps. Clean powerful sound v.g.c. £450 complete.
Tel: 0487 840023

THE HEAD MC TRANSFORMER £200. PS Audio MM Phono Stage and high current power supply £100. BLQ speakers £50. Alphason arm lifter unused £8. Arm base (metal) Mission 774, fits direct to subchassis Thorens 160/s £10.
Tel: 081 502 3017

NAKAMICHI CR-7E Cassette Deck. Very little use, latest spec. New £1,995.00. Accept £1,000.00. Musical Fidelity A370.2 (updated to latest spec). New £2,700.00. Accept £1,400.00.
Tel: 081 428 3815 (EVE)

LEAK TROUGHLINE TUNER £105. Sugden R51 Tuner £85 in excellent condition. Leak Stereo 30 amp £40. Lentek moving coil amplifier £20. Celestion SL65 Speakers and Stands £185.
Tel: 0522 792555

NAIM 125 Pre-amp, MC/MM, SNAIC, Sky-cap (beats Hi-cap) £195. Quad 44 pre-amp, silver wired, improved supply, with power amplifier £195, silver interconnect £45. Valve pre-amp (beats SP10 II) Meridian 208.
Tel: 0642 559543.

PRIVATE

CABLES. AUD OPLAN SUPER AF 1m. £70 1/2 m. £45. Audioquest Optilink X £25 Sonic Link grey 2 x 5m. £40. Rega Planar 3 fitted unused super Bias cartridge. Mint £160.
Tel: 081 871 2345

MISSION CYRUS 2 amplifier and P.S.X. power supply (1992), grey, good condition, boxed. Will deliver locally, £375 o.n.o.
Tel: 0244 378938 (Chester) after 6.00 pm.

LINN LP12 VALHALLA / Bask Plus / K9 (black) £395. Incatech Claymore £150. Allison Sixes (great bass!) £150. Yamaha K300 cassette deck £80. Sound organisation table £20. Original Kan Stands £10.
Tel: 0280 702426

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Series 200 MM/MC pre-amp £250. Sugden A48 Series II integrated amplifier £145. Marantz CD40 £95. Heco Interior 120 speakers £90.
Tel: 0423 507266 (Harrogate)

LINN LP12 Valhalla in walnut plus Akito Arm, 2 years old. New Rega Elys cartridge. All still under Linn warranty and in mint condition. £495.
Tel: 0723 512379 (Scarborough)

FOR SALE: 1) MAGNEPLANAR "MG1.4" Panels 18 months old. Mint £450 (£1,100 new). 2) MICHELL "Focus - I" Turntable + SME 3009/II, black piano finish. Bargain £149.00. 3) QUAD 22 pre-amp FM & AM tuners - offers!
Tel: 081 340 2240

AUDIO RESEARCH SPI4 preamplifier 1.5 years old, mint condition £1,950 (new £3,300). Art Audio Quintet power amplifier low use, mint condition £495 (new £1,050).
Tel: 071 617 2109

AUDIO ALCHEMY DDE VI.0 D/A converter. Superb upgrade for budget CD player. Hi-Fi Choice best buy 12/91. Mint condition, boxed, £165. (New £419). Furukawa PCOCC interconnect £25.
Tel: 0522 568330

EXPOSURE 17/18 pre/power amplifiers. Mint condition. Boxed. 2 yr guarantee. £995. 2 pairs of Cable Talk reference Analogue interconnects. 1 pair phono £75, 1 pair XLR £75
Tel: 081 360 3799

PRIVATE

NAIM NAP 140 brand new, few hours use £435, NAC 42 Ex Cond £150, Linn Intek 2 yrs old £225 Ex Cond.
Tel: 0734 866616 (Reading)

THORENS TD160B MK II, SME series III £150. Apollo speaker stands £30.00.
Tel: Alan 0675 470556.

LINN LP12/EKOS/ARKIV/LINGO plus Audiotech table LK1/LK280 pre/power amps, black Saras plus stands. Reason for selling - house move £4,500 ovno
Tel: Day-081 669 0011 Eve-081 422 4647 (Mark)

ARCAM DELTA 60 amplifier £150. Audio Technica ATH-70 electret headphones and transformer £100. Both as new, boxed, one careful owner.
Tel: 0606 871612 Evenings only (Northwich)

REVOX G36/736 half track two speed immaculate condition with spare valves £450. Also Revox A77MK IV half track high speed. Recently serviced by Revox agent and under warranty £450. Original manuals.
Tel: 0279 724804 Evenings (Hertfordshire)

QUAD 34/405 £275. Quad II power amps (pair) £225. Rogers Panthera T75 FM tuner £50. Tannoy Cheviots (12" HPD units). Offers or exchange smaller speakers.
Tel: 0983 297903.

QUAD II AMPS (2) (spare valves + manual). Quad ELS-57. Michell Syncro + Linn K9. Cyrus I amp + manual. Exposure speaker cable (15"). Sell for £1,250 or will split.
Tel: 0803 215953

PHILIPS N4450 tape recorder/amp. Needs attention. Not used for 15 yrs. Complete with manual. Offers.
Tel: Day-0706 814389; Night-0706 818495

LEAK STEREO 20, valve power amp. Excellent condition, Rata upgraded. (Up-grade cost £245). Fine, transparent sound. £250.00 o.n.o. Croft Micro, valve pre-amp - £125.00 o.n.o. McDonald transmission line loudspeakers. (Hi-Fi News design), in American walnut. 'Deflex' panel modified, very efficient. Astounding bass. (cost £750.00) - £250.00. Luxman PD300, vacuum assisted turntable, with Alphason Xenon arm and Roksan Corus/black cartridge. (Cost over £800.00) - £250.00 o.n.o.
Tel: 0803 770006

PRIVATE

AVONDALE GENESIS turntable with Avondale arm and new Goldring cartridge. Cost new £1,800 accept £1,000 or exchange for quality recent CD player.
Tel: 0803 297691 Evenings after 7.00pm (Devon)

NAKAMICHI 600 TAPE DECK, newly over-hauled and re-calibrated by Nakamichi U.K. £260. Sony TC 377 reel/reel deck plus TDK Audua tapes. £100. All in A1 condition & o.n.o.
Tel: 0798 873757 eves, (W.Sussex)

FOR SALE Phono head amp. MC or MM. Linsley-Hood (Hart). Professionally built with up-graded components and separate power supply. £75.00.
Tel: 091 489 9528

THORENS TD125 MK II, SME 3009 Series II and Shure VIS III. Mint £150 o.n.o. IMF ALS40 MK II speakers and custom-made steel stands. Mint £170 o.n.o. Armstrong 623 AM/FM tuner £30 o.n.o. Classic Leak FM Troughline 3, needs attention £250 o.n.o.
Tel: 0702 201685 (evenings).

WANTED: SME Series IV or V transcription arm in good condition. Also need a line level valve pre-amp. West Oxon. Tel: Terry on 0993 702402. Leave message.

REVOX G36 half track stereo, needs attention (working), ideal for Paravicini rebuild. Many reels of tape up to 10.5inch NAB, offers.
Tel: Colin 081 856 4700

CROFT 5 valve power amp, pristine £325. Audio Technica OC7 Stilton bodied cartridge (professionally inspected, excellent) £125. 2x3m Straightwire 'Encore' speaker cables (gold spades) £40 (cost £130).
Tel: 0483 271669 (Surrey)

MISSION 753 speakers in rosewood, 2 months old, immaculate £550.
Tel: 0502 518938

MUSICAL FIDELITY A100 amplifier £240; NAD 4225 tuner £80 (£170); Pioneer PD8700 CD player (stable platter) £180 (£300); All in v.g.c.
Tel: 0555 665051 (Lanark)

MUSICAL FIDELITY MC-2 MKII Speakers. Includes Heybrook HBS1 Stands. £150.00.
Tel: 081 552 6616 (Eves)

THE SPECIALIST'S SPECIALIST

PETER TYSON



OF
CARLISLE

WE GIVE YOU

KNOWLEDGE IN DEPTH



OUR STAFF ARE ALL HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS THEY ALL KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A PUSH PULL ELECTROSTATIC DIAPHRAGM AND A SOFT DOMED TWEETER - AND THEY'RE HERE TO HELP YOU.

WE GIVE YOU.....

1 SCORE YEARS AND SEVEN

IN THE HI-FI BUSINESS STEADILY BUILDING A REPUTATION AS A REGIONAL CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE, SERVICE AND COMMITMENT TO QUALITY.



THE BIGGEST
INDEPENDENT
HI-FI
SPECIALIST
IN CUMBRIA
AND
THE BORDERS

WE GIVE YOU.....

YOU CAN COME AND 'TEST DRIVE' THE VERY LATEST KIT IN OUR DEMO LOUNGE - RELAX IN COMFORT AND ENJOY THE FINEST HI-FI SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT WELL AWAY FROM THE SHOP FLOOR AND ALL THE USUAL DISTRACTIONS



SPACE

WE GIVE YOU

DISTANT PARTS

OUR MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT OFFERS A UK WIDE DELIVERY SERVICE ON SPECIALIST COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES - YOU CAN PHONE OR FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS WITH COMPLETE CONFIDENCE BECAUSE YOUR ORDER WILL BE PROCESSED BY EXPERTS.



Peter TYSON



ABBEY STREET CARLISLE CUMBRIA CA3 8TX TEL. (0228) 46756 FAX. (0228) 49253

FOR THE BEST | → ADVICE
→ INSTALLATIONS
→ DEMONSTRATIONS
→ AFTER SALES SERVICE

SPALDINGS

The South East's Leading Hi-Fi Specialists
352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road Croydon Surrey CR0 7AF

081 654 1231/2040

Advertisers Index

Absolute Accessories	137	Griffin Audio	142	R.S. Audio	137
Acoustic Arts	123	Groove Tubes	124	Reference Imports	56
Amadeus	123	Hale Hi-Fi	138	Ron Smith	26
Apollo	102	Hart Electronic Kits	131	Rotel	12,13
Art Audio	114	Heatherdale Audio	104	Russ Andrews	20
Audible Difference	124	Hertford Music	56	S.D. Acoustics	104
Audio Craft	130	Hi-Fi Attic	142	Serious Kits	78
Audio Note	118, 119	Hi-Fi Company	80	Sevenoaks	134, 135
Audio Room	137	Hi-Fi Confidential	127	Slate Audio	114
Audio Technica	40	Hi-Fi Showrooms	104	Sonet Lumiere	94
Audiofile Furniture	117	Hi-Way Hi-Fi	108, 109	Sonet Lumiere	96
Avondale Audio	132	Huddersfield Hi-Fi	126	Sonic Link	88
Barnsley Hi-Fi	138	Ian Harrison	132	Sound Craft	130
Bill Hutchinson	125	J.A. Michell	88	Sound Gallery	60
Billy Vee	106	J.E. Sugden	I.B.C.	Sound Illusion	122
Bryants	115	Kinshaw	28	Sound Sense	124
Bury Audio	94	LFD	142	Spaldings	144
Bury Audio	132	Listen Inn	92	Speaker Co.	107, 116
Cam Audio	26	Loricraft	54	Standens	30
Cam. Audio Designs	127	Lynwood	48	Steve Boxshall	57
Cambridge	92	M.A.F. Stands	92	Studio 82	30
CD Stax	117	M.J.S.	130	Tabula Rasa	56
Chelmer Valve Co.	133	Mantra Audio	122	Tannoy	16
Chesky Records	96	Misons S&V	126	TDL	40
Choice Hi-Fi	122	Mission	B.C.	Tesserac	92
Chord Electronics	114	Music Mill	38	Triangle	54
Connections	26	Naim	6	Tru-Fi	136
Cottage Audio	107	Orelle	117	Try Me & See	100
Court'n'Spark	116	Ortofon	28, 30	Tube Technology	48
David Ostich	127	Oxford Audio Cons.	138	Twenty/20 AV	140
Definitive Audio	130	Peter Tyson	144	UKD Callas	26
Diva	38	Phoenix	126	V'Audio	117
Don Fordy Ltd	127	Power Plant	123	West Mids. Audio	139
DPA Digital	I.F.C.,3	Premier Marble	48	Westwood & Mason	107
Electro Trader	132	Proac	8	Wilmslow Audio	54
F&S	107	Project	10	Wollaton Audio	94
Fleet Audio	132	QED	40		



SUGDEN

HAND CRAFTED ■ FAIT À LA MAIN

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HI-FI & AUDIO EQUIPMENT

J. E. SUDGEN & CO. LTD.

Valley Works,

Station Lane, Heckmondwike,

West Yorkshire WF16 0NF

Tel. Heckmondwike 0924 404088/9

Fax No. 0924 410089

World Radio History

MISSION

because...



Mission Group, Huntingdon PE18 6ED England. Tel: 0480-451777 Fax: 0480-432777.

World Radio History

Paris

Hi-Fi

WORLD

SUPPLEMENT

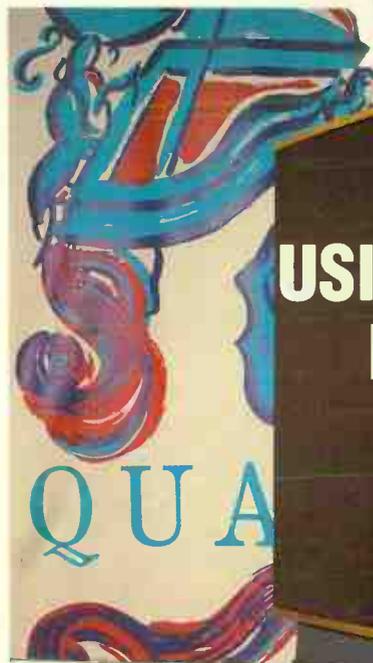
FEBRUARY 1994



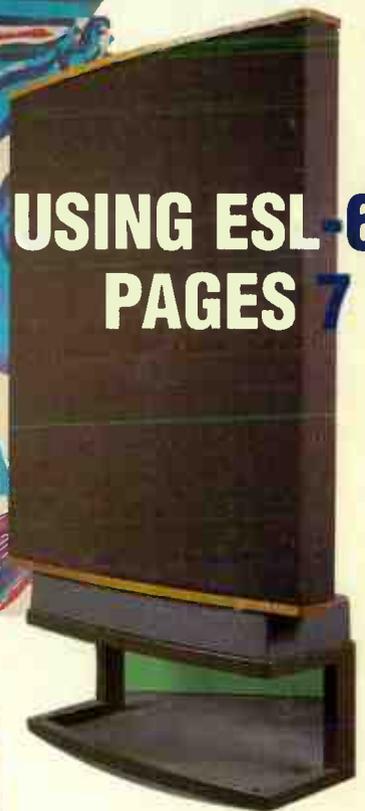
QUAD SYSTEM
PAGES 3 - 5



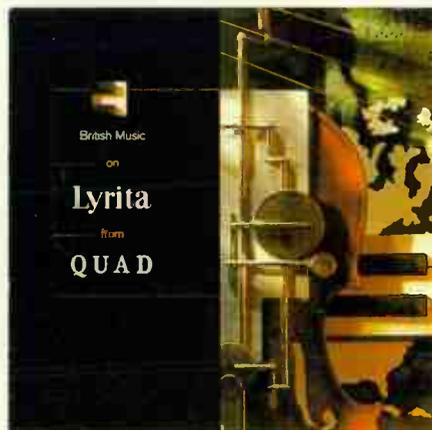
QUAD II/ 22
PAGE 11



USING ESL-63s
PAGES 7 - 9



GRADIENT SW-63
SUBWOOFER
PAGES 15 - 17



QUAD MUSIC
PAGE 21

A QUAD SUPPLEMENT FROM HI-FI WORLD

OPENING HOURS
MON.- SAT 10 -6PM

HI-FI
CONFIDENTIAL

TAX FREE WORLDWIDE
EXPORT SERVICE

TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC OF **QUAD** COME TO US All Quad Products stocked

◆ Demonstration room available ◆ Part exchange welcome ◆ Home trail ◆ Free Professional Advice ◆

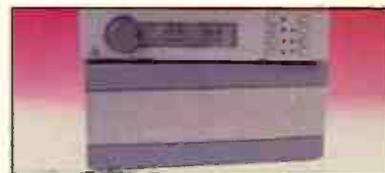
Also valve equipment from E.A.R, Audio Innovations, Musical Fidelity, Rothwell always available for demonstration

We stock :-

Alchemist, **QUAD**, Pink Triangle, Sendor, Orelle, Micromega, Monitor Audio, KEF, Proac, Ruark, Castle, JPW Snell, and many others.



HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road,
London SW1 W0RE
(near Victoria Station)
Tel. 071 233 0774



Do you want to choose your hifi in a comfortable and relaxing environment?...

Do you want friendly and helpful advice (and a cup of tea)?...

Do you want to buy your system based on what you hear (and not what somebody tells you)?...

Do you live in GUILDFORD?...

... or Addlestone, Aldershot, Ashford(Middx), Bagshot, Basingstoke, Bracknell, Camberley, Chertsey, Cranleigh, Dorking, Epsom, Farnborough, Farnham, Frimley, Godalming, Haslemere, Hook, Horsham, Liphook, Leatherhead, Odiham, Petersfield, Reading, Reigate, Redhill, Shepperton, Virginia, Water, west Byfleet, Weybridge, Windsor, Woking?

Nobody else in these areas stocks all the following major brands: Acoustic Energy, Arcam, Audio Innovation, Audiolab, Aura, B&W, Celestion, Creek, Cyrus, Dali, Epos, Deltec, Finestra/Lectern, Furukawa, Harman Kardon, Heybrook, Infinity, JPW, KEF (Reference), Linn Products (including records), Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, QED (Systemline), **QUAD**, Revox, Rogers, Rotel, Sony, Supra, Sound Org, Target, Yamaha, & Top Tape, Rega products are in stock!

Audio Technica AT637 Electronic Stylus Cleaner available by mail order exclusively!!!

Visit us first and you won't need to go anywhere else, we have superb demonstration rooms, where you can decide in comfort, and we will deliver and install free of charge (and part exchange is possible).

Complete Service - We are the only outlet in the area to offer the complete service. As well as stocking selected items from the above manufacturers we are able to serve and/or repair on the premises all the above brands (and others also).

The Hi-Fi Shop

Guildford's only *REAL* Hi-Fi shop



we are at:
3 BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD
(by the traffic lights- next door to Alfred Marks)
0483 504801 • 0483 304756



Access • Visa • Switch • Open Monday-Saturday 9am-6pm (later by appointment)

UNWRAPPING A QUAD 66 SYSTEM

Eric Braithwaite reviews a complete system from Quad. The system pictured here shows the Professional version of the ESL-63 loudspeaker and the 306 power amplifier.



It may seem odd to begin a review of Quad's '66' system with an ode in praise of packaging, but I don't think I've had so much pleasure unwrapping anything since I took the ribbon of my first Easter egg. Quad's gear was beautifully wrapped. As always, the manuals are

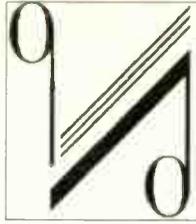
equally beautifully designed and printed, which adds to the pleasure.

This present was a complete '6' series set up: 66 pre-amplifier, 66FM tuner, 67 CD player, 606 power amplifier and ESL-63 loudspeakers. All (apart from the speakers, of course) entirely remote-

controlled from that wonderfully elegant coffee-table remote control. ESL-63s were supplied, but I used my own pair (just serviced and checked against Quad's own reference) the spare room already being full to the gills with boxes.

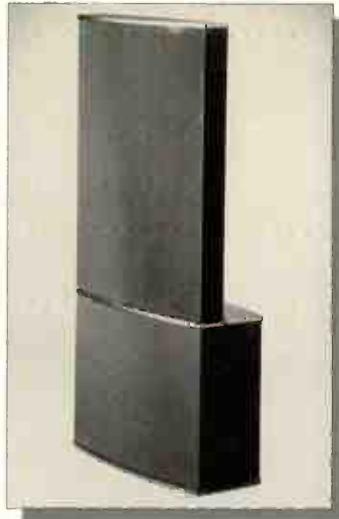
Unfortunately, while the Accessories

QUAD



Bartlett's HI-FI

For the closest approach to the Original Sound



From the beginning Quad has had a clear concept of 'High Fidelity', neatly summed up by the slogan 'for the closest approach to the original sound'. Quad products recreate the sound of the broadcast or recording with no audible contribution of their own. They are totally transparent, providing the listener with a window on to the concert hall or studio, in other words 'music made live...'

Both Bartlett's stores are able to demonstrate the full range of Quad electronics. The London store is also able to demonstrate the ESL 63 electronic loudspeaker along with the Gradient SW63 subwoofer. The Gradient SW 57 is also available for demonstration although a few days notice is required. Demonstrations on any of the above loudspeakers & subwoofer combinations can be carried out at Bartlett's Woking store although seven days notice is required.

PRICES

London
071 607 2148
Woking
0483 771175

MAIL ORDER

071 607 2148
071 607 2296
Fax: 071 609 0536
N.London Only

DEMOS

North London
071 607 2148

DEMOS

Woking
0483 771175

STORES AT

North London
175 Holloway Road
London, N7 8XL
Woking
11 The Broadway,
Woking, Surrey, GU21 5AP
Opening Times: 9.30am-6pm
Monday -
Saturday



STOCKISTS OF:

Aiwa, Adcom, Arcam, Audiolab, Audio Source, Audio Technica, Aura, B&W, Cable Talk, Celestion, Cerwin-Vega, Copland, Creek, Cyrus, Dali, Denon, Dual, Exposure, Furukawa, Harman Kardon, JMW, Marantz, Michell, Micromega, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, ProAc, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, Royd, Sennheiser, Sony, Systemdek, Tanny, Traget, Technics, Tripod, Wharfedale, Yamaha

music made live...

music made live...

boxes disgorged plenty of interconnect and enough mains cables to allow the four components to power and supply signals to each other, there was no IEC cable to be found to plug the whole caboodle into the mains. Dealers, will, however, make up the lack.

While all the components, excepting the pre-amplifier, have already been reviewed in Hi-Fi World, it's worth re-capping. Not a single item has much more than a single on/off switch and a display spoiling the smooth lines - though part of the decorative glossy black flash on the CD player turns out to be the drawer Open/Close button which is not duplicated on the remote. All programming is done from this control, whether it's setting volume level, balance, Quad's unique 'Tilt' and 'Bass Step' tone functions, persuading the tuner to memorise its nineteen station pre-sets or re-arranging the tracks on a CD. As I've said before, one of its prime virtues is that it's powerful enough to function even on top of the set-up, or pointed in the opposite direction to the receptors, which always startles visitors. It can also be powered direct from the pre-amp tuner or CD player if the battery runs out. The various buttons are dual-purpose to cut down the clutter; using 'Search' to scan the airwaves is logical, but pressing the 'Track' buttons to select FM presets is a little unfamiliar at first.

Being a devout hater of 'Up/Down' push buttons on tactile grounds and equally of motorised volume controls, it's a pleasure to have continually-rotatable knobs on the remote for volume and balance and to see only an oval orange segmented display on the pre-amp to show the volume level. Undemeath this is an equally effective segmented display to indicate balance left and right, while sources selected are back-lit legends and there are graphical representations of the tone filter, treble/bass 'slope' and bass-step tone control options.

All these will be familiar to Quad users of old, but less so to those used to simpler 'cut and boost' arrangements. They allow for a subtle re-equalisation of those recordings with an unusual tonal balance either from the mono days or when the balance engineers for one reason or another would have had 'could try harder' on their end-of-term report.

Having recently discovered that the retail price of the now superseded 405II power amp was £405.20 (!) I now scour Quad manuals for subtle jokes. In the supplementary sheet to the pre-amp's manual, which explains that the microprocessor software has been

updated to Version 1.04, I read that three quick presses on the relevant source-select button followed by one long one on 'Stand-by' will memorise tone settings for that source. 'Da-da-da-dum' explains the manual. Ah. So the software has really been updated to Beethoven, Version 5.0, then?

Those wanting the full works on the 606, the 66FM and 67CD, assessed as individual items, should go to their back copies of Hi-Fi World, or ring the Circulation Department. Quad's Crystal-based 67CD is one I - and others - rate very highly. At it's best, it is a crisp, detailed, well-defined player, with only a degree of 'looseness' in the bass to qualify otherwise unreserved approval. Similarly, the 66FM tuner gives away little against the top-rank, being less clinically detailed than the Audiolab 8000T perhaps, but gaining in real musicality and involvement. It entranced me for a whole afternoon of early music on Radio3 and a couple of long nights of GLR's rock programming.

Alas, since I last had one for review, unpleasant compression has become even more rife. The Quad

hi-fi tuner, it won't be the fault of the hi-fi industry or the 66FM, but the broadcasters.

The ESL-63s need no introduction. 'Reference class monitors' says it all. They have defined 'pin-point imaging' and accurate tonality in loudspeakers for a dozen years. Though they are fussy about room-placement to reproduce point-source imagery with the precision they are capable of, and lack the bass power of moving-coil designs, their mid-band clarity, purity and transparency are unparalleled, even at nearly two-and-a-half grand. Fed power - I've used them with top-class 200-watters - they will also rock, despite a common belief to the contrary.

In absolute terms, the pre-amplifier is less satisfying - there is an odd sensation of the sum being less than the individual parts. In some ways, the 66 exerts a beneficial influence; Jamiroquai, for example, sounding more like a dance-band than a collection of synthesisers, especially in the notoriously fake violin area which is so often infuriatingly



synthetic. In classical pieces as well as rock, partnered with the 63s, there was a feeling of restraint - a slightly velvet-gloved punch, a somewhat too-sweet top-end. Yet the whole system pulled off that rare trick of invisibly playing music so that one listened to the artist - whether Claudio Arrau or The Cure - without either forcing itself on the listener's attention, or reminding you that there were electronic circuits in the way. Too often, I find myself saying "Ah, I haven't heard that so clearly before; that's the power-amplifier (or the speaker)." But that is listening to hi-fi, not music.

Music, consummately, is what the Quad system is for. To temper the reservations, I have heard the 66 preamp and 606 power amp drive Sendor LS3/5as with real dynamic verve and less of the slight veiling - compared, it should be said to what I've been listening to for the last few months, all of it costing far more - than came through the 63s. Add the touch-button remote control, and you have a system of great refinement and of acknowledged accuracy, yet without the sort of hair shirt speciality that so often marks out top flight hi-fi systems ●

66FM, though a little more forgiving than the old FM4, is still so ruthless a monitor of the airwaves that I found most of the eighteen stations I programmed in damn near unlistenable. Widespread computer programming by the number of beats per minute - even on Classic FM! - makes it worse. If this last decade of the the twentieth century sees the demise of the

THE MIDLANDS FIRST CHOICE FOR SPECIALIST HI-FI FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE

THREE FLOORS - THREE DEMONSTRATION ROOMS
3000 SQ FEET IN THE PURSUIT OF HI-FI EXCELLENCE



THE FIRST CHOICE FOR THE
BEST HI-FI SET AMIDST THE
ELEGANCE OF OUR 14TH
CENTURY SHOWROOMS

ON OUR FIRST FLOOR WE ARE
NOW SHOWING THE LATEST
DOLBY PRO-LOGIC AND SOUND
PROCESSING PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE FOR AUDIO-VISUAL
SYSTEMS



COMPLETE QUAD RANGE
ALWAYS ON DEMONSTRATION
(INCLUDING THE ELS Q 63
SUBWOOFERS)

MAKE FRIENDS AT FRANK HARVEY OUR KNOWLEDGABLE AND ENTHUSIASTIC STAFF ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO ADVISE ON YOUR HI-FI REQUIREMENTS. AS MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION WE REALLY DO CARE. WE BELIEVE IN THE PRODUCTS WE STOCK AND THE AFTER SALES SUPPORT WE GIVE. WE BELIEVE THAT YOU OUR CUSTOMER ARE OUR MOST VALUABLE ASSET.

FREE CARRIAGE UK MAIL ORDER
EXPORT SERVICE AVAILABLE

PART EXCHANGE SERVICE 2 YEAR
FULL GUARANTEES FULLY EQUIPPED
SERVICE FACILITIES 5 YEAR
EXTENDED GUARANTEES AVAILABLE

FRANK HARVEY HI-FI EXCELLENCE

163 MEDIEVAL SPON STREET TEL 0203 525200
FAX 0203 631403 COVENTRY CV1 3BB
ALL MAJOR CREDIT AND BANK
CHARGE CARDS ACCEPTED

INTEREST FREE CREDIT ON
SELECTED PRODUCTS
(WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST)

APR 0%

FREE INSTALLATION AND DELIVERY SERVICE OPEN
MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.30 TILL 5.30 CLOSED ALL
DAY THURSDAY

Can Bruckner **GROWL** through Quad ESL63s?

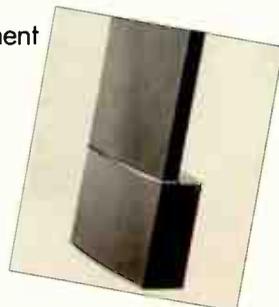
**Yes - if you buy them from us or let us help
you get the best out of them if you already own a pair,
and NO, it is not necessary to install a sub-woofer system.**

If you don't like Bruckner or classical music, the Quad ESL 63s will still be a joy to listen to, no matter what type of music you play because they **Can** be made to deliver powerful and articulate bass notes whilst at the same time improve upon all the other virtues for which they are renowned.

**We can demonstrate and install complete Quad systems and can offer advice on
how to upgrade your existing system. Our research and knowledge in this field
is unique, with the express purpose of helping you enjoy the music you love.**

**So if you are serious about music, contact us for an appointment
so that we can discuss your requirements with you.**

Ask for Mark, David or John



**BRENTWOOD
HI FIDELITY**

0277 221 210

2 INGRAVE ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX
Corner of Brentwood High Street & Ingrave Road
ON SITE CUSTOMER PARKING BY APPOINTMENT

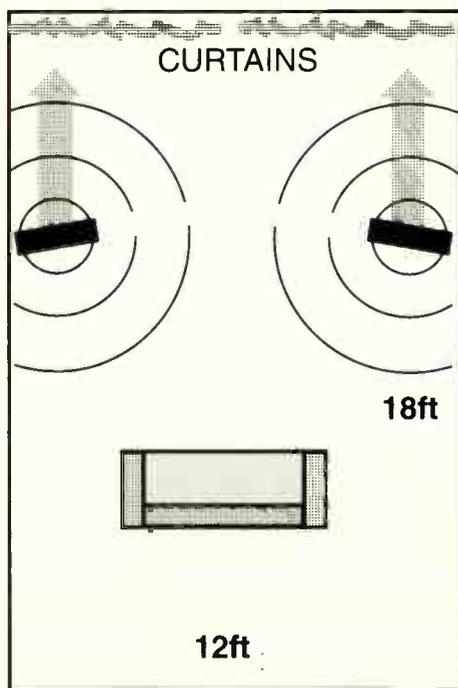
USING ELECTROSTATICS

Noel Keyword, who has used Quad ESL-63s in many rooms and systems, explains how to get the best from them.

Quad electrostatic loudspeakers have a reputation for being difficult to use. It isn't entirely undeserved, but most of the problems are easily overcome.

First, let's look at the most obvious difficulty - size. Being a panel 26in wide and 37in high, the speaker is wide. The base isn't very deep, but because the panel radiates from the rear as well as the front, it cannot be stood against an end wall. However, this speaker can be put against side walls and in some rooms this positioning turns out to be fairly convenient.

Rear radiation from the panel is something of a problem, since it is unwanted. Ideally, the '63 needs a fairly large room (18ft x 12ft minimum) to blend in visually and to 'lose' rear output down the length of the room behind the speaker (see diagram). The common rule-of-thumb is to operate the speaker one-third the way up the length. In a room 18ft long, this would put the speaker 6ft or so in front of the end wall.



The Quads need space behind them and, preferably, soft furnishings to help absorb rear radiation. They can be stood against side walls though, which can be convenient.

Heavy curtains and furnishings behind the speaker absorb rear radiation. I hang double-curtains of heavy carpet felt roughly 4in behind the speaker to do this job, but its effectiveness is limited at low frequencies. There are various ingenious ways to absorb the rear sound, but do not consider using a closed box.

Another feature of the ESL-63 worth knowing is that the front mesh protection grille beams sound downwards toward the carpet. The usual solution to this is to raise the speaker up by about 8in or so and tilt it backward, something both Stand and Deliver (not now manufactured) and Quad recommended GFD speaker stands achieve. Doing so will make the electrostatics sound brighter and clearer. Ideally, any stand that lifts the speaker should have a solid front so as to extend the baffle right down to the floor to improve bass. A chipboard, MDF or plywood stand can be made to raise the speaker, tilt it back and support rear sound absorption curtains.

The other big difficulty is price, but ESL-63s can be picked up second-hand. Expect to pay around £750-£1000 a pair. Whilst the original electrostatic would arc when over-driven, perforating the drive film, the ESL-63 has elaborate protection circuits and it is a reasonably safe second-hand purchase. All the same, Quad recommend you check for noise (crackling or popping) when switched on, but not playing music. A slight rustling, especially on damp days, is to be expected. Then play music and ensure they sound OK.

Early models had a crude compressor circuit to prevent music over-driving the speaker, plus a crowbar to short the driving amplifier if things got too bad; later models have a special fuse and crowbar, plus diode protection, which affects the sound less at high volumes. Otherwise, the speaker

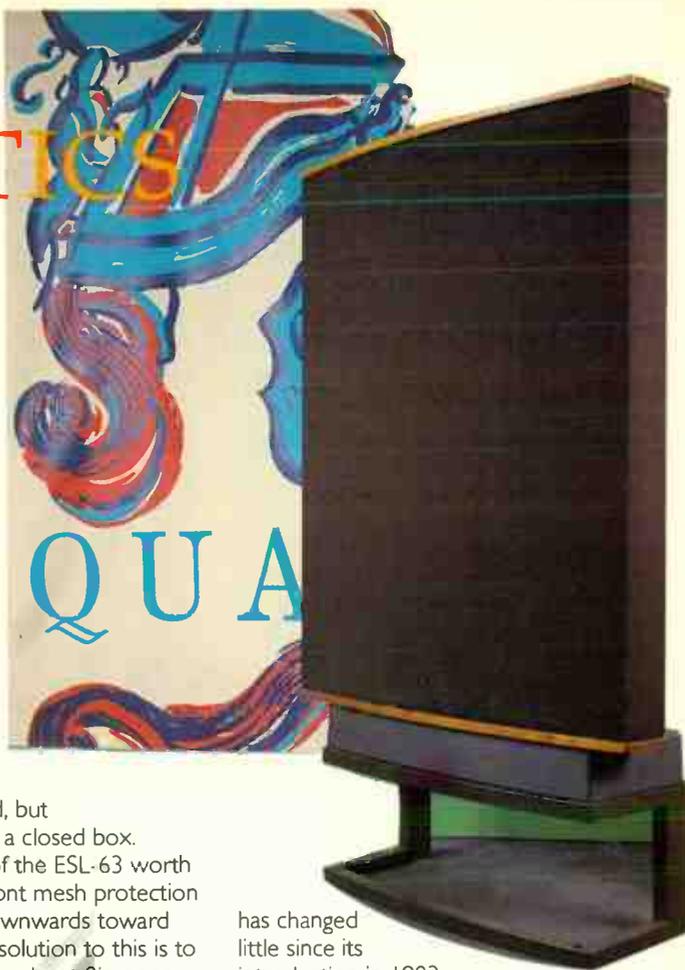
has changed little since its introduction in 1983.

The most common form of damage to the ESL-63, Quad told us, is burnt out protection circuits, probably because sensitivity is low at 83dB (our measured value) and people tend to over-drive them to get volume. Quad, however, will fit the latest protection circuits to a pair of speakers for around £100, so getting such damage repaired is not too expensive. Anyone experienced can get a renewal kit from Quad and do it themselves. Overseas readers may be interested in this option, since it allows an upgrade of Quads to meet the latest spec.

Amplifier power requirements are specified by Quad as 50watts minimum and 55V peak (190watts into 8ohms) maximum. Quad recommend their 306 (50watts) amplifier for small-ish rooms up to about 18ft long, and their 606 (140watts) for larger rooms. Our view, from long experience, is that amplifiers of 40-80watts are most sensible for the ESL-63s.

What amplifiers work best? Apart from Quad's own, which have suitable protection circuits, high quality solid-state amplifiers from DPA, Sugden, Rose, Michell and John Shearne we find work well. It's wisest to audition an amplifier in conjunction with the speaker before buying. And be very careful of valve amplifiers - some do not like the speaker we have found, possibly because of incipient instability; the EAR834 is a good match we can vouch for though, as is our own 300B amplifier.

The Quad is a difficult load, as our analysis shows. Below 15Hz it drops to



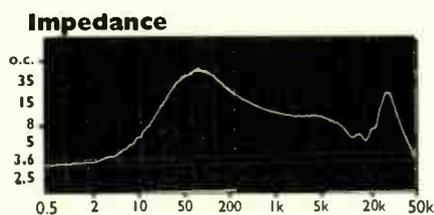
2.7ohms, which will draw power if LP warp signals are fed to it. There's a bass resonance at 60Hz and a treble resonance at 20kHz, both of which produce significant reactive swings. The high frequency resonance presents 1.6 μ F of capacitance at 20kHz, which may well upset amps of marginal stability. I strongly suspect this is the reason some not-too-clever valve amps have problems, but in truth well designed valve amps can handle this sort of load.

A good cable we'd recommend is Ortofon SPK300 at £7.50/metre. Or you can choose Quad's own simple copper cable, QLSCF2 at £3.50/metre. Don't forget that the speakers need a mains supply too.

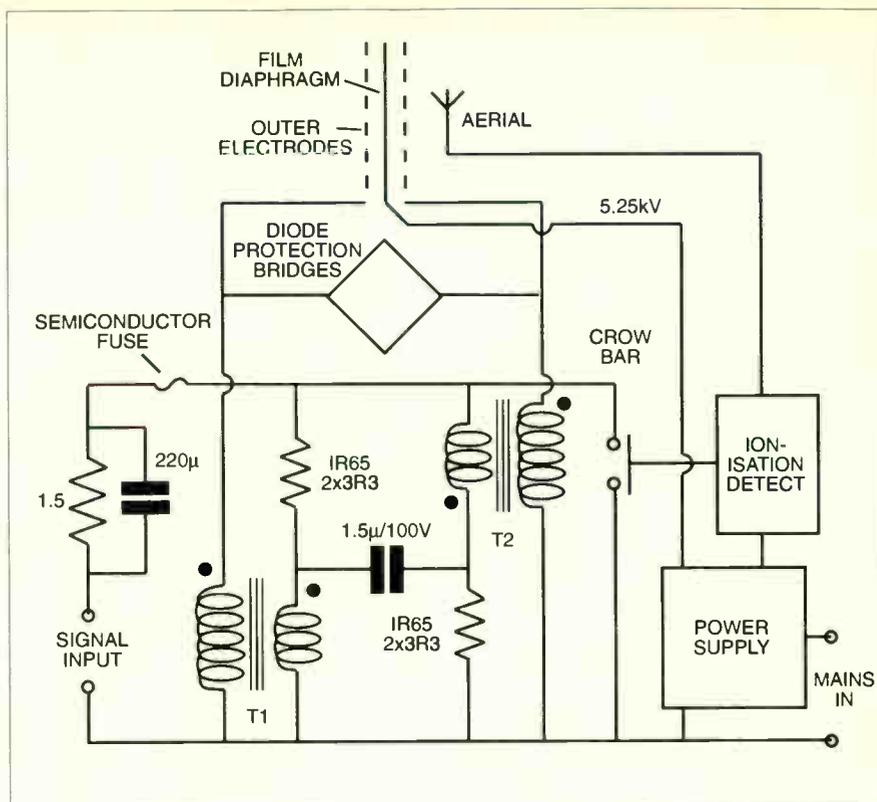
Although it is possible in some setups to hear Quads delivering powerful bass, which is always quite a surprise, in general they give a somewhat mellifluous sound at low frequencies, lacking deep bass or real punch. Consequently, subwoofers are a topic very much on the agenda amongst Quad users. I have used Celestion SL6000 subwoofers (expensive, large and heavy, not now manufactured), but their crossover doesn't integrate the Quads in well, since the speakers start to roll-off below 250Hz, but the crossover brings the Celestions in at 100Hz, leaving quite obviously divorced sounding bass. Better alternatives are now available.

A surprisingly effective one is the REL Stadium powered subwoofer. It must be carefully tuned in to match, using its frequency and level controls, to avoid boomy bass, but it can deliver very deep bass and the Quads seemingly go much louder with it. This can only be a psycho-acoustic effect, because the REL does not remove bass from the feed to the speaker, unlike the Celestion and Gradient subwoofers. Quads with a REL put up a good challenge to ordinary loudspeakers in terms of power and dynamics, even if their combined cost does go beyond £2000.

Finally, there is the Gradient SW-63 subwoofer that matches in well and gives excellent results. By removing the need to reproduce deep bass from the Quads, it allows them to go louder. The price is £1650 and they can be auditioned at Quad dealers. We review these separately of page 15 of this supplement ●



The impedance dips to 2.7ohms below 15Hz and there are two resonances which introduce reactance. At 20kHz the speaker acts as a 1.6 μ F capacitor, which can upset amplifiers having a limited stability margin.



Amplifiers must drive two step-up transformers that provide a high voltage push-pull audio signal to the fixed electrodes. On early models a compressor circuit acted in the primary circuit to limit the audio voltage reaching the plates. Current models, after Serial No 29000, possess a network of diode bridges that clip the high voltage audio signal in the secondary circuit. An upgrade kit is available from Quad.

The diagram also shows how the film is polarised to 5.25kV from an internal power supply and that an ionisation sensing aerial causes the crowbar to operate, blowing the semiconductor fuse, if arcing from severe over-drive occurs.

QUAD STANDS

Stand and Deliver - an open frame stand that raises the speaker by around 8in and tilts it backward. Gives a clearer sound, without losing too much bass, but not now in manufacture.

Arcis - Not now available in the U.K. Raises the speaker high, but does not tilt it. Good for stripped down Quads, but gives light bass.

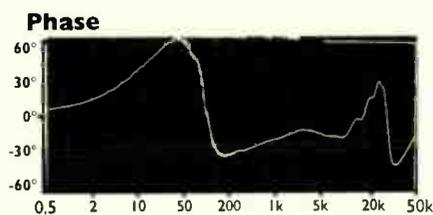
GFD - Tilts the speaker back and possesses castors for ease of movement, but does not raise it. Recommended by Quad. G.F.Deane, Moorlands Garage, Chorley Old Road, Horwich, Bolton BL6 6BB Tel: 0204-843382.

SUBWOOFERS

Gradient SW63 - Sits underneath the Quad, acting as a stand. Needs a separate stereo amplifier for bass drive. See our review on p15. Available from Quad Electroacoustics Ltd, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 7DB. Tel: 0480-52561 Fax: 0480-413403. Price £1650/pair

Celestion SL-6000 - Not designed for the Quad and does not match perfectly with standard crossover, but has bass of unlimited depth. Discontinued, but may be available second hand. Celestion International, Ipswich IP3 8JP. Tel: 0473-723131. Price was £1800

REL Strata £495, Stadium £795, Stentor £1495, Studio £2995. Powered mono subwoofers. We have tested the Stadium, which possesses its own 100watt amplifier and low-pass frequency/level controls for tuning in. Powerful and deep bass; an impressive performance. Harman UK, Unit 2, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood WD6 5PZ. Tel: 081-207-5050.



Two resonances are revealed by the phase plot above, one at 70Hz and another at 20kHz. The speaker is reactive around these frequencies.

studio 82

82 The High Street
Harpenden
Herts AL5 2SP

Telephone: 0582 764246
Facsimile: 0582 467022

HARPENDEN LTD

Agencies:

QUAD BANG & OLUFSON ARCAM
ATC AUDIOLAB AURA AVI B&W
CASTLE DENON EPOS HARBETH
MISSION NAD NAIM -
AUDIO NAKAMICHI
PANASONIC QED REGA
ROBERTS RADIO TARGET
TDL



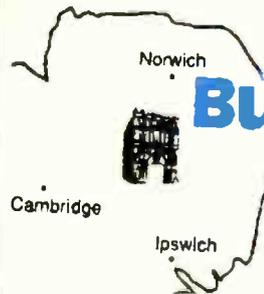
nr the difference.



Bury Audio. Chosen by hand appreciated by ears.

For the best in Hi-End hi-fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. Whether you are after an upgrade or a full system we can offer advice and experience together with full demonstration facilities to ensure you make the right choice. Naturally we offer a full installation and set-up service.

Now on full demonstration:



Bury Audio

47 Churchgate Street
Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 1RC

Telephone 0284 724337

Cowlings

26 Belvoir Street, Telephone 0533-553232

FREE SECURE PARKING

34 St. Peters Road. Telephone 0533-542730

A full range of QUAD
products stocked and on
continuous demonstration.

34 CONTROL UNIT, 66
PRE-AMP AND CONTROL
PANEL, 306 POWER AMP,
FM4 TUNER, 67 COMPACT
DIISC AND
ELECTROSTATICS.

Radlett Audio

EST. 1978

CONSULTANTS

Radlett Audio Consultants 141 Watling Street,
Radlett Hertfordshire, WD7 7NQ

0923 856497

We are on the A5183 close to Junction 5, M1 &
Junction 22, M25



WE STOCK A FULL RANGE OF QUAD EQUIPMENT

Other products include;

ALBARRY, ATC, AUDIO ALCHEMY, AUDIOLAB, AVI, CASTLE,
COPLAND, DENON, E.A.R., GOLDAERO, HARBETH, HARMAN
KARDON, IXOS, JADIS, LFD, LYRA, MADRIGAL, MAGNEPAN, MARK
LEVINSON, MARTIN LOGAN, MICHELL, MICROMEGA, PRIMARE,
PROAC, PROCEED, QUAD, REL, ROKSAN, ROTEL, SME, SONUS
FABER, SPACE DECK, STAX, SUMIKO, TEAC, TOWNSHEND, TUBE
TECHNOLOGY.

REVIVING THE QUAD 22/11 VALVE AMPLIFIER.

Designed by the founder of QUAD, Peter Walker, the 22/11 offers an attractive alternative to modern amplifiers, says Haden Boardman.



The Acoustical Manufacturing Company Q.U.A.D. II (Quality Unit Amplifier Domestic Mk II) is possibly the best known and loved 'classic' hi-fi amplifier in Britain. With around 120,000 units sold, they are also reasonably common.

Introduced in 1954 with the matching 'QCII' pre-amplifier, it was an instant hit and remained basically unchanged throughout 15 years of production.

When stereo records and equipment started to creep on to the scene, the QUAD 22 control unit became available. This has about the most comprehensive set of controls imaginable but by modern standards, the pre-amp is not quite up to the mark. It is a little too flexible, possessing input matching 'pods' on the rear for a wide range of the different playback characteristics, all of which tend to dull the overall sound. On the plus side, this must be the first stereo pre-amp to have defeatable tone controls.

Another negative aspect of the 22 is that it scavenges power from just one 11 power amp., compromising the balance. To make matters worse, all of the tuner's H.T. rails are switched on and off from the pre-amp also. As the entire ensemble is powered from just one poor old QII power amp, it tends to fry the mains transformer.

A Quad II is rated at 15 watts output for an input of 1.4 volts. This makes the QUAD a pretty insensitive power amplifier by the standards of today. If you intend to use a more modern pre-amp bear this in mind; unity gain cathode followers and passive pre-amps are totally out. Also if you like to disturb the

neighbours, high sensitivity loudspeakers are the order of the day.

Sonically, the QUAD II is a peach. Warm, lush and extremely romantic. It suits Mozart more than Mahler; flatters 'Fitzgerald over 'Franklin. For some it can sound too soft, with not enough fire in the performance.

Technically, it's a very interesting amplifier. It was one of the first to use a version of the so called 'Ultra Linear' output stage. Mr Walker's circuit differed from Hafler & Keros circuit by connecting the cathodes of the output valves to the output transformer, instead of the screen grid; it also predated Hafler & Keros. If you want more on what P.J.W. describes as 'Super Ultra Linear' read the article he wrote with D.T.N. Williamson in the September 1952 'Wireless World'.

One other unusual detail is that this is only a two stage amplifier. Two EF86 pentodes act as both an efficient phase splitter and driver, supplying the two KT66 tetrodes with the appropriate signal. Most circuits of the day used three stages, the famous Williamson four. Overall negative feedback is quite low compared with any other design from the period, and the circuit very neat and simple.

On the service side, all electrical parts are still available from QUAD's world leading service department. How many companies will even look at products they started to make nearly 40 years ago - and do it for pin money prices as well. No one can even approach QUAD for the quality of back up service.

If buying a set, look very carefully at the under side. Check that the mains transformer has not melted all over the inside. Don't worry about a tiny bit of wax, that's quite normal. But too much

could in the long term spell trouble. All of the passive components are pretty cheap. The handful of components that usually give trouble are the coupling capacitors (C2 & C3 - 1µF/350vdc), the cathode resistor bypass capacitor (C5, 25µF/50vdc) and the anode resistors of the EF86's go high value with age (R5 & R6, 180kΩ).

Needless to say, you must avoid 'modified' QIIs like the plague. A handful of companies in the past have persuaded people to fit voltage doubler power supplies, EL34 output pentodes, anything they can do to boost the power output.

I'm afraid it's all a load of cobblers. Watch these vandals, Mr Walker knows best.

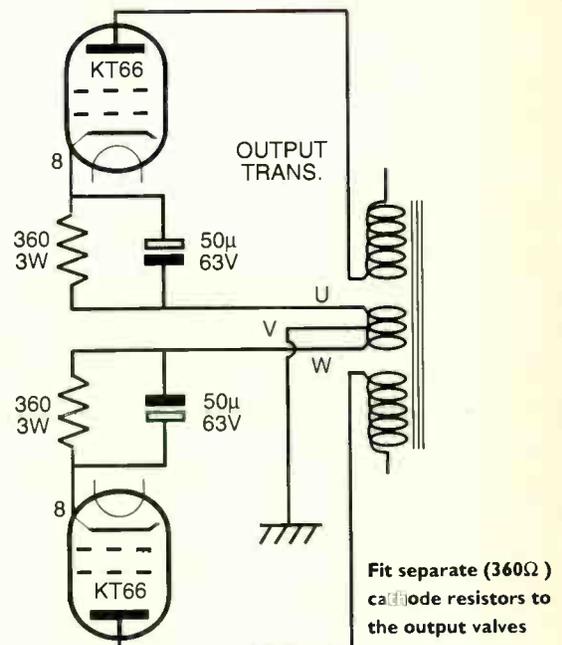
QUAD IIs were designed for 15 watts output - not fifty.

The only tiny hole I can pick in a QUAD II is the fact that P.J.W.

chose to use a common cathode resistor of 180Ω for the output valves.

This allows a slightly 'leaky' output valve to 'turn off' the other good valve; it was very difficult to get wirewound resistors of high tolerance in the 1950s. The voltages on the cathodes must be as close as possible for perfect push-pull operation. These days, of course, you can get high tolerance wire wounds and for increased reliability, without changing the sound quality, try fitting individual 360Ω cathode resistors (see circuit). It's the only mod you should ever consider executing on a QII. Happy listening ●

**By Haden Boardman
Audio Classics. Tel: 0942 57525**



AUDIO CONCEPT

27 BOND STREET EALING
LONDON W5 5AS
TEL. 081 - 567 8703

Acoustic Energy, Aura, Audiolab, B&O, B&W, Canon, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Daul, Evolution, JPW, KEF, Marantz, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Quad, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Traget, Tech, Thornes, Van den Hul.

*Two demonstration rooms.
Free local delivery and installation.
Repairs and Services*



7 ST. PANCRAS, CHICHESTER,
WEST SUSSEX
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY
Tel: (0243) 776402

Quad products available for
demonstration- Particularly
for music lovers



AMADEUS SOUND & VISION

Stockists of a wide range of
Quad equipment

**Aura, Audio Innovations,
Bang & Olufsen,
Castle Acoustics, Micromega,
Mordaunt-Short,
Musical Fidelity, Nacamichi,
NAD, Pioneer, Quad, Spondor,
Technics.**

**10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
WEST MIDLANDS
Tel: 021-354-2311**

ACTON GATE AUDIO

THE HI-FI CENTRE IN
WREXHAM

**WHOLE RANGE OF QUAD
EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE
FOR DEMONSTRATION**

Other products include: Aiwa, Albarry, Arcam, B&W, Canon, Celestion, Cyrus, Mastler, Marantz, Michell, Mission, NAD, Nakamichi, Radford, Rega, Rogers, Rotel, Ruark, Spondor, Teac, Thorens, UKD, Wharfdale, Yamaha.

"My own system at home is entirely Quad"

Chris Stubbs, Acton Gate Audio

4, Ruabon Road, Wrexham.
Tel: 0978 364500



in Cambridge



Contact us now to arrange your demonstration

*Steve
Boxshall* **AUDIO**

41 VICTORIA ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
(0223) 68305

Doug Brady Hi-Fi

Full range of QUAD including the gradient sub-woofers



Kingsway Studio,
Kingsway North,
Warrington,
Cheshire
(0925) 828 009
Open six days
Fax: (0925) 825773

40 Smithdown Road,
Liverpool L15 3JJ
Merseyside
(051) 733 6859
Closed on
Wednesday

14/18 Monmouth Street,
Covent Garden,
London WC2H 9HB
(071) 379 4010
(071) 497 1346
Open seven days
Fax: (071)497 9205

The Forge Cottage,
19 Crossgate,
Otley, Leeds,
West Yorks
LS21 1AA
(0943) 467689
Closed Sun & Mon.



HOW TO SAVE £100 ON YOUR HI-FI

Choosing the right Hi-fi and saving money is a difficult task, make it easy on yourself.

To get your copy of "Guide to Buying Hi-fi" just telephone

FREEPHONE 0800 373039

We will send you one Free of Charge together with our Fact Pack and see how you can save £100 on recommended Hi-fi Systems.

Active Audio

12 Osmaston Rd, The Spot, Derby.
29 Market Street, Tamworth, Staffs.
95 Stafford Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent.

Tel: 0332 380385 Tel: (0827) 53355 Tel: 0782 214994

Quality, Clarity, Expertise, Choice... and thats just the service!

3 Demonstration Rooms.
Home Cinema - In store
Demonstration Theatre
Evening demonstrations by appointment
Home trials

Enquiries welcome for interest free credit (APR 0%)
Mail Order available
In-house service department

Let the sound of Academy bring you close to...

Audio equipment from leading and specialist brands on two floors for you to listen and choose from.

Sharing the ASDA Carpark with ample free parking Off High Street, Bloxwich, nr. Walsall, West Midlands off M6 Junctions 10 and 11
Open 6 days a week, 9 a.m. - 6p.m.
Fridays late night
Tel: (0922) 473499 - 493499

Surbiton Park Radio

ALL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

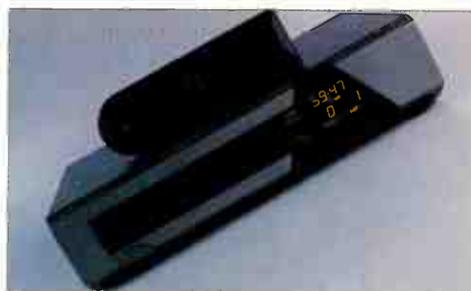


Demonstration facilities & service department
Access Visa

Open 9.30 - 5.00 Monday - Saturday

SURBITON PARK RADIO,
48 Surbiton Road,
Kingston-Upon-Thames,
Surrey.
081 546 5549

HALE HI FI



We stock:-

ROYD, NAIM, LINN,
CREEK, ARCAM, and
of course **QUAD**

2 Bold Street, Hale Road Altrincham,
Cheshire WA14 2ER
Telephone: (061) 929 0834

Adding a Gradient to a Quad isn't roadmenders' slang for building a slope into the quadrangle of an Oxford college. It's all about supplementing what is often considered to be the somewhat sparse bass from a pair of Quad electrostatics - in this case the ESL-63s. As it happens, adding a pair of Gradient subwoofers from Finland also helps those owners who feel their ESL's are vertically challenged. Including the spikes, the whole will stand another eighteen inches tall. Each is parked neatly below the ESL's own base - no garage-type re-engineering required, only an Allen key to lock them together.

The result is certainly imposing and a pleasant aesthetic match, since the front grille is curved to follow the shape of the '63 and covered with cloth to suit. They look as though they were made for each other, hardly surprising, since, as Alice would say, they were. Originally, I believe, conceived by Quad's Finnish distributor, they saw the light of an English day rather than that of an Arctic Circle night about three Penta Shows ago, powered by a Quad 306 power amplifier. It's worth bearing in mind that adding the Gradients to your listening pleasure involves a trifling additional expense: one power amplifier for the Quads themselves plus another for the subwoofers. In an all-Quad system, the 306 is certainly cost-effective.

Since the Gradients are supplied with an active crossover, some experimentation is possible to create a preferred sound balance. Since electrostatics are also notoriously fussy about room positioning, prospective owners should be warned that immediate results aren't on the menu. Setting up the Quad/Gradient combination is very much a matter of tasting and testing. That, and twiddling the level control while switching the midrange position on the crossover unit can occupy many a happy hour. It's just like the old days, when electronics and speakers had a wider range of - and often touchy - temperaments.

I eventually left the mid-range switch at 'Off', finding the alternatives too coarse. Both tended to limit the ESL's normally smooth and wrinkle-free midrange, either in dynamic range or by taking images a fraction too far back. Very subtle, but still too noticeable for my liking. Luka Bloom's voice on his *Riverside*, for example, had a grainy edge that overlaid that Kerrygold Irish lilt.

Finding the best average position for the subwoofer level was trickier. Too far

one way and the double bass in REM's *Automatic for the People* boomed; too far the other and the fetching deeper resonance of acoustic instruments on this and other albums the Gradients produced was diminished. Life is full of compromises.

With an effective compromise reached eventually, it was a salutary discovery that the Gradients are about bass enhancement more than bass addition. They won't turn Ragga freaks on by transforming ESLs into electrostatic Cerwin Vegas or PA horns. Speaking of horns, the Gradients do add that extra

deep rasp to brass which makes a symphonic recording more of a real, live, experience. Belatedly celebrating the anniversary of Tchaikovsky's death with an 1812 overture (well, it was a good excuse!), selective twiddling with the level setting markedly increased the cannon's bore and gunpowder consumption, with a very satisfying thunder - and response from the neighbours! And equally gratifying, but less appealing to the destructive child in me, a real blare of brass.

At times, the Gradients hardly appear



DOUBLE BASS

Eric Braithwaite and Dominic Baker - both ESL-63 users - listen to the Gradient SW-63 dipole sub-woofers designed specifically for this loudspeaker



GILSON AUDIO

Stockists of a full range
of **QUAD** products.

Demonstration facilities in
main shop and one
demonstration room.

Appointments necessary. Home
trail facilities. Free installation
on request. Service
department. Access, Visa, H.P
10am.-5pm. 6 days

172 Borough Road,
Middlesborough.
0642 248793

THE STATE OF THE ART...



- QUAD EQUIPMENT ALWAYS
IN STOCK
- EXPERT ADVICE
- CREDIT FACILITIES
- PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- REPAIRS

Come and hear -
NAD • B&W •
NAKAMICHI •
BOSE • QUAD •
SENNHEISER •
AURA - and
many more in
our listening
room.

AVON

Tel. 0743 - 355166

Hi-Fi Limited

12 Barker St. Shewsbury

Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!



A wide range of  products stocked

EXCLUSIVE agents for:
Hereford & Worcestershire

PROBABLY THE FINEST SELECTION OF HI-FI EQUIPMENT

- ★ PRODUCTS OF CLASS AND DISTINCTION ★
- ★ AT PRICES TO SUIT ALL BUDGETS ★
- ★ LISTEN IN COMFORTABLE SURROUNDINGS ★

- ▶ WE OFFER UNBIASED ADVICE
- ▶ FREE INSTALLATION ON SELECTED ITEMS
- ▶ FULL GUARANTEE ON ALL EQUIPMENT
- ▶ SERVICE AND REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN

- ▶ PART EXCHANGE WELCOME
- ▶ CREDIT FACILITIES
(Written Details on Request)
- ▶ DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT

158 OMBERSLEY ROAD, WORCESTER WR3 7HA

5 MINS FROM JUNCTION 6 (M5)

Telephone (0905) 58046 Fax (0905) 57585

OPEN MON-FRI 9.30 AM-8.30 PM, SAT 9 AM-5 PM



to be in circuit at all, though there is always a subliminal awareness of them underpinning the structure of the music. Joe Lovang's saxophone on *What We Do* from the John Scofield Quartet, for example, sounded that much larger than on sub-wooferless ESLs. In an odd way, however, bass guitar notes failed to achieve a similar increase in body-size, the timing of rapid plucked notes less precise or distinct. While double basses accompanying jazz musicians bloomed, they also sounded a trifle lax. Whether other amplification (that used for this test was DPA Digital) would tighten up the subwoofer's timing is a moot point. While the bass in Jim Lampi's 'TV Weather' rumbled along the floorboards, the notes also had a tendency to roll into each other. There was no mistaking the sheer weight, however.

Like the ESLs themselves, the Gradients are best at the subtler aspects of bass reproduction rather than gross exaggeration. Stadium Rock PAs they are not, though a good bash does not frighten them. Quad owners who are nervous about sudden shut-downs after winding the volume control a touch too far will also welcome the relief they provide to the ESLs, allowing them a slightly easier ride and to go a notch or three louder, through that splendid articulate midrange and image-pinpointing treble.

Not quite as supremely articulate or transparent as the Quads themselves - it would be an awful lot to expect from an add-on unit using moving-coil drivers - the Gradients do add a good dollop of grunge, grind and stomach-wall wobbling. Good for those of us who occasionally long for a more downright visceral

experience to add to the infinite, perhaps more intellectual, sonic delights of the ESL-63.

Dominic Baker says

I have been using Quad ESL-63s for nearly a year now - and a very enlightening experience it has been, too. The pair I use are stripped down to their 'cling-film' dust covers, on stands that lift the centres to ear level and have thick carpet felt draped behind to absorb backward-firing treble energy. They are positioned so that their outside edges touch the side walls, which effectively act as an extended baffle.

Used like this I hear an uncoloured, lifelike sound with an image you can walk into - and plenty enough bass power to fill a room. Though a little bloom in the bass can be heard, using a dry-sounding Deltec 50S power amplifier prevents any exaggeration in this area. They sound simply superb, so any sub-woofer intended to go with them has to be of equal quality.

I have spent a long time experimenting with subwoofers for the '63s. They have included SL6000s with a special crossover developed by Noel some years ago, a REL Stadium - now used to great effect by Richard Kelly with a pair of the original ESLs - and now the Gradient SW-63s. The SL6000s and special crossover were superb, but take hours of careful positioning to match them to a room. The Gradients suffer from a similar problem. Until you get them working with the room, usually involving swinging them through 90 degrees, they sound like four cheap bass drivers mounted on a piece of wood.

When they work with the room though, the bass becomes as clean and free from colouration as the 63s are themselves.

There is one other factor involved: the active crossover. The one supplied with the Gradient uses a cheap plug-in-wall power supply and general purpose op-amps for the filtering. For what amounts to a £4500 loudspeaker system, plus the extra power amplifier, I would expect something a little more sophisticated. The idea of squeezing the signal from several grands' worth of front-end through op-amps costing little more than £1 each, and then back out to be listened to through the most revealing loudspeaker I have ever heard doesn't appeal. It adds a coarseness to the midband and doesn't do a particularly good job of integrating the 63s with the subwoofers.

For these reasons I wouldn't sacrifice my Quad set-up for the Gradient approach. In many ways, I feel the REL integrates better and it has the advantage of being self-powered and insensitive to placement. If all you are after is a little bass reinforcement, my advice would be to go for the REL - it has a lovely rich quality and it really plays a tune well. If you want deep dipole bass, the Gradients are excellent 'speakers, but the crossover could be better and to integrate them into the room properly, the 'speakers must often face outward, meaning the 63s won't then sit neatly on top - that's a problem with dipoles. ●

Our thanks to Hi-Fi Experience for the loan of the Gradient SW-63 subwoofers. Tel: 071 580 3527 Price £1650.00

All **QUAD** products stocked

HI-FI
centre

HUDDERSFIELD

ARCAM AUDIOLAB AUDIO QUEST B&W CASTLE CELESTION
DENON FOUNDATION GOLDRING KENWOOD MARANTZ
MERIDIAN MICHELL MISSION MUSICAL FIDELITY NAKAMICHI
ORTOFON QUAD REVOLVER ROGERS ROTEL SENNHEISER
SPENDOR SUGDEN STAX SYSTEMDECK TANNOY TARGET TDL
THORENS



2/4 CROSS CHURCH STREET,
HUDDERSFIELD 0484 544668



VISION & AUDIO SERVICES LTD.

(Your local Audio Specialist)

Stourport Road
Kidderminster
Works. DY 11 7BD



Stockists of all **QUAD**
products including the
67 CD player.

COVENTRY HI-FI

Where customers come first



We are Coventry's longest-established QUAD sales and service agent. (Servicing and renovating ESL 57s our particular speciality!) We provide a TWO-YEAR guarantee on all new QUAD equipment and offer a generous part-exchange on your old QUAD equipment. Our QUAD advice service is free - just phone and ask for Rod Wilson.

So is QUAD the best? We think not. Row 6 at Symphony Hall is better. Just.

And a very happy New Year to all our loyal and contented Quad customers!

0203 440529

**126 Church Lane, off Walsgrave Road,
Coventry CV2 4AJ**

you don't have to be a ..



.. to discover the **Best of British** hi-fi in the west country

mike manning
the hi-fi specialists **audio**

quad
roksan
arcanavi
arcam
ateca
regauran
main

Together with other fine Hi-Fi from..

Sugden - Rotel - Pink Triangle - Audio Alchemy - Mission - B&W
Heybrook - Marantz - Restek - Epos - Shalinian - LYRA - Acoustic
Energy - JPW - Nakamichi - Denon - AURA - NAD - Pioneer - Philips

NOT ALL MAKES STOCKED AT BOTH BRANCHES PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY

Audition some of the finest Hi-Fi in our purpose built listening lounges where you can, with our expert guidance, choose an ideal system to suit your ears and your pocket.

Full Servicing Facilities - 2 Year Guarantees - Mail Order - Instant Credit Facilities - Access - Visa - Switch

128, POOLE ROAD, WESTBOURNE, BOURNEMOUTH. Phone (0202) 751522

110 MIDDLE STREET, YEOVIL, SOMERSET. Phone (0935) 79361 (Closed Mondays)

0% - INTEREST FREE CREDIT - PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS - 0%

352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road,
Croydon, Surrey CRO 7AF
Telephone: 081 654 1231/2040

Fax: 081 655 3922

High Fidelity/Loudspeaker
and Video Specialists



SPALDINGS

THE Hi Fi SHOP

THAT HAS
**THE HIGHEST STANDARDS
IN THE SOUTH EAST.**

Whether you are a complete beginner or have many listening hours under your belt, you need the facilities a really good hi-fi shop offers to ensure you get the best value.

We carefully select equipment in every price range, from good value products at around £200 per item, to more expensive and even more enjoyable systems costing thousands.

In our demonstrations we use listening rooms separate from the main shop and our extensive experience enables us to get the best from every piece of equipment. This makes differences and improvements pleasantly obvious.

We offer free of charge the most vital part of any hi-fi system, the detailed preparation and installation necessary for us to achieve the best sound in your home.

We guarantee that you will be thrilled with your music, not just for the first few months but over many years of listening.

Equipment From:

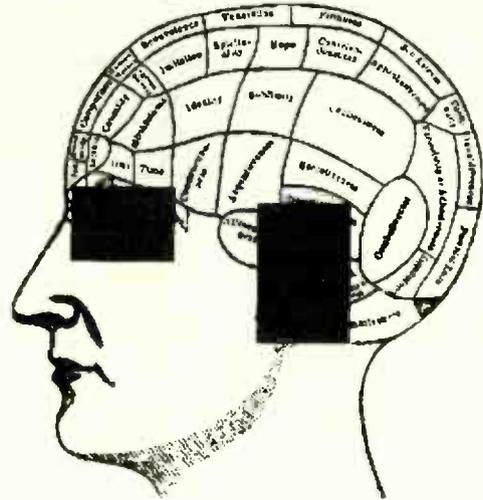
ARCAM•AUDIOLAB•LINN•NAIM•QUAD
DENON•ROTEL•MARANTZ•KEF
RUARK•EPOS•MISSION•CYRUS
CELESTION•DUAL•MERIDIAN•MICHELL
AND OTHERS

PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT
US TO ARRANGE A DEMONSTRATION OR
JUST FOR ADVICE ON:

081 654 1231

SOUND & VISION FOR THE DISCERNING

price from £299 to £15,00



Misons
Sound & Vision for the Discerning

11 Warwick Road, Carlisle
Telephone 0228 22620

YAMAHA
B&W
SUGDEN
ROTEL
QUAD

NAD
PHILIPS
PANASONIC
BANG & OLUFSEN

EASTERN AUDIO

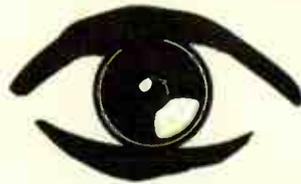
**41 BRAMFORD ROAD
IPSWICH
(0473) 217217**

COMPLETE **QUAD** RANGE ALWAYS ON DEMONSTRATION

SOME SECONDHAND INCLUDING
VALVES AND EARLY ELECTROSTATICS
OFTEN AVAILABLE



Best place
in town for
QUAD



UNILET
sound & vision

SOUND & VISION HOUSE 35 HIGH STREET NEW MALDEN
SURREY KT3 4BY

081-942 9567

FAX:081-336 0820

BRITISH MUSIC ON LYRITA FROM QUAD

By Eric Braithwaite

Richard Itter, Lyrita's retiring owner and sole motivating force has built a reputation for recordings of sonic excellence that has made vinyl examples highly collectable. Concentrating on under-played and seldom-recorded British repertoire, Decca's most famous and respected team - Kenneth Wilkinson and James Locke - established the Lyrita 'sound'. Though Itter's label was late coming to CD, the house-style has remained constant for over thirty years.

The Quad connection arises from Itter using Quad Electrostatics - stacked Quads, no less - and electronics in his music room. It led to a long association, culminating in Quad being given the run of past and current recordings to choose from thirty-five years of Lyrita archives.

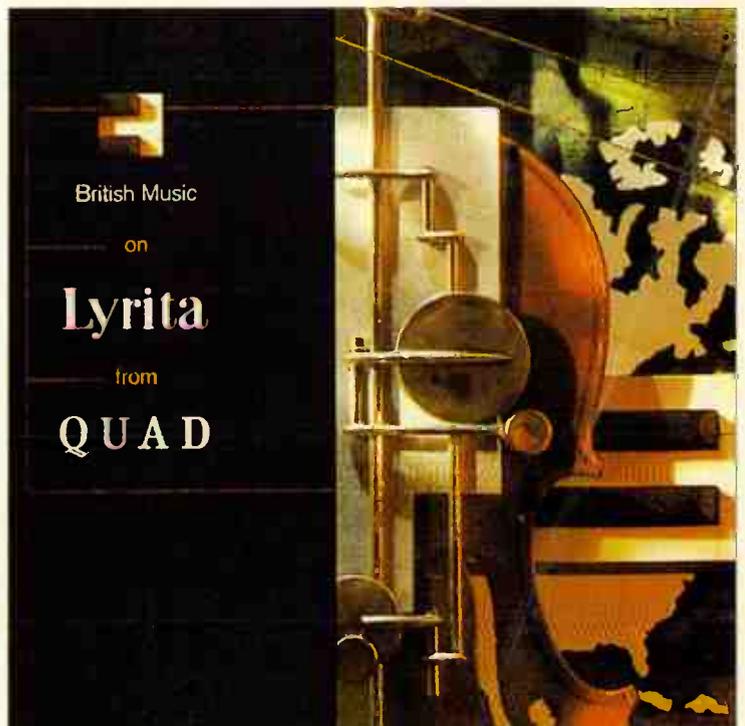
Now, the monitoring speakers are ESL-63s and the Quad connection will be strengthened with sponsorship of new Lyrita recordings, as well as early instruments on the Oxford Isis label and The Sixteen on Collins. "It continues the association we've started with the Isis label and The Sixteen," said Quad's Ross

Walker, "and we'd like to expand. Recordings for 1994 on Lyrita are not decided yet, but we'd like to do some complete works, including some so far unrecorded British compositions."

"I'd be quite interested in recording some new works," he added. They are most likely to stem from the traditionalist school rather than the minimalist - don't necessarily expect Fitkin or Martindale or

other refugees from the Factory label. Thanks to this new association, it looks as though we shall soon be exploring some

fascinating repertoire that would otherwise have remained unheard and very likely unperformed ●



Chelston
HI-FI



Whole range of Quad products stocked.
We also stock:
New products list - M.P 1/8 Feb. 94
Include free credit.....

★ JANUARY SALE NOW ON ★
★ MERIDIAN CLEARANCE SALE ★

38 Walnut Road, Chelston
Torquay, Devon, TQ2 6HS
Tel. 0803 606863

HIFI ATTIC



Plymouth's **ONLY**
QUAD dealer

58 New George Street
Plymouth
Devon PL1 1PJ
Tel. (0752) 669511

LEONARD BOOTH

35 South Street
Eastbourne
Sussex
BN21 4UR



Complete range
of **QUAD** stocked
Tel. 0323 - 731755

Barnsley Hi Fi Centre



Stockist of all **QUAD** Products



Barnsley Hi-fi Centre
40 -42 Sheffield Road
Barnsley Yorkshire S70 1HP
Tel. 0226 205549
Fax. 0742 467207
Opening hours 9.30 -5.30.

"ISN'T IT BRILL THAT YOU CAN GO INTO ONE SHOP AND CHOOSE FROM ALL THE LEADING BRANDS OF HI-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT AND GUESS WHAT? WE KNOW WHAT WE'RE TALKING ABOUT AND WE CARE!"

ALL **QUAD** PRODUCTS AVAILABLE (and many other brands in stock)

THE LEICESTER HI-FI COMPANY
OF ST MARTINS SQ.
EST1971
6 Silver Walk, Leicester
Telephone:(0533) 539753
Fax:(0533) 626097





Everything from QUAD Stocked at

DARLINGTON
3 Listening Rooms

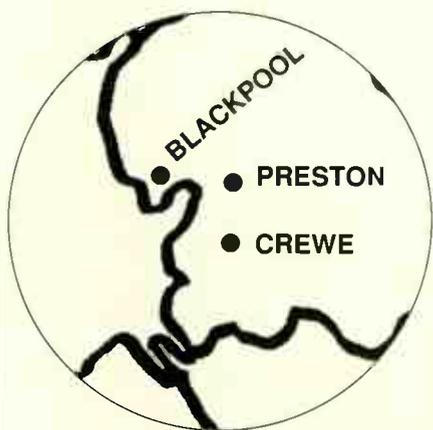
LONDON
8 Listening Rooms



3 Years guarantee and BADA 'Bonded'
Your extra guarantee of security and
Nationwide service

227 Tottenham Court Road,
LONDON W1P 0HX
Help Line 071 580 3527 &
17, Coniscliffe Road,
DARLINGTON DL3 7EE
Help Line 0325 481 481
24 hour fax 071 436 4733

QUAD IN THE NORTH WEST



DEMONSTRATION ROOMS AT ALL BRANCHES. OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

Norman Audio FOR ALL YOUR HOME ENTERTAINMENT

131 FRIARGATE, PRESTON PR1 2EE
Tel: 0772 253057
216 CHURCH ST, BLACKPOOL FY1 3PT
Tel: 0253 295661
106 VICTORIA ST, CREWE CW1 2JT
Tel: 0270 211091



FOR THE CLOSEST APPROACH TO THE ORIGINAL SOUND

Hear the best of British Hi-Fi at

BOSTON HI-FI CENTRE

(Proprietor: R. W. MYERS)

65A WIDE BARGATE, BOSTON, LINCS PE21 6SG.

TELEPHONE/FAX: 0205-365477

Appointed dealer for:

QUAD, Nakamichi, Spondor, Tannoy, Castle, TDL, Arcam, Marantz and NAD.

kj

**NEW CAVENDISH
STREET W1**

CITY OF WESTMINSTER

London's Leading 'Real' Hi-Fi Store

QUAD ESL 63 SUBWOOFER from Gradient (Finland)

In our experience owners of Quad ESL 63's are a devoted bunch and not easily parted from their speakers when looking for an upgrade path. If you like the sound they give where can you go for improvement? Up to now, apart from tinkering with your amplification, there hasn't been much on offer, but Gradient (the Finnish distributors for Quad) have come up with a subwoofer system to give the extra bass extension that many ESL 63 owners would regard as the only real shortcoming of the speaker. You don't have to take our word for it - come and listen for yourself. Full literature pack available on request.

**HI-FI NEWS - MARCH 1992
said in conclusion...**

The Gradient woofer has not transformed the ESL 63 - rather it has released it from restrictions determined by a need to make the standard speaker a full-range device. With the SW63 the electrostatic blossoms into a true high end speaker of such integrity and ability that no sensible criticisms are worth voicing. This is a most graceful performer which again shows the fundamental quality of Peter Walker's marvellous creation. It comes strongly recommended.

I can think of no better upgrade path for a '63 owner with ambitions, while as an all-in-one purchase the high review rating equally applies.

TESTIMONIALS FROM SATISFIED OWNERS

Mr. Davidson of Co. Durham.

"It really is a delight to listen to this combination of ESL 63's and SW 63's. The music seems to be more solid and I find the imaging properties of the Quads are enhanced. The extended bass is a boon when listening to large orchestral and organ works, yet the treble is clearer. Altogether a most successful marriage."

Mr. Tyler of Basingstoke.

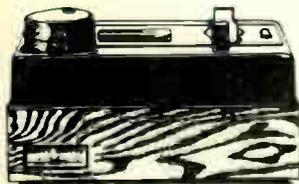
"With the SW 63's raising the Quad ESL 63's some 15 inches from the floor, the effect is to create an excellent tonal balance with a truly authoritative firm bass combined with an opening up of the sound which is wholly beneficial... the results are really beyond criticism over a whole range of material!"

**INTEREST FREE
CREDIT AVAILABLE**

Full details and written quotations are available on request

Subwoofers for 'ORIGINAL' ESL's available. Ask for details

REVITALISE AND PRESERVE Your valuable record collection like the Professionals do with a Nitty Gritty Record Cleaning Machine.



Nitty Gritty offer a record cleaning system that, after treatment, leaves a purified vinyl disc that will reproduce all the music stored on its surface. The improvement is so dramatic that the benefit of upgrading other components in your system is often less significant by comparison. Models start from £199.90 and we will be delighted to send a full explanatory literature pack on request. If you are able to visit our showroom then bring in one of your discs for a free clean, we know you'll be impressed.

Established brands stocked by KJ

Accuphase ● Acoustic Energy ● Alberry ● Alchemist ● Apogee ● Arcam
Audio Alchemy ● Aura ● Audiolab ● Audio Research ● B&W ● BBAP ● Chord
Croft ● DPA ● Dali ● Epos ● Gradient ● Impulse ● KEF ● Krell ● Merantz
Martin Logan ● Meridian ● Micromega ● Michell ● Mission Cyrus
Morch ● Monitor Audio ● Musical Fidelity ● Nakamichi ● Nitty Gritty
Pink Triangle ● Pioneer ● PS Audio ● Pro-Ac ● Quad ● Rogers ● Roksan
Rotel ● Siltech ● SME ● Sonus Faber ● Stax ● Spondor ● Systemdek
Tannoy ● Theta ● Thiel ● Wadia ●

kj

KJ WEST ONE

26 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7LH
(Close to Marylebone High Street)

Tel: 071 486 8262/8263 · Fax: 071 487 3452

Open: Mon-Sat 10.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m. Thurs until 7.00 p.m.



Move Closer



The QUAD 67 CD Player

- Full range of Quad separates on demonstration including the ESL 63 Loudspeaker
- Local home demonstrations arranged
- Full installation service available
- Interest Free Credit (please call for details)

Billy Vee sound systems

Tel: 081 318 5755
& 081 852 1321

248 Lee High Road, Lewisham, London. SE13 5PL



'It's time he bought
that QUAD system'
mused Spot...

The Audio File

27 Hockerill st. Bishop's Stortford Herts.

Tel. 0279 506576 Fax 0279 506638

Four demonstration rooms, easy parking,
credit facilities. Open 9.30-5.30 six days.